

5 PI +LGLS+F+ +L+ L +K +V++ K + F L+W A+ E RKQSILKF
 Sbjct: 121 PIFRRLGLSLFIFIIILVLLALLKRVVLSRKTRYFLRGNRLDWAKAVAFESNRKQSILKF 180

 Query: 181 FSLFTNVKGIKSTSVKRRSFLDGILKLIKSTPSRLWTNLFVRAFLRSDYLGLTIRLVTLN 240
 +SLFT VKGIST VK R++L+ +LKL+ +TPS LW +L+ RAFLRSDYLGL +RL+ L+
 Sbjct: 181 YSLFTTVKGIKSTKVKERTYLNPLLLKLVKQTPSNLWLSLYARAFLRSDYLGLFLRLMLLS 240

 Query: 241 ILSVIFVNETYLALALAFVFNYYLLLFQLLALGHHFDYQYMNQLYPVRLNAKASQLKGF 300
 LSV F++ YL+++LA +FNYL++FQLL+L +H+DY YM LYP +K + FLR
 10 Sbjct: 241 SLSVFFIHNLYLSVSLALIFNLYLVVFQLLSLYYHYDYHYMTSLYPENSRSKKNMLSF 300

 Query: 301 VLSYAVTVIDSILIRELKPVILLIIVMLIVTEYYIPYKIKKID 344
 LS+ + +++ + ++LIV M+ + Y+PYK+KK+ID
 15 Sbjct: 301 GLSFLMLIVNMLCCSSAPKALILIVGMVFIACIYLYPYKLLKIID 344

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1120

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1195) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3463> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3464>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2821(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 >GP:AAC00284 GB:AF008220 YtmP [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 69/214 (32%), Positives = 121/214 (56%), Gaps = 1/214 (0%)

 Query: 12 PLRGKSGKAYIGTYPNGERVFVKYNTTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWARRTSNGDMMSAQEWL 71
 P G +G AY + NG+++F+K N++P L L+ E I P+L+W +R NGD+++AQ W+
 35 Sbjct: 20 PAGGATGDAYYAKH-NGQQLFLKRNSSPFLAVLSAEGIVPKLVWTKRMENGDVITAQHWM 78

 Query: 72 DGRTLTKEDMGSKQIIHILLRLHKSRLPLVNQLLQLGYKIENPYDLLMDWEKQTPIQIREN 131
 GR L +DM + + +L ++H S+ L++ L +LG + NP LL ++ + +
 40 Sbjct: 79 TGRELKPKDMSGRPVAE LLRKRHTSKALLDMLKRLGKEPLNPGALLSQLKQAVFAVQSS 138

 Query: 132 TYLQSIIVTELKRSLEPFERTEVATIVHGDIKHSNWWITTSGLIYLVWDVSVRLTDRMYDVA 191
 +Q + L+ L E + H D+ H+NW+++ +YL+DWD + D D+
 Sbjct: 139 PLIQEGIKYLEEHLHEVHFGEKVVCHCDVNHNNWLLSEDNQYLLIDWDGAMIADPAMD LG 198

 45 Query: 192 YILSHYIPQKHWDWLSYGYKDNEKVVWSKIIWY 225
 +L HY+ + W+ WLS YG + E + ++ WY
 Sbjct: 199 PLLYHYVEKPAWESWLSMYGIELTESLRLRMAY 232

50 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3465> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3466>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

55 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2686(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 214/262 (81%), Positives = 242/262 (91%)

5 Query: 1 MTISNQELTLTPLRGKSGKAYIGTYPNGERVFVKYNTTTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWARRTS 60
 +T + QELTLTPLRGKSGKAY GTYPNGE VF+K NTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWA+R
 Sbjct: 1 VTTTEQELTLTPLRGKSGKAYKGTYPNGECVFIKLNTTTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWAKRMG 60

10 Query: 61 NGDMMSAQEWLDGRTLTKEDMGSKQIIHILLRLHKSRLVNQLLQGYKIENPYDLLMDW 120
 NGDMMSAQEWL+GRTLTKEDM SKQIIHILLRLHKS+ LVNQLLQY KIENPYDLL+D+
 Sbjct: 61 NGDMMSAQEWLNGRTLTKEDMNSKQIIHILLRLHKS+LVNQLLQYLNKYIENPYDLLVDF 120

15 Query: 121 EKQTPIQIRENTYLQSIIVTELKRSLEPFRETEVATIVHGDIKHSNWWVITTSGLIYLVWDWS 180
 E+ P+QI++N+YLO+IV ELKRSLEPF++EVATIVHGDIKHSNWWVITTS+I+LVDWDS
 Sbjct: 121 EQNAPLQIQNSYLAIVKELKRSLEPFKSEVATIVHGDIKHSNWWVITTSGMIFLVDWDS 180

20 Query: 181 VRLTDRMYDVAYILSHYIPQKHWDWLSYGYKDNKSVKIIWYQFSYLSQIICKCFDK 240
 VRLTDRMYDVAY+LSHYIP+ W +WLSYGYK+N+KV KIIWYQFS+L+QI+KCFDK
 Sbjct: 181 VRLTDRMYDVAYLLSHYIPRSRWSEWLSYGYKNDKVMQKIWYQFSHLTQILKCFDK 240

25 Query: 241 RDMEHVNQEIEYELRKRFRELIKK 262
 RDMEHVNQEIEY LRKRE+ +K
 Sbjct: 241 RDMEHVNQEIEYALRKRFREIFRK 262

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 **Example 1121**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1196) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3467> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3468>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4529 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC00285 GB:AF008220 YtmQ [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 126/211 (59%), Positives = 161/211 (75%)

40 Query: 1 MRVRKRKGAEBHELENNPHYVISNPPEAKGRWHEIFGNMNPPIHIEVSGKGFITGMAEQN 60
 MR+R + A++ L N ISNP + KG+W+ +FGN+NPIHIEVG+GKG FI+GMA+QN
 Sbjct: 1 MRMRHKPWADDFLAENADIAISNPADYKGWNTVFGNDNPIHIEVGTGKQFISGMKQN 60

45 Query: 61 PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVLDGSAKNIKLLLDGSSLSNYFDTGVDLMYLNFSDPW 120
 PDINYIGI++ SV+ A+ KV DS A+N+KLL +D +L++ F+ GEV +YLNFSDPW
 Sbjct: 61 PDINYIGIELFKSVIVTAVQKVKDSEAQNKLLNIDADTLTDVFEPEVGRVYLNFSDPW 120

50 Query: 121 PKKKHEKRRLTYKTFLDITYKDILPEQGEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTLQVWLDL 180
 PKK+HEKRRLTY FL Y++++ + G IHFKTDNRGLFEYSL SFS+YG+ L V LDL
 Sbjct: 121 PKKRHEKRRLTYSHFLKKYEEVMGKGSIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLKSFSEYGLLLTYVSLDL 180

55 Query: 181 HASDYQQNIMTEYERKFSNKGQVIYRVEARF 211
 H S+ + NIMTEYE KFS GQ IYR E +
 Sbjct: 181 HNSNLEGNIMTEYEEKFSALGQPIYRAEVEW 211

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3469> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3470>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

60 Possible site: 29
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

-1253-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3303 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 179/211 (84%), Positives = 193/211 (90%)

10 Query: 1 MRVRKRKGAEHLENNPHYVISNPEEAKGRWHEIFGNNNPIHIEVGSKGAFITGMAEQN 60
 MRVRKRKGAEHL NNPHYVI NPE+AKGRWH++FGN+ PIHIEVGSKG FITGMA +N
 Sbjct: 1 MRVRKRKGAEHLANNPHYVILNPEDAKGRWHDVFGNDRPIHIEVGSKGGFITGMALKN 60

15 Query: 61 PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVLDGSAKNIKLLLVGSSLSNYFDTGEVDLMYLNFSDPW 120
 PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVL S N+KLL VDGSSL+NYF+ GEVD+MYLNFSDPW
 Sbjct: 61 PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVLASEVPNVKLLRVDGSSLTNYFEDGEVDMMYLNFSDPW 120

20 Query: 121 PKKKHEKRRLTYKTFLDITYKDILPEQGEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTLQVWLDL 180
 PK KHEKRRLTYK FLDITYK ILPE GEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTL+Q+WLDL
 Sbjct: 121 PKTKHEKRRLTYKDFLDITYKRILPEHGEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTLRQIWLDL 180

Query: 181 HASDYQQNIMTEYERKFSNKGQVIYRVEARF 211
 HAS+Y+ N+MTEYE KFSNKGQVIYRVEA F
 Sbjct: 181 HASNYEGVMTEYEEKFSNKGQVIYRVEANF 211

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1122

A DNA sequence (GBSx1197) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3471> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3472>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 35
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1311 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:BAB06136 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 61/124 (49%), Positives = 81/124 (65%), Gaps = 2/124 (1%)

Query: 2 GGDYVLSILIDKPGGITVEDTAQLTDVVSPLLDTIQDPDFPEQYMLEVSSPGLERPLKTA 61
 G D+ L + ID G+ +ED +++++ +S LD + DP + Y LEVSSPG ERPLK
 Sbjct: 33 GKDWFLRVFIDSETGVLDLEDCGKVSERLSEKLD--ETDPIEQAYFLEVSSPGAERPLKRE 90

45 Query: 62 EALSNAVGSYINVSLYKSIDKVKIFEGDLLSFDGETLTIIDYMDKTRHKTVDIPYQTVAKA 121
 + L ++G ++V+LY+ ID K EG+L FDGETLTI+ KTR KTV IPY VA A
 Sbjct: 91 KDLLRSIGKNVHVTLYEPIDGKALBEGELTEFDGETLTIEIKIKTRKKTVTIIPYAKVASA 150

50 Query: 122 RLAV 125
 RLAV
 Sbjct: 151 RLAV 154

55 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3473> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3474>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3445(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 101/127 (79%), Positives = 117/127 (91%)

Query: 1 MGGDYVLSILIDKPGGITVEDTAQLTDVVSPLLDTIQDPDFPEQYMLEVSSPGLERPLKT 60
MG DY+LSIL+DK GGITVEDT+ LT+++SPLLDTI PDPFP QYMLEVSSPGLERPLKT
10 Sbjct: 52 MGS DYLSILVDKEGGITVEDTSDLTNIIISPLLDTIDPDPFPQYMLEVSSPGLERPLKT 111
Query: 61 AEALSNAVGSYINVS LYKSIDKVKIFEGDLLSFDGETLTIDYMDKTRHKTVDIPYQTVAK 120
A++L AVGSYINVS LY++IDKVK+F+GDLL+FDGETLTIDY+DKTRHK V+IPYQ VAK
15 Sbjct: 112 ADSLKA AVGSYINVS LYQAIDKVKVFGDLLAFDGETLTIDYLDKTRHKIVNIPYQAVAK 171
Query: 121 ARLAVKL 127
R+AVKL
Sbjct: 172 VRMAVKL 178

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1123

A DNA sequence (GBSx1198) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3475> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3476>. This protein is predicted to be n utilization substance protein a homolog
25 (nusA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5069(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9565> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9566>
35 was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB13533 GB:Z99112 nusA [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 164/370 (44%), Positives = 251/370 (67%), Gaps = 15/370 (4%)

40 Query: 4 MSKEMLEAFRILEEKHKINKEDIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYQSESCVIEFNEKKADFTVYT 63
MS E+L+A ILE+EK I+KE II+A+ +L SAYKR + Q+++ ++ N + V+
Sbjct: 1 MSSELLDALITILEKEKGISKEIIIEAIEAALISAYKRNFNQAQNVVRVDLNRETGSIRVFA 60
45 Query: 64 VREVVDDEVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESVTEFGRVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR 123
++VVDEV+D RLEIS+++A I Y +GD + E + +FGR+AAQ+AKQ + +++R
Sbjct: 61 RKD VVDEVYDQRL EISIEEAQGIHPEYMGDVVEIEVTPKDFGRIAAQTAQVVTQVRVE 120
50 Query: 124 QMREVTTFNEYKQHEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGESFKSHDMIDV 183
R V ++E+ E +IMTG V+R D +FIYV+LG +EA L +Q+P ES+K HD I V
Sbjct: 121 AERGVIYSEFIDREEDIMTGIVQRLDNKFIYVSLGKIEALLPVNEQMPNESYKPHDR.IKV 180
Query: 184 YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIMEREIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH 243
Y+ KVE KG ++VSR+HP +KR+ E E+PE++DGTVE+ SV+REAGDR+K++VR+
55 Sbjct: 181 YITKVEKFTKGPQIYVSRTHPGLLKRLEIEVPEIYDGTVELKSVAREAGDRSKISVRTD 240
Query: 244 NSNVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKVISNFHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWVEDPAEFIYNA 303
+ +VD +G+ VG G ++ +++ E ID++ W DP EF+ NA
Sbjct: 241 DPDVPVGSVCVGPKGQRVQAI VNELK-----GEKIDIVNWSSDPVEFVANA 286

Query: 304 IAPAEVDMVLFDDDEDTKRATVVVPSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEYEK 363
 ++P++V V+ ++E+ K TV+VPD +LSLAIG+RGQN RLAA LTG++IDIKS ++ +
 Sbjct: 287 LSPSKVLDVIVNEEE-KATTVIVPDYQLSLAIGKRGQNARLAAKLTGWKIDIKSETDARE 345

5

Query: 364 MEAQELQTEE 373
 + + EE
 Sbjct: 346 LGIYPRELEE 355

10 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3477> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3478>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2074 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 348/380 (91%), Positives = 361/380 (94%), Gaps = 2/380 (0%)

Query: 4 MSKEMLEAFRILEEEKHINKEDIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYQSESCVIEFNEKADFTVYT 63
 MSKEMLEAFRILEEEKHI+K DIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYQSESCVIEFNEK ADF V+T

25 Sbjct: 12 MSKEMLEAFRILEEEKHIDKADIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYQSESCVIEFNEKTADFQVFT 71

Query: 64 VREVVDEVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESVTEFGRVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR 123
 VREVV+EVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESV EFGVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR

30 Sbjct: 72 VREVVVEEVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESVNEFGRVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR 131

Query: 124 QMREVTFNIEYKQHEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGESFKSHDMIDV 183
 QMREV FNEYK+HEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGE+FKSHD IDV

Sbjct: 132 QMREVMFNEYKEHEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGETFKSHDR.IDV 191

35 Query: 184 YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIMEREIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH 243
 YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIME+EIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH

Sbjct: 192 YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIMEQEIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH 251

40 Query: 244 NSNVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKKVISNFHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWVEDPAEFIYNA 303
 N NVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKKVIS FHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWV+DPAEFIYNA

Sbjct: 252 NPNVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKKVISKFHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWVDDPAEFIYNA 311

Query: 304 IAPAEVDMVLFDDDEDTKRATVVVPSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEYEK 363
 IAPAEVDMVLFDDDED KRATVVVPSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEY++

45 Sbjct: 312 IAPAEVDMVLFDDDELKRATVVVPSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEYDR 371

Query: 364 MEAQELQTEEEVAQESEVISD 383
 +EA+ + A E V+ D

50 Sbjct: 372 LEAE--KEAATAVEEPVDD 389

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1124

55 A DNA sequence (GBSx1199) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3479> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3480>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

60 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2012 (Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:CAB13534 GB:Z99112 alternate gene name: ymxB~similar to
 hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 46/92 (50%), Positives = 67/92 (72%), Gaps = 1/92 (1%)
 10 Query: 1 MAKTKKIPLRKS VVS GEVIDKRDLLRIVKNKEGQV FIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDNDEAILA 60
 M K KKIPLRK VV+GE+ K++L+R+V++KEG++ +DPTGK+NGRGAY+ LD + + A
 Sbjct: 1 MNKHKKIPLRKCVVTGEMKPKKELIRVRSKEGEISVDPTGKQNGRGAYLTLDKCECILAA 60
 Query: 61 KKKRVFDRSFSMEVSDEFYDELLAYVDHKVKR 92
 KKK F ++ D+ +DELL + KVK+
 15 Sbjct: 61 KKKNTLQNFQSQIDDQIFDELLELAE-KVKK 91

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3481> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3482>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1008 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 25 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 77/98 (78%), Positives = 92/98 (93%)
 30 Query: 1 MAKTKKIPLRKS VVS GEVIDKRDLLRIVKNKEGQV FIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDNDEAILA 60
 M+K KKIPLRKS+VS GE+I KRDLRLIVK K+GQVFIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDN EA++A
 Sbjct: 2 MSKVKKIPLRKS LVS GEIIAKRDLLRIVKTKDQV FIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDNQEALMA 61
 Query: 61 KKKRVFDRSFSMEVSDEFYDELLAYVDHKVKRRELGLE 98
 35 KKK+VF+RSFSM++ + FYD+L+AYVDHK+KRRELGL+
 Sbjct: 62 KKKQVFNRSFSMDIPESFYDDL IAYVDHKIKRRELGLD 99

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 1125**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1200) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3483> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3484>. This protein is predicted to be probable ribosomal protein in infb 5'region. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 >GP:BAB06133 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 46/95 (48%), Positives = 65/95 (68%), Gaps = 1/95 (1%)
 Query: 6 KVLNLIGLAQRAGRLITGEELVIKAIQNQQVSLIFLANDAGPNLTKKVTDKSNYYKTEVS 65
 K L+L+GLA RA +L+TGEE V+KA+QN QV+L+ L++DAG + KK+ DK Y+ V

-1257-

Sbjct: 5 KWLSSLGLAARARQLLTGEEQVVKAVQNGQVTLVILSSDAGIHTKKKLLDKCGSYQIPVK 64

Query: 66 TVFSTLELSDALGK-PRKVVAVADAGFSKMMRTLM 99

V + L A+GK R V+ V DAGFS+K+ L+

5 Sbjct: 65 VVGNRQMLGRAIGKHERVVIGVKDAGFSRKLAAALI 99

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3485> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3486>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45

10 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1950(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 75/99 (75%), Positives = 88/99 (88%)

20 Query: 1 MNNSEKVLNLIGLAQRAGRLITGEEELVIKAIQNQQVSLIFLANDAGPNLTKKVTDKSNYY 60

+ N E++ +LIG AQRAG++I+GEELV+KAIQ+QQV L+FLANDAGPN+TKKVTDKSNYY

Sbjct: 1 LTNLERLSSLIGPAQRAGKVISGEELVVKAIQHQVILVFLANDAGPNVTKKVTDKSNYY 60

Query: 61 KTEVSTVVFSTLELSDALGKPRKVVAVADAGFSKMMRTLM 99

25 EVSTV + LELS ALGKPRKV A+ADAGFSKMMRTLM

Sbjct: 61 NVEVSTVNLNALELSAALGKPRKVAIADAGFSKMMRTLM 99

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

30 Example 1126

A DNA sequence (GBSx1201) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3487> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3488>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37

35 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2873(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10959> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10960> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3489> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3490>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37

45 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2985(Affirmative) < succ>

50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 735/961 (76%), Positives = 805/961 (83%), Gaps = 42/961 (4%)

55

Query: 1 MSKKRLHEIAKEIGKTSKEVVEQAQSLGLPKVSHASSVEENDATRIVESFS-SSKTKAPT 59
 +SKKRLHEIAKEIGK+SKEVVE A+ LGL VKSHASSVEE DA +I+ SFS +SK
 Sbjct: 1 LSKKRLHEIAKEIGKSSKEVVEHAKYLGLDVKSHASSVEEADAKKLISSFSKASKPDVTA 60

5 Query: 60 NSVQTNQGVKTESKTVETKQGLSDDKPSTQPVAKPKQSRNFKAEREARAKAEAEKRQHN 119
 + + V S TV + G S+ TQ V+KPK SRNFKAEREARAK +A ++Q N
 Sbjct: 61 SQTIVKPKVEVAQPSVTTVKQETG-SEHVEKTQ-VSKPK--SRNFKAEREARAKQAARKQAN 116

10 Query: 120 GD-----HRKNNRHNDRSDDRR--HQGQKRSNGNR-----NDNRQ--G 154
 G +R+ N H D+R H+ Q +N R +DN Q G
 Sbjct: 117 GSSHRSQERRGGYRQPNNHQTNEQGDKRITHRSQGDNDKRIERKASNVSPRHDNHQLVG 176

15 Query: 155 QQNN---RNKNDGRYADHKQKQTRPQQPAGNRIDFKARAAALKAEQNAEYSRHSERQRF 210
 +N N +GR+ + K++ + PQ + +IDFKARAAALKAEQNAEYSR SE RF
 Sbjct: 177 DRNRSFAKENHKNRFRFTNQKKQGRQEPQSKSP-KIDFKARAAALKAEQNAEYSRQSETRF 235

20 Query: 211 REEQEAKRQAAKEQELAKAAALKAQEEAQAQAKEKLASKPVAKVKEIVNKVAATPSQTADS 270
 R +QEAKR A ++ AK AALKAQ E +E A K + + + + + TAD+
 Sbjct: 236 RAQQEAKRLAELARQEAKEAALKAQAEEMSHREA-ALKSIEEAETKLSKSSNISAKSTADN 294

25 Query: 271 RRRKQTRSDKSRQFSNENEDGQKQTRNKNKNWNNQNVNRNQRNSNWNHNKKNKKGK----T 326
 RRRKQ R +K+R+ ++ +++GQK +NKK+WN+QNQVRNQ+NSNWN NKK KKGK T
 Sbjct: 295 RRRKQARPEKNRELTHHSQEGQK--KNKKSWNQNVNRNQRNSNWNKKNKTKKGGKNVKNT 352

30 Query: 327 NGAPKPVTERKPFHELPEFEYTEGTMVAEIAKRIKREPAEIVKKLFMMGVMATQNQSLDG 386
 N APKPVTERKPFHELPEFEYTEGTMVAEIAKRIKREPAEIVKKLFMMGVMATQNQSLDG
 Sbjct: 353 NTAPKPVTERKPFHELPEFEYTEGTMVAEIAKRIKREPAEIVKKLFMMGVMATQNQSLDG 412

35 Query: 387 DTIELLMVDYDIEAHAKVEVDEADIERFFADEYLNPNLTERPPVVTIMGHVDHGKTTL 446
 DTIELLMVDYDIEA AKVEVD+ADIERFF DE+YLNPN+ ER PVVTIMGHVDHGKTTL
 Sbjct: 413 DTIELLMVDYDIEAKAKVEVDDADIERFFEDENYLNPNENIVERAPVVTIMGHVDHGKTTL 472

40 Query: 447 LDTLRNSRVATGEAGGITQHIGAYQIEEAGKKITFLDTPGHAAFTSMRARGASVTDITIL 506
 LDTLRNSRVATGEAGGITQHIGAYQIEEAGKKITFLDTPGHAAFTSMRARGASVTDITIL
 Sbjct: 473 LDTLRNSRVATGEAGGITQHIGAYQIEEAGKKITFLDTPGHAAFTSMRARGASVTDITIL 532

45 Query: 507 IVAADDGVMPQTV EAINHNSKAAGVPI IVAINKIDKPGANPERVISELAEHGVISTAWGGE 566
 IVAADDGVMPQT+EAINHNSKAAGVPI IVAINKIDKPGANPERVI+ELAE+G+ISTAWGGE
 Sbjct: 533 IVAADDGVMPQTIEAINHNSKAAGVPI IVAINKIDKPGANPERVIAELAEYGIISTAWGGE 592

50 Query: 567 SEFVEISAKFGKNIQELLETVLLVAEMEELKADADVRAIGTVIEARLDKGGKAVATLLVQ 626
 EFVEISAKF KNI ELLETVLLVAE+EELKAD VRAIGTVIEARLDKGGKA+ATLLVQ
 Sbjct: 593 CEFVEISAKFNKIDELLETVLLVAEVEELKADPTVRAIGTVIEARLDKGGKAIATLLVQ 652

55 Query: 627 QGTLNVQDPIVVGNTFGRVRAMNDLGRRVK VAGPSTPV SITGLNEAPMAGDHFAYVADE 686
 QGTL+VQDPIVVGNTFGRVRAM ND LGRRVK A PSTPV SITGLNE PMAGDHFAYVADE
 Sbjct: 653 QGTLHVQDPIVVGNTFGRVRAMVNDLGRRVKSAEPSTPV SITGLNETPMAGDHFAYVADE 712

60 Query: 687 KAARAAGEERAKRALLKQRQNTQRVSLNLFDTLKAGEVKS NVNVIKADVQGSVEALAAS 746
 KAARAAGEER+KRALLKQRQNTQRVSL+NLFDTLKAGE+K+VNVVIKADVQGSVEALAAS
 Sbjct: 713 KAARAAGEERSKRALLKQRQNTQRVSLDNLFDTLKAGEIKTVNVIKADVQGSVEALAAS 772

65 Query: 747 LLKIDVEGVKVVVHSAVGAINESDVTLAEASNAVI IGFNVRPTPQARQQADDDVEIRQ 806
 L+KI+VEGV+VNVVHSAVGAINESDVTLAEASNAVI IGFNVRPTPQARQQAD DDVEIR
 Sbjct: 773 LVKIEVEGVRVNVVHSAVGAINESDVTLAEASNAVI IGFNVRPTPQARQQADDDVEIRL 832

Query: 807 HSIIYKVIEEVEEAMKGLDPYQEKILGEAIIRETFFKVS KVG TIGGFMVINGK VTRDSS 866
 HSIIYKVIEEVEEAMKGLDP YQEKILGEAIIRETFFKVS KVG TIGGFMVINGK VTRDSS
 Sbjct: 833 HSIIYKVIEEVEEAMKGLDPVYQEKILGEAIIRETFFKVS KVG TIGGFMVINGK VTRDSS 892

Query: 867 VRVIRDGVVIFDGKLASLKHYYKDDVKEVGNAQEGGLMIENYNDLKEDDTIEAYIMEEIKRK 927
 VRVIRD VVIFDGKLASLKHYYKDDVKEVGNAQEGGLMIEN+NDLK DDTIEAYIMEEI RK
 Sbjct: 893 VRVIRDSVVI FDGKLASLKHYYKDDVKEVGNAQEGGLMIENFNDLKVDVDTIEAYIMEEIVRK 953

65 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1127

A DNA sequence (GBSx1202) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3491> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3492>. This protein is predicted to be ribosome binding factor A (rbfA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

 ----- Final Results -----
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2557(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9567> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9568> was also identified.

15 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3493> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3494>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

 Possible site: 60
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4765(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

 Identities = 93/117 (79%), Positives = 103/117 (87%)

 Query: 8 LIMANHRIDRVGMEIKREVNEILRLRVNDPRVQDVTITDVQMLGDLSMAKVFYTIHSTLA 67
 + MANHRIDRVGMEIKREVN+IL+ +V DPRVQ VTIT+VQM GDLS+AKV+YTI S LA
 30 Sbjct: 1 MAMANHRIDRVGMEIKREVNDILQKKVRDPRVQGVTTITEVQMGGDLSLAKVYYTIMSDLA 60

 Query: 68 SDNQKAQIGLEKATGTIKRELGKNLTMYKIPDLQFVKDESIEYGNKIDEMLRNLDKK 124
 SDNQKAQ GLEKATGTIKRELGK LITMYKIPDL F KD SI YGNKID++LR+LD K
 35 Sbjct: 61 SDNQKAQTGLEKATGTIKRELGKQLTMYKIPDLVFEKDNSIAYGNKIDQLLRDLDNK 117

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1128

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1203) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3495> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3496>. This protein is predicted to be esterase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

 Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA79277 GB:M64783 acetyl-hydrolase [Streptomyces hygroscopicus]
 Identities = 58/220 (26%), Positives = 90/220 (40%), Gaps = 8/220 (3%)

Query: 98 WNDNGKANQKTIIFYLAGGSYLNPTPYHISMLKTLSTSLDAKIILPIYPKTPRYTYDYAI 157
 W + + +T+ YL GGSY H + L + A ++ Y + P + A+
 Sbjct: 58 WVRPARQDGRITLLYLHGGSYALGSPQSHRHLSSALGDAAGAAVLALHYRRPPESPFFAAV 117

5 Query: 158 PRLVNLRYRHFHEKN---ANLTLMGDSAGGGLALGLAHLASHQSGQEAIPOPKNIILLSPW 214
 V YR E+ +TL GDSAG GLA+ AL P P + +SPW
 Sbjct: 118 EDAVAAYRMLLEQGCPPGRVTLGDSAGAGLAVAALQALR----DAGTPLPAAAVCISPW 173

10 Query: 215 LDVTMKHPEIPKYEDTDPILSAWGLARVGEI WANGSNNTNHTYVSPKNAPATK LAPITLF 274
 D+ + + +L L R+ E + G+ + H SP + T L P+ +
 Sbjct: 174 ADLACEGASHTTRKAREILLDTADLRRAERYLAGT-DPRHPLASPAHGDLTGLPPLLIQ 232

Query: 275 TGTREIFFPDIRDYAAQLQAANHPVNYIAQEGMNHVYPIY 314
 G+ E+ D R A PV + M HV+ Y
 15 Sbjct: 233 VGSEEV LHDDARALEQAALKAGTPVTFEEWPEMFHVWHWY 272

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3497> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3498>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27
 20 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 244/334 (73%), Positives = 280/334 (83%), Gaps = 6/334 (1%)

30 Query: 1 MKPSFKLLLLFSIITILSIACTPHAKASGRSWKSWFIEQYFWLKRDKSYYKVQDESSFQ 60
 +K +K L+ ++ L + TP A AS RSWKSWFIEQYFWLKRDKSYY QD+ SFQ
 Sbjct: 1 LKHPIRKTLVTLGLLTLCLP-TPVA-ASSRSWKSWFIEQYFWLKRDKSYYKQDDPSFQ 58

35 Query: 61 KYLNASREQSDKGYLDPNVNGGLVQERLFDQVYSWVNDNGKANQKTIIFYLAGGSYLN 120
 +YL+A REQSDK Y LD N VNG LVQE L+ MQVYSWVNDNGK +QKTI YLAGGSYLN
 Sbjct: 59 RYLDACREQSDKPYQLDTNLVNGPLVQENLYGMQVYSWVNDNGKPDQKTIIFYLAGGSYLN 118

40 Query: 121 PTPYHISMLKTLSTSLDAKIILPIYPKTPRYTYDYAIPRLVNLRYRHFHEKNANLTLMGDS 180
 PT YHI+MLKTLSTSLDAKI+LPIYPK PRYTY+Y +P+LVNLY+H++ KN N+ LMGDS
 Sbjct: 119 PTTYHINMLKTLSTSLDAKIVLPIYPKAPRYTYNYTMPKLVNLYQHYYHKNQNVFLMGDS 178

45 Query: 181 AGGGLALGLAHLASHQSGQEAIPOPKNIILLSPWLDVTMKHPEIPKYEDTDPILSAWGLA 240
 AGGGLALGLAHL + E++PQPK ++LLSEWLDVTM HPEIP+YED DPILS+WGL
 Sbjct: 179 AGGGLALGLAHLHN----ESVPQPKQLVLLSPWLDVTMSHPEIPEYEDADPILSSWGLK 234

50 Query: 241 RVGEI WANGSNNTNHTYVSPKNAPATK LAPITLFTGTREIFFPDIRDYAAQLQAANHPVN 300
 RVGE+WA ++NTNH YVSPKN P T L PITLFTGTREIF+PDIRDYAA+L+AAHN +
 Sbjct: 235 RVGELWAYSADNTNHTYVSPKNGPITLPPITLFTGTREIFYPDIRDYAAKLKAANHNIT 294

Query: 301 YIAQEGMNHVYPIYPIEBEAKTAQYQIMIDIINKTP 334
 +I QEGMNHVYPIYPIEBEAKTAQYQ+ID INKTP
 Sbjct: 295 FITQEGMNHVYPIYPIEBEAKTAQYQIIDAINKTP 328

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8731> and protein <SEQ ID 8732> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 6
 McG: Discrim Score: 11.88
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.33
 Possible site: 28
 60 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 ALOM program count: 0 value: 4.03 threshold: 0.0
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.03 174
 modified ALOM score: -1.31

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3140(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAG10085 GB:AF296446 CopY [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 67/137 (48%), Positives = 98/137 (70%)

10

Query: 2 TISSAEWEIMRVVWAQQNTTSNEILAVLLEKYDWTTPSTVKTLLRRLLDKGYVVSREKMGKG 61
 +IS+AEWE+MRVVWA+Q T+S+EI+A+L Y W+ ST+KTL+ RL +KGY++ ++ G+
 Sbjct: 3 SISNAEWEVMRVVWAKQMTSSSEIIAILSRTYCWSASTIKTLITRLSEKGYLTSQRQGRK 62

15

Query: 62 FSYSPLIDEDLAMMSEVDSVFKVCQTKHVAIVRHLESIPMTEKDRLNLQSSLEAKKKGK 121
 + YS LI E+ A+ +V VF ++C TKH A++RHL+E PMT D L++ L +KK
 Sbjct: 63 YIYSSLISEEEALEQQVSEVFSRICVTKHQALIRHLVEETPMTLSDIEKLEALLLSKKN 122

20

Query: 122 TLERVACNCIPGQCQCH 138
 + V CNCI GQC C+
 Sbjct: 123 AVPEVKCNCIVGQCSCY 139

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3501> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3502>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25

Possible site: 13
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2331(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 54/135 (40%), Positives = 84/135 (62%)

35

Query: 3 ISSAEWEIMRVVWAQQNTTSNEILAVLLEKYDWTTPSTVKTLLRRLLDKGYVVSREKMGKGF 62
 IS+AEWE+MRVVWA + S++I+ +L +KY W+ ST+KTL+ RL+ K +++ + G+ +
 Sbjct: 10 ISAAEWEVMRVVWASGDIKSSDIITILRKKYQWSDSTIKTLIGRLVKKNFLTYSYRQGRAY 69

40

Query: 63 SYSPLIDEDLAMMSEVDSVFKVCQTKHVAIVRHLESIPMTEKDRLNLQSSLEAKKKGKT 122
 Y L+DE L + +V +CQ +H ++ L +PMT ++ Q LE KK
 Sbjct: 70 IYQALLDETLLQKEALATVLDGICQRQHTRLLLERLYHLPMTLEEIGAFQELLEVKKENA 129

45

Query: 123 LERVACNCIPGQCQC 137
 + V CNC+PGQC C
 Sbjct: 130 VLEVPCNCLPGQCHC 144

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50 Example 1130

A DNA sequence (GBSx1206) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3503> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3504>. This protein is predicted to be CopA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55

Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.82 Transmembrane 382 - 398 (370 - 406)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.01 Transmembrane 356 - 372 (344 - 374)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.50 Transmembrane 719 - 735 (719 - 738)

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 202 - 218 (202 - 218)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 693 - 709 (691 - 712)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 167 - 183 (167 - 183)

5 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4927(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

10 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAG10086 GB:AF296446 CopA [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 440/740 (59%), Positives = 571/740 (76%), Gaps = 1/740 (0%)

15 Query: 5 KETFLIDGMTASCALTIKAVNKLDHVD SAVVNLATEKMTVTFDDTTLSPNVIECVSE 64
 +E FLIDGMTASCAS+ +E AV KLD ++SAVVNL TEKMT+ +D +S + + V+
 Sbjct: 3 EEVFLIDGMTASCASAINVENAVKLDGIESAVVNLTEKMTIDYDAKVSEADVTKAVAG 62

20 Query: 65 SGYEASLFKEETSQSERHQLAIEKMWHRFWMSAVATIPLLYISMGPMINLWLP SFLMP 124
 +GY A ++ T++SQ +R + + R +++ TIPL YI+MG M+ L LP+FL P
 Sbjct: 63 AGYGAKVYDPTTAESQKDRREHKLAGIKKRLWTSIFTIPLFYIAMGSMVGLPLPNFLAP 122

25 Query: 125 DKGPLNYGMIQ LLLTL PVMYFGRIFYQNGFKALFKRHPNMDSLVAIATTAAFIYSLYGLY 184
 PL Y M+ LLLT+PV+ FY NGF++LFK HPNMDSLV++ATTAAF+YSLYG Y
 Sbjct: 123 SSAPLTYAMV LLLLTIPVIVLSWSFYDNGFRSLFKGHPNMDSLVSLATTA AFLYSLYGTY 182

30 Query: 245 EDYMVPLDKVKIGETILVVKPGEKIPLDGHV VAGESSIDESMLTGESIPVEKKVGSKVYGA 304
 E+ VP+++V+I + ILVVKPGEKIP+DG V++G S+IDESMLTGESIP+EK S VY
 Sbjct: 243 EEIKVPIEQVQIRDQILVVKPGEKIPVDGRVLSGHS AIDESMLTGESIPIEKMADSPVYAG 302

35 Query: 305 SINGQGS LTI FVEKEAGG SLLSQI IINLVEAAQTSKAPIANLADK VSGVFVPFVIVIAILS 364
 SINGQGS LTI EK +LLSQII LVE AQ +KAPIA +ADKVS VFVP +I IAIL+
 Sbjct: 303 SINGQGS LTFEAEKVGNETLLSQI IIKLVENAQQTKAPIAKIADK VSAVFVPIITAILT 362

40 Query: 365 GLSWYLI LQG SFAFSLKIMIAVLVIACPCALGLATPTAIMV ASGKAAENGILFKGGEVLE 424
 GL WY ++GQ F FS+ I +AVLVIACPCALGLATPTAIMV +G+AAENGIL+K G+VLE
 Sbjct: 363 GLFWYFVMGQDFTFSMTISVAVLVIACPCALGLATPTAIMVGTGRAAENGILYKRGDVLE 422

45 Query: 425 KAHHIDTIVFDKTGTTLTKGKPEVVAIKTYGGDK EEFLGQVASVEKLSNHPLSQTIVNKAK 484
 AH I+TIVFDKTGT+T+GKPEVV +Y D+ + + A++E LS HPLSQ IV+ AK
 Sbjct: 423 LAHQINTIVFDKTGTITIQGKPEVVHQFSY -HDRTDLVQVTAAL EALSEHPLSQAI VDYAK 481

50 Query: 485 EKELPLREVM AFKNILGYLSATINGK TMLVGNANLMTKNDVNLDLAKADIEIAQEEAQT 544
 ++ L V F ++ G GL + +T+LVGN LM + +++L+ A+AD + A + QT
 Sbjct: 482 KEGTHLLAVDDFTSLTGLGLKGCVADETL LVGNEKLMRQANISLEQAQADFKAAQAQQT 541

55 Query: 605 VVSEVLPDQKANVILELKEKGGQIAMVGDGINDAPALASSDVGISMS SGT DIAIESADIV 664
 V+S+V +K IL+L+ +G ++AMVGDGINDAPALA++D+GISM SGT DIA+ESADIV
 Sbjct: 602 VISQVFSQEK TQAILLDQAEGKRVAMVGDGINDAPALATADIGISM SGT DIAMESADIV 661

60 Query: 665 LMKPELTDLLKAMTISKQTIQI IKENLFWAFFY NVLAIPVAMGV LHLFGGPLLNPMLAGL 724
 LMKP + D++KA+ IS+ TI IKENLFWAF YNVL++P+AMGV L+LFGGPLL+PM+AGL
 Sbjct: 662 LMKPAMLDI IKALKISRVTIINIKENLFWAFIY NVL SVPIAMGVLYLFGGPLLDPMIAGL 721

Query: 725 AMAFSSVS VVLNLRKLVK 744
 AM+FSVSVV LNRKLV+K
 Sbjct: 722 AMSFSSVS VVLNLRKLVK 741

65 There is also homology to SEQ ID 3506.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1131

A DNA sequence (GBSx1207) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3507> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3508>. This protein is predicted to be cation-transporting ATPase, P-type (pacS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1934 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAG10087 GB:AF296446 CopZ [Streptococcus mutans]
Identities = 31/67 (46%), Positives = 43/67 (63%)

20 Query: 1 MKHTYRVSGMKCDGCAKTVSDKLSVIGVDEVNVDLTKNQVVVSGKTFKWLLKRSLKDTK 60
M+ TY + G+KC GCA V+ + S + V++V VDL K +V ++G KW LKR+LK T
Sbjct: 1 MEKTYHIDGLKCGCADNVTKRFSELKKVNDVKVDLDDKKEVRITGNPSKWSLKRALKGTN 60

Query: 61 YSLEEEI 67
Y L EI
25 Sbjct: 61 YELGAEI 67

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3509> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3510>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2997 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 33/63 (52%), Positives = 48/63 (75%)

40 Query: 1 MKHTYRVSGMKCDGCAKTVSDKLSVIGVDEVNVDLTKNQVVVSGKTFKWLLKRSLKDTK 60
M+ Y+V+GM CDGCA+TV++KLS+V GV V V+L K + V+G+ +L+KR+LKDTK
Sbjct: 1 MEKHYQVTGMTCDGCARTVTEKLSAVPGVQSVQVNLEKGEAKVTGRPLTFLIKRALKDTK 60

Query: 61 YSL 63
+ L
45 Sbjct: 61 FEL 63

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50 Example 1132

A DNA sequence (GBSx1208) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3511> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3512>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20

-1265-

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.59 Transmembrane 67 - 83 (65 - 90)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.72 Transmembrane 35 - 51 (31 - 51)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 122 - 138 (120 - 139)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 154 - 170 (154 - 171)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4036(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8733> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8734> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 5

McG: Discrim Score: 4.09

GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 3.87

Possible site: 20

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

ALOM program count: 4 value: -7.59 threshold: 0.0

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.59 Transmembrane 65 - 81 (63 - 88)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.72 Transmembrane 33 - 49 (29 - 49)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 120 - 136 (118 - 137)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 152 - 168 (152 - 169)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 0.85 96

modified ALOM score: 2.02

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4036(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB15351 GB:Z99121 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 107/192 (55%), Positives = 137/192 (70%)

Query: 8 WNILSLVGTVAFASSGAIVAIEEEFDILGLFILGFVTAFFGGGAI RNVLIGLPIETLWSQG 67
 W +LS++G +AFA SGAIVA+EEE+DILG++ILG VTAFFGGGAI RN+LIG+P+ LW QG

Sbjct: 3 WELLSVIGIIAFAVSGAIVAMEEEYDILGVYILGIVTAFFGGGAI RNLLIGVFPVSALWEQG 62

Query: 68 IAFYAAAAAILFIMIFPNLLSGKGRDAEVVSDAIGLAAFSVQALYATQSHQPLSAVIVA 127
 F A +I + +FP LL +SDAIGLAAAF++QCALYA + PLSAVIVA

Sbjct: 63 A Y F Q I A L L S I T I V F L F P K L L L K H W N K W G N L S D A I G L A A F A I Q G A L Y A V K M G H P L S A V I V A 122

Query: 128 AVLTGAGGGIIVRDVLAGRKPGLRSEIYAGWSILVGIILYFKIAKTTTDYLLVVLVVTSL 187
 AVLTG+GGGI+RD+LAGRKP VL++EIYA W+ L G+I+ + Y+L V+

Sbjct: 123 AVLTGSGGGIIRDLLAGRKPVLVLAETIYAVWAALGGLIVGLGWLGN SFGLYVLFVFLVVC 182

Query: 188 RMLGYKKQWHL P 199

R+ Y W LP

Sbjct: 183 RVCSYMFNWKLP 194

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3513> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3514>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 70 - 86 (65 - 88)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.09 Transmembrane 33 - 49 (29 - 49)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.13 Transmembrane 120 - 136 (119 - 137)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 173 - 189 (172 - 189)

----- Final Results -----

-1266-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3060(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAB05428 GB:AP001512 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 109/195 (55%), Positives = 137/195 (69%)

10 Query: 6 WEILNIIGTIAFALSGAIVAMEEEFDILGIFILGFVTAFFGGGAIKNTLIGLPIEALWGQK 65
 W++LN+IGTIAFALSG IVAMEE+FD++G++ILGFVTAFFGGGAIKNTLIGLPIEALWGQK 65
 Sbjct: 3 WDVLVNIGTIAFALSGVIVAMEEEDFDLMGVYILGFVTAFFGGGAIKNTLIGLPIEALWGQK 62

15 Query: 66 PEFTCAFFAMVLIMLFPKLMARGWVRAAVLTDALGLAFAFVQGGALHAVRLNQPLSAVIVT 125
 FT AF M + P L W++ +L DAIGLAAF++QGAL A ++ PLSAVIV
 Sbjct: 63 TLFTIAFIVMTIAFFLPNLWINHCLKFGLLFDALGLAFAFVQGGALHAVRLNQPLSAVIVA 122

20 Query: 126 AVLTGAGGGVVRDILAGRKPSVLRSEIYAGWSILAAIVLHFKLADSTIECYALVVLLTTL 185
 A LTGAGGG+VRD+LA RKP VL EIY GW++LA + + I L++L+ L
 Sbjct: 123 AALTGAGGGIVRDMLARRKPLVLSKEIYIGWAMLGAAIGLNVSGPIGIGFLIILVVFL 182

Query: 186 RMIGNRKKWNLPKIK 200
 RM+ W LP K
 Sbjct: 183 RMLSVHYNWCLPHRK 197

25 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 133/200 (66%), Positives = 168/200 (83%)

30 Query: 3 MSIDIWNILSLVGTVAFASSGAIVAIEEEFDILGLFILGFVTAFFGGGAIKNTLIGLPIET 62
 M+ID+W IL+++GT+AFA SGAIVA+EEEFDILG+FILGFVTAFFGGGAIKNTLIGLPIE
 Sbjct: 1 MTIDMWEILNIIGTIAFALSGAIVAMEEEFDILGIFILGFVTAFFGGGAIKNTLIGLPIEA 60

35 Query: 63 LWSQGI AFYAAAAAILFIMIFPNLLSGKGRDAEVVSDAIGLAAFVQGGALYATQSHQPLS 122
 LW Q F A A++ IM+FP L++ A V++DAIGLAAFVQGGAL+A + +QPLS
 Sbjct: 61 LWGQKPEFTCAFFAMVLIMLFPKLMARGWVRAAVLTDALGLAFAFVQGGALHAVRLNQPLS 120

40 Query: 123 AVIVA AVL TGAGGGIVRDVLAGRKPGVLRSEIYAGWSILVGIILYFKIAKTTDYLLVL 182
 AVIV AVL TGAGGG+VRD+LAGRKP VLRSEIYAGWSIL I+L+FK+A +T + Y LV+
 Sbjct: 121 AVIVTAVLTGAGGGVVRDILAGRKPSVLRSEIYAGWSILAAIVLHFKLADSTIECYALVV 180

Query: 183 VVTSRLMGLGYKKQWHLPVVR 202
 ++T+LRM+G +K+W+LP ++
 Sbjct: 181 LLTTLRMIGNRKKWNLPKIK 200

45 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1133

A DNA sequence (GBSx1209) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3515> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3516>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 42
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2805(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9569> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9570> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB94816 GB:AJ245582 hypothetical protein [Streptococcus thermophilus]
Identities = 138/238 (57%), Positives = 184/238 (76%)

5 Query: 5 KMKIKLIAIDMDGTFLLNDEKKIPKENIQAIKEATQAGIKIVLCTGRPMSGILPYFNEGLGL 64
+ +KLIAIDMDGTFLLN +K+IPKENI+AI+EAT AGIKIVLCTGRP SGI+P+F +LGL
Sbjct: 3 QNQQVKLIAIDMDGTFLLNSQKEIPKENIKAIQEATAAGIKIVLCTGRPRSGIVPHFEKLG 62

10 Query: 65 TKEEYIIMNNGCSTYSTKDWQLIDSATLTHDELIFLEEVVKEFPNVCLTLTAENTFYAVG 124
++EE+IIMNNGCSTY TK+W L++S +L+ E+ L + ++FP V LT T E ++Y VG
Sbjct: 63 SEEFIIIMNNGCSTYETKNWTLLESELSRSEMEELLQACEDFPQVALTFTGEKSYVVG 122

15 Query: 125 EEVPEIVAYDADLVFTKAKSTSLDALRNQEEIVFQAMYMGLDADVTAFQEAVEEALISKF 184
EVPE+VAYDA VFT+AK+ SL+ + + +++FQAMYM + AFQ AV++ L +
Sbjct: 123 NEVPELVAYDAGTVFTEAKARSLEEIFEEGQVIFQAMYMAESEPLDAFQNAVQDRLDQSY 182

20 Query: 185 SGVRSQDYIYEIMPQGVTKARGLKSLIAKLGLDINQVMAIGDAPNDIELLDLVPNSVA 242
S VRSQ+YI+E+MPQG TKA GLK L KL ++ +Q+MA+GDA ND+E+L V SVA
Sbjct: 183 STVRSQEYIFEVMPQGATKASGLKHLAEKLDINRDQIMALGDAANDLEMLQFVQSV 240

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3517> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3518>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1468(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 152/270 (56%), Positives = 193/270 (71%)

35 Query: 6 KMKIKLIAIDMDGTFLLNDEKKIPKENIQAIKEATQAGIKIVLCTGRPMSGILPYFNEGLGLT 65
+MI+LIAID+DGTFLLN +K+IPKENI AI+EA Q+G+KIVLCTGRP SG PYF++LGLT
Sbjct: 19 RMIQLIAIDLDTLLNQDKQIPKENITAIQEAAQSGLKIVLCTGRPQSGTRPYFDQLGLT 78

40 Query: 66 KEEYIIMNNGCSTYSTKDWQLIDSATLTHDELIFLEEVVKEFPNVCLTLTAENTFYAVGE 125
+EE++I+NNGCSTYS+ DWQL S L ++ LEE+ + FP++ LTLT EN + + E
Sbjct: 79 QEEFLIINNGCSTYSSPDWQLRHSKMLKVSDIELLEELSQSFPDIYLTTEENDYLVLEE 138

45 Query: 126 EVPEIVAYDADLVFTKAKSTSLDALRNQEEIVFQAMYMGLDADVTAFQEAVEEALISKFS 185
EVP++V D DLVFT K SL L + ++FQAMY+G A + AF+ AV L F
Sbjct: 139 EVPDLVQEDGLVFTIVKPVSLAELSDTPrLIFQAMYLGEKAALDAFERAVRNQLSFSFH 198

50 Query: 186 GVRSQDYIYEIMPQGVTKARGLKSLIAKLGLDINQVMAIGDAPNDIELLDLVPNSVAMGN 245
VRSQD I EI+PQGV+KA LK L+ LGL +QVMAIGDAPNDIE+L VAM N
Sbjct: 199 VVRSQDNILEILPQGVSKASALKELVEDLGLTADQVMAIGDAPNDIEMLYAGLVAMEN 258

55 Query: 246 ASDEIKSRCKYITVDNNKAGVAKAIYDYAL 275
AS IK +T+ N+ AGVA+AI +AL
Sbjct: 259 ASAAIKPLADKVTLTNDMAGVAQAIRQFAL 288

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1134

A DNA sequence (GBSx1210) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3519> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3520>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 7 - 23 (7 - 23)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1171(Affirmative) < succ>
- bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
- bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 10 >GP:AAA26954 GB:J04479 DNA polymerase I [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 655/879 (74%), Positives = 748/879 (84%), Gaps = 4/879 (0%)
- Query: 3 NKNKLLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKNNGLHTNAIYGFHMLMLNHILGRVQPSHILV 62
+K KLLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALY Q+DRFKN +GLHTNAIYGF LML+H+L RV+PSHILV
- 15 Sbjct: 2 DKKKLLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALYQQLDRFKNAAGLHTNAIYGFQMLSHLLERVEPSHILV 61
- Query: 63 AFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGGRAKTPDEFREQFPYIRQQLDVLGIKHYLEHEYEADDIIGT 122
AFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGGRAKTPDEFREQFP+IR+ LD +GI+HYEL YEADDIIGT
- 20 Sbjct: 62 AFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGGRAKTPDEFREQFPFIRELLDHMGIRHYELAQAQEADDIIGT 121
- Query: 123 LAKQAEASNEHFDITVVS GDKDLIQLTDTNTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMGITPS 182
L K AE + FDIT+VSGDKDLIQLTD +TVVEISKKGVAEFE FTP YLME+MG+TP+
- 25 Sbjct: 122 LDKLAE--QDGFDTITVVS GDKDLIQLTDEHTVVEISKKGVAEFAFTPDYLMEEMLTPA 179
- Query: 183 QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLLSEYGSLEGIYENIEAMKQSKMKENLINDK 242
QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTK+GEKTG+KLL E+GSLEGIYENI+ MK SKMKENLINDK
- 30 Sbjct: 180 QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKVGEKTGIKLLLEHGSLEGIYENIDGMKTSKMKENLINDK 239
- Query: 243 EQAFLSKTLATINIASPITIGLEDILYSGPQDIKALSQFYDEMDFKQFKAALGEETSQED 302
EQAFLSKTLATI+ +PI IGLED++YSGP D++ L +FYDEM FKQ K AL ++
- 35 Sbjct: 240 EQAFLSKTLATIDTKAPIAIGLEDLVYSGP-DVENLGKIFYDEMDFKQKALNMSSADVA 298
- Query: 303 FEVDFTVEVEQLKTEMFSDNDFYFEMLGDNYHVEDLIGIAWGNSDTIYATSNVSLLEAL 362
+DFT V+Q+ +M S+ ++FE+ G+NYH ++L+G AW D +YAT + LLQ+ +
- 40 Sbjct: 299 EGLDFTIVDQISQDMLSEESIFHFELFGENYHTDNLVGFPAWSCGDQLYATDKLELLQDPI 358
- Query: 363 FKKALSKP-IKTYDFKRSKVLNRFNIDLPEPAFDTRLAKYLLSTTEDNLVSTIARLYTN 421
FK L K ++ YDFK+ KVLL RF +DL PAFD RLAKYLLST EDN ++TIA LY
- 45 Sbjct: 359 FKDFLEKTSLRVYDFKVKVLLQRFGVDLQAPAFDIRLAKYLLSTVEDNEIATIASLYGQ 418
- Query: 422 LPLDTDDAVYGKAKRAIPEKTRFLEHLAKKVKVLDSEANIMQQLKANEQEELLFEMEQ 481
L D+ YGKG K+AIPE+ +FLEHLA K+ VLV++E ++++L N Q ELL++MEQ
- 50 Sbjct: 419 TYLVDETFYGKGVKKAIPEREKFLACKLAVLVETEPILEKLENGQLELLYDMEQ 478
- Query: 482 PLANVLAKMEIRGIKVKKNLNLNEMAIENQKVIETLTQEIYELAGQEFNINSPKQLGKLLF 541
PLA VLAKMEI GI VKK TL EM EN+ VIE LTQEIYELAG+EFN+NSPKQLG LLF
- 55 Sbjct: 479 PLAFVLAKMEIAGIVVKKETLLEMQAENELVIEKLTQEIYELAGEEFNVNSPKQLGVLLF 538
- Query: 542 ETLGLPVEMTKKTGTGYSTAVDVLRLAPISPLVTKILEYRQITKLOSTYIIGLQDYILE 601
E LGLP+E TKKTKGTGYSTAVDVLRLAPI+P+V KIL+YRQI K+QSTY+IGLQD+IL
- 60 Sbjct: 539 EKLGPLEYTKKTKGTGYSTAVDVLRLAPIAPIVKKILDYRQIAKIQSTYVIGLQDWILA 598
- Query: 602 DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRSSDPNLQNI PVRLQGRRLIRKAFVPSEDNAVLLSSDYSQIE 661
DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRSS DPNLQNI PVRLQGRRLIRKAFV +++VLLSSDYSQIE
- 65 Sbjct: 599 DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRSSVDPNLQNI PARLQGRRLIRKAFVPEWEDSVLLSSDYSQIE 658
- Query: 662 LRVLAHISKDEHLIAAFKEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIEKPVNTPNDRRNAKAVNFGIVYGIS 721
LRVLAHISKDEHLI AF+EGADIHTSTAMRVFGIE+P+NVT NDRRNAKAVNFG+VYGIS
- 70 Sbjct: 659 LRVLAHISKDEHLIKAFQEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIERPDNVTANDRRNAKAVNFGVYGIS 718
- Query: 722 DFGLSHNLGIPRKLAKQYIDTYFERYPGINKNYMETVVREAKDKGYVETLFHRRRSLPDIN 781
DFGLS+NLGI RK AK YIDTYFER+PGINKNYM+ VVREA+DKGYVETLF RRR LPDIN
- 75 Sbjct: 719 DFGLSNNLGISRKEAKAYIDTYFERFPGINKNYMDEVVREARDKGYVETLFKRRRELDPIN 778
- Query: 782 SRNFNIRQFAERTAINSPIQSSAADILKIAMIINLDRVLDKGGYKSKMLLQVHDEIVLEVP 841
SRNFNIR FAE TAINSPIQSSAADILKIAMI LD+ L GGY++KMLLQVHDEIVLEVP
- 80 Sbjct: 779 SRNFNIRGFAEATAAINSPIQSSAADILKIAMIQLDKALVAGGYQTKMLLQVHDEIVLEVP 838

Query: 842 NEEIGAIRELVTKTMESAI SLSVPLIADENAGETWYEA 880
 E+ +++LV +TME AI LSVPLIADEN G TWYEA
 Sbjct: 839 KSELVEMKCLKVKQTMEEA IQLSVPLIADENEGATWYEA 877

5

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3521> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3522>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 7 - 23 (7 - 23)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1171(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 665/881 (75%), Positives = 761/881 (85%), Gaps = 2/881 (0%)

20 Query: 1 MTNKNKLLLDIGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKNNSGLHTNAIYGFHMLMLNHILGRVQPSHI 60
 M NKNKLLLDIGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKN+SGLHTNAIYGFHMLML+H++ RVQP+H+
 Sbjct: 1 MENKNKLLLDIGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKNHSGLHTNAIYGFHMLLDHMMKRVQPTHV 60

25 Query: 61 LVAFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGRAKTPDEFREQFPYIRQLDVLGKHYELEHYEADDII 120
 LVAFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYK GRAKTP+EFREQFPYIR+ L LGI +YELEHYEADDII
 Sbjct: 61 LVAFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKAGRAKTPPEEFREQFPYIREMLTALGIAYYELEHYEADDII 120

30 Query: 121 GTLAKQAEASNEHFDITVVGDKDLIQLTDNTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMGIT 180
 GTL K AE + FD+T+VSGDKDLIQLTD NTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMG+T
 Sbjct: 121 GTLDKMAERTEVPFDVTVVSGDKDLIQLTDENTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMGIT 180

35 Query: 181 PSQFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLLSEYGSLEGTYENIEAMKQSKMKENLIN 240
 P+QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLL E+GSLEGIYE+I+ K SKMKENLIN
 Sbjct: 181 PNQFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLLHEFGSLEGIYEHIDGFKTSKMKENLIN 240

40 Query: 241 DKEQAFLSKTLATINIASPITIGLEDILYSGPDIKALSQFYDEMDFKQFKAALGEETSQ 300
 D++QAFLSKTLATIN ASPITIGL+DI+Y+GP D+ +LSQFYDEMDF Q K L + Q
 Sbjct: 241 DRDQAFLSKTLATINTASPITIGLDDIVYNGP-DVASLSQFYDEMDFVQLKKGLASQMPQ 299

45 Query: 301 EDFEV-DFTEVEQLKTEMFSDNDFYFEMLGDNYHVEDLIGIAWGNSDTIYATSNVSLLO 359
 E V + EV + ++FS D +YFE L DNYH E +IG AWG+ + IYA++++ LL
 Sbjct: 300 EPVAVISYQEVTVNSADLFSIEDIFYFETLRDNYHREAIIGFAWGHGEQIYASTDLGLLA 359

50 Query: 360 EALFKKALKSKPIKTYDFKRSKVLNRFNIDLPEPAFDTRLAKYLLSTEDNLVSTIARLY 419
 FK+ KPI TYDFKRSKVLN+ I+L P++D RLA YLLST EDN +STIAR++
 Sbjct: 360 TDSFKQVQFKPIATYDFKRSKVLNLSHLGIELVAPSYDARLANYLLSTVEDNELSTIARIF 419

55 Query: 420 TNLPLDTPDDAVYGGKAKRAIPEKTRFLEHLAKKVKVLDSEANIMQQLKANEQEBLLFEM 479
 T++ L+ DD VYGGKAKRA+P+K LEHLA+KVKVL+DS++ ++ +L A+EQ +L +
 Sbjct: 420 TDISLEEDTVYGGKAKRAVPDKVLEHLARKVKVLLDSKSQLDKLTAHEQLDLYQNI 479

60 Query: 480 EQPLANVLAKMEIRGIKVKNTLNEMAIENQKVIETLTQEIYELAGQEFNINSPKQLGKL 539
 E PLANVLAKMEI GIKV + TL +MA +N+ +IE LTQEIY++AGQEFNINSPKQLG +
 Sbjct: 480 ELPLANVLAKMEIEGIKVNRAFLQDMAEQNKVIEALTQEIYDMAGQEFNINSPKQLGSI 539

65 Query: 540 LFETLGLPVEMTKKTGTGYSTAVDVLERLAPISPLVTKILEYRQITKLQSTYIIGLQDYI 599
 LFE + LP+EMTKKTGTGYSTAV+VLERLAPI+P+V KIL+YRQITKLQSTY+IGLQDYI
 Sbjct: 540 LFEKMLPLEMTKKTGTGYSTAVNVLERLAPIPIVAKILDYRQITKLQSTYVIGLQDYI 599

60 Query: 600 LEDGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSSSDPNLQNIPIVRLEQGRLIRKAFVPSEDNAVLLSSDYSQ 659
 L DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSS DPNLQNIPIRLEQGRLIRKAF PS ++AVLLSSDYSQ
 Sbjct: 600 LADGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSSVDPNLQNIPIRLEQGRLIRKAFVPSHEDAVLLSSDYSQ 659

65 Query: 660 IELRVLAHISKDEHLIAAFKEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIEKPVNTPNDRRNAKAVNFGIVYG 719
 IELRVLAHIS DEHLIAAF EGADIHTSTAMRVFGI++ +VT NDRRNAKAVNFGIVYG

-1270-

Sbjct: 660 IELRVLAHISGDEHLIAAFNEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIDRAADV TANDRRNAKAVNFGIVYG 719

Query: 720 ISDFGLSHNLGIPRKLAKQYIDTYFERYPGIKNYMETVVREAKDKGYVETL FHRRLSLPD 779
ISDFGLS+NLGI RK AK YIDTYFERYPGIK YME VVREAKDKGYVETLF RRR LPD

5 Sbjct: 720 ISDFGLSNNLGI TRKQAKSYIDTYFERYPGIKAYMENVVREAKDKGYVETL FKRRLSLPD 779

Query: 780 INSRNFNIRQFAERTAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMINLDRVLDKGGYKSKMLLQVHDEIVLE 839
INSRNFN+R FAERTAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMINLD+ L GG+++KMLLQVHDEIVLE

10 Sbjct: 780 INSRNFNVR SFAERTAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMINLDKALQAGGFRAKMLLQVHDEIVLE 839

Query: 840 VPNEEIGAIRELVTKTME SAISLSVPLIADENAGETWYEA 880
VPN+E+ AI++LV TME+A+ L+VPL DE+ G +WYEA

Sbjct: 840 VPNDeltaIKKLVKDTMEAAVDLAVPLCVDESTGHSWYEA 880

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1135

A DNA sequence (GBSx1211) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3523> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3524>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1880(Affirmative) < succ>
25 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9571> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9572> was also identified.

30 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB05860 GB:AP001514 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 72/134 (53%), Positives = 94/134 (69%), Gaps = 3/134 (2%)

35 Query: 17 NPSDFMLKNYLTKAKTIAVVGLSDRQETAAYQVSKIMQEAQYQIIPVNPKNAGQKILGQM 76
NPSD +K L +AK IAVVGLS + +Y VS MQ AGY+IIPVNP ++LG+

Sbjct: 4 NPSDEKIQILQEA KRIAVVGLSGNPDRTSYMVSAAMQHAGYEIIPVNP--TVDEVLGK 61

Query: 77 TYASLKDVT EHI DIVNI FRSEYLPDIAREFLEVDADIFWAQLGLESQEAETILKQAGHK 136
SL+D+ +DIVN+FRSE+LPD+ARE +E+ A +FWAQLGLE++EA L+Q G

40 Sbjct: 62 AVPSLQDIEGAVDIVNVFRSEHLDPVARETVEIGAPVFWAQLGLENKEAYDYLQGHGVT 121

Query: 137 QIVMNKCLKVCEQK 150
I MN+C+KVE K

45 Sbjct: 122 SI-MNRCKVEHAK 134

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3525> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3526>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0837(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
55 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 87/141 (61%), Positives = 114/141 (80%)

5 Query: 11 MVYHFQNPSPDFMLKKNYLTAKAKTIAVVGLSDRQETAAYQVSKIMQEAGYQIIPVNPKNAGQ 70
 ++Y FQNPS+ +LK YL AKTIAVVGLSDR++TAAY V+K MQ Y+IIPVNP K AGQ
 Sbjct: 1 VIYSFQNPSEDVLKAYLESAKTIAVVGLSDRKDTAAYGVAKFMQAMDYRIIPVNP KLAGQ 60

10 Query: 71 KILGQMTYASLKDVTTEHIDIVNIFRRSEYLPDIAREFLEVDADIFWAQLGLESQEAETIL 130
 ILG+ YAS+K + +DIV++FRRSE+LP++AR+FL A +FWAQLGLE+QEA+TIL
 Sbjct: 61 LILGEKVYASIKAIIPFEVDIVDFRRSEFLPEVARDFLAGQAKVFWAQLGLENQEAQTIL 120

Query: 131 KQAGHKQIVMNKCLKVCEQKL 151
 + AG + IVMN+CLK++ +L
 Sbjct: 121 RSAGKEAIVMNRCLKIDYQL 141

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1136

A DNA sequence (GBSx1212) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3527> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3528>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 13
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3367(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 25 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9573> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9574> was also identified.

30 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3529> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3530>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4960(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

40 Identities = 113/151 (74%), Positives = 133/151 (87%), Gaps = 1/151 (0%)

Query: 7 MDSHSHGHRPLDAYENVLEHLREKRIRITETRKAII SYMVNSREHPSAEKIYNDLLPEYP 66
 MD HSH + LDAYENVLEHLREK IRTETRKAII SYM+ S EHPSA+KIY DL P +P
 45 Sbjct: 1 MDI HSH-QQALDAYENVLEHLREKHIRITETRKAII SYMIQSTEHPSADKIYRDLQPNFP 59

Query: 67 NMSLATVYNNLKVLDVDEGFVTELKLCNYSTTYDFMGHQHLNIACEDCGKIVDFVDVLL 126
 NMSLATVYNNLKVLDVDEGFV+ELK+ N TTYDFMGHQH+N+ CE CGKI DF+DVD++
 Sbjct: 60 NMSLATVYNNLKVLDVDEGFVSELKISNDLTTYDFMGHQHVNVVCEICGKIADFMDVDVM 119

50 Query: 127 DISREAHQQTGFVTRVQLVAYGICPECQRK 157
 DI++EAH+QTG++VTR+ ++AYGICP+CQ K
 Sbjct: 120 DIAKEAHEQTGYKVTIRIPVIAYGICPDCQAK 150

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1137

A DNA sequence (GBSx1213) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3531> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3532>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 39
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -2.13   Transmembrane   16 - 32 ( 14 - 32)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -1.81   Transmembrane   496 - 512 ( 496 - 515)

10  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1850(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15  >GP:CAA06650 GB:AJ005645 sdrC [Staphylococcus aureus]
   Identities = 41/146 (28%), Positives = 63/146 (43%), Gaps = 13/146 (8%)

   Query: 4   SQYNKWSIRRLKVGAAASVMIASGSIVALGQSHIVSAD---EMSQPKTTTITAPTANTSTN 59
   ++ NK+SIR+ VG AS+++ + I L +A+ E++Q K TAP+ N +T
20  Sbjct: 16  NRLNKFISIRKYSVGTASILVGTTLIFGLSGHEAKAAEHTNGELNQSKNETTAPSENKTT- 74

   Query: 60  VESSTDKALSKVTTMETSEMPEK--MQNMAKVEKTSDKPMMVATSVRKMMATPTPVAMT- 116
   D K T +++ PK M + A V++TS + T T T
25  Sbjct: 75  --KKVDSRQLKDNTQTATADQPKVTMSDSATVKETSSNMQSPQNATANQSTTKTSNVTTN 132

   Query: 117 ---KTTSVDEVKKSTDTAFKQIVDVP 139
   TT +E KS T K P
30  Sbjct: 133 DKSSTTYSNETDKSNLTQAKDVSTTP 158
  
```

30 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8735> and protein <SEQ ID 8736> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

35  Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 7
   McG: Discrim Score: -0.92
   GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.48
   Possible site: 39
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   ALOM program count: 2 value: -2.13 threshold: 0.0
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -2.13   Transmembrane   16 - 32 ( 14 - 32)
40  INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -1.81   Transmembrane   496 - 512 ( 496 - 515)
   PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 7.96     402
   modified ALOM score: 0.93

   *** Reasoning Step: 3

45  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1850(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
50  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

   LPXTG motif: 485-489
  
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

55  D|5981|5780 leukotoxin > Insert characterized
   SP|P16462|HLYA_ACTAC LEUKOTOXIN. > Edit characterized
   GP|141834|gb|AAA21922.1||M27399 leukotoxin (LtA) {Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans}
   Insert characterized

   Query: 210 VSLNGNTTGKEGQALLDQI|AND---KHSYQATIRVYGAKDGVLDLKNMISPKMVTINIP 266
60  ++ NG+ + G+A +D +K + KHS + T ++ G +DL + +T P
  
```

Sbjct: 488 ITRNGDRI-QSGKAYVDYLKKGEEELAKHSDKFTKQILDPIKGNIDLSGIKGSTTLTFLNP 546

Query: 267 HITDMEVKNLSLKMAFKEKV-DVPAKYVSAAKAKG-PFLAGVNE--TIPYEAFFGGDGLMT 322
 +T E + + + E + ++ K + K KG P GV + + A D +

Sbjct: 547 LLTAGKEERKTRQSGKYEFITELKVKGRTDWKVKGVFNSNGVYDFSNLIQHAVTRDNKVL 606

Query: 323 RLILKASEGAKWSDNGVDKNSPLL-----PLKDLTKGKYFYQVSLNGNTAGKKGQALLD 376
 L A+ GAK V S ++ + D +KG+ ++++G A K GQ ++

Sbjct: 607 EARLIANLGAKKDDYVFGSGSTIVNAGDGYDVVVYSGKRTG-ALTIDGRNATKAGQYKVE 665

Query: 377 QIKANGSHTYQATITTIYGTGDKGV 400
 + +G+ Q T++ TK GKV

Sbjct: 666 R-DLSGTQVLQETVSKQETKRGKV 688

15 SEQ ID 3532 (GBS1) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 1 (lane 3; MW 78kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 2 (lane 3; MW 53kDa).

The His-fusion protein was purified as shown in Figure 189, lane 5.

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1138

A DNA sequence (GBSx1214) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3533> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3534>. This protein is predicted to be response regulator (regX3). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 32
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3585(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 >GP:CAB54578 GB:AJ006397 response regulator [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 143/228 (62%), Positives = 183/228 (79%), Gaps = 1/228 (0%)

Query: 1 MTQKLLLVDEFEIIDINRRYLEQAGYEVSVAAADGIEALKEVDENRFDLIISDIMPKMD 60
 M + +LLVDDE EI DI++RYL QAGY+V VA DG+EAL+ + DLII+D+MMP+MD

Sbjct: 1 MGKTILLVDDEVEITDIHQRYLIQAGYQVLVAHDGLEALELFKPKPIDLIITDVMMPRMD 60

40 Query: 61 GYDFISEVLVREPNOFFLITAKVSEPKIYSLSMGADDFISKPFSPRELVLRVKNILRR 120
 GYD ISEV P QPFLFITAK SE DKYI LS+GADDFI+KPFSPRELVLRV NILRR

Sbjct: 61 GYDLISEVQYLSPEQPFLLFITAKTSEQDKIYGLSLGADDFIAKPFSPRELVLRVHNLRR 120

45 Query: 121 IYGNHQQSEVLTTIGDLVIDQKQRLVMVDCNTISLTKNSFDLLWILANHLNRVFSKTELYE 180
 ++ ++E++++G+L ++ V + + LT KSF+LLWILA++ RVFSKT+LYE

Sbjct: 121 LH-RGGETELISLGNLKMNHSSHEVQIGEMLDLTVKSFELLWILASNPVRFVFSKTDLYE 179

50 Query: 181 RVWGEFLDDTNTLNVHIIHALRNDLAKFSTDNTPTIKTVWGLGYKLEE 228
 ++W E+++DDTNTLNVHIIHALR +LAK+S+D TPTIKTVWGLGYK+E+

Sbjct: 180 KIWKEDYVDDTNTLNVHIIHALRQELAKYSSDQPTIKTVWGLGYKIEK 227

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1182.

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1274-

Example 1139

A DNA sequence (GBSx1215) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3535> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3536>. This protein is predicted to be histidine kinase (resE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 25
   >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -9.13   Transmembrane   42 - 58 ( 33 - 65)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -7.54   Transmembrane    7 - 23 (  3 - 29)

10  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4652(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15  The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.
   >GP:CAB54579 GB:AJ006397 histidine kinase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
      Identities = 190/343 (55%), Positives = 249/343 (72%)

20  Query:  1  MKLKYIIVIGYLISMLITVAGVFFGLNHMLIETRGVYYILSVTIIACIVGGIVNLFLLSS 60
      Sbjct:  1  MKLKYIIVIGYLISMLITVAGVFFGLNHMLIETRGVYYILSVTIIACIVGGIVNLFLLSS 60
      Query: 61  VFTSLKCLKKQKMKDISQRCFDTKAQICSPQEFKDLTAFNQMSSELESTFKSLNESEREK 120
      Sbjct: 61  VFTSLKCLKKQKMKDISQRCFDTKAQICSPQEFKDLTAFNQMSSELESTFKSLNESEREK 120
      Query: 121 TMMIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQSTVEGILDGIISEEEVNYLNTISRQTNRLNHLVEELSFIT 180
      Sbjct: 121 GLMIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQATVEGILDGIIKESEQAHYLATIGRQTERLNKLVEELNFLT 180
30  Query: 181 LETMSDTAEPHKEETIYLDKLLIDILSEFQLVFEKENRQVMIDVAPDVSKLSSQYDKLSR 240
      Sbjct: 181 LNTARNQVETTSKDSIFLDKLLIECMSEFQFLIEQERRDVHLQVIPESARIEGDYAKLSR 240
      Query: 181 LETMSDTAEPHKEETIYLDKLLIDILSEFQLVFEKENRQVMIDVAPDVSKLSSQYDKLSR 240
      Sbjct: 181 LNTARNQVETTSKDSIFLDKLLIECMSEFQFLIEQERRDVHLQVIPESARIEGDYAKLSR 240
35  Query: 241 ILLNLIISNAVKYSDPGSPLTIKAYSNRQDIVIDIIDQGYGIKDEDLASIFNRLYRVVSSR 300
      Sbjct: 241 ILLNLIISNAVKYSDPGSPLTIKAYSNRQDIVIDIIDQGYGIKDEDLASIFNRLYRVVSSR 300
      Query: 241 ILLNLIISNAVKYSDPGSPLTIKAYSNRQDIVIDIIDQGYGIKDEDLASIFNRLYRVVSSR 300
      Sbjct: 241 ILLNLIISNAVKYSDPGSPLTIKAYSNRQDIVIDIIDQGYGIKDEDLASIFNRLYRVVSSR 300
40  Query: 301 NMKTGGHGLGLYIARQLAHQLNGDILVESQYQKGSKFSLVLKL 343
      Sbjct: 301 NMKTGGHGLGLYIARQLAHQLNGDILVESQYQKGSKFSLVLKL 343
      Query: 301 NMKTGGHGLGLYIARQLAHQLNGDILVESQYQKGSKFSLVLKL 343
      Sbjct: 301 NMKTGGHGLGLYIARQLAHQLNGDILVESQYQKGSKFSLVLKL 343

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1178.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8737> and protein <SEQ ID 8738> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45  Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 3
      McG: Discrim Score:      8.67
      GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.75
      Possible site: 25
50  >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      ALOM program   count: 2 value: -9.13 threshold: 0.0
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -9.13   Transmembrane   42 - 58 ( 33 - 65)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -7.54   Transmembrane    7 - 23 (  3 - 29)
      PERIPHERAL Likelihood =  3.92           196
55  modified ALOM score:  2.33

      *** Reasoning Step: 3

      ----- Final Results -----
60  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4652(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

5 55.3/72.7% over 343aa Streptococcus
 pneumoniae
 GP|5830539| histidine kinase Insert characterized

10 ORF00129(301 - 1332 of 1635)
 GP|5830539|emb|CAB54579.1||AJ006397(1 - 344 of 350) histidine kinase {Streptococcus pneumoniae}
 %Match = 34.0
 %Identity = 55.2 %Similarity = 72.7
 Matches = 190 Mismatches = 94 Conservative Sub.s = 60

15 42 72 102 132 162 192 222 252
 VIWLSTKKNVW*WWTAIQFP*PINHLTCFGY*QII*IVFFQKQSFMNVS GAKNF*MTLIL*MFISMPYAMTLLNLVQTIP

20 282 312 342 372 402 432 462 492
 QLSKQFGD*GIN*RNKMKLKYYIVIGYILISMLITVAGVFFGLNHMLIETRGVYIILSVTIIACIVGGIVNLFLLSVFTS
 ||||| ||::||:| |::| ||: | : ||| :|::| :||:| :|| :|::||| ||||
 MKLKS YILVGYIISTLLTILVFWAVQKMLIAKGEIYFLLGMTIVASLVGAGISLFLLLPVFTS
 10 20 30 40 50 60

25 522 552 582 612 642 672 702 732
 LKKLKQKMKDISQRCFDTKAQICSPQEFKDLTA FNQMSSELESTFKSLNESEREKTM MIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQSTVEG
 | |||: | :: : | : :: | ||: | ||:| | :| : | || ||||| :||| ||||| ||||| :|||
 LGKLEHAKRVA AKDFP SNLEVQGPVVFQQLGQTFNEMSHDLQV SFD SLEESEREKGLMIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQATVEG
 80 90 100 110 120 130 140

30 762 792 822 852 882 912 942 972
 ILDGIIS EEEVNYLNTISRQTNRLNHLVEELSFTITLETMSDTAEPHKEETIYLDKLLIDILSEFQLVFEKENRQVMIDV
 ||||| | | :|| || ||| ||| |||||:|:| | : | : ::|:| |||||: :|||:| :| | | : |
 ILDGI I KESEQAHYLATTIGRQTERLNKLVEELNFLTNTARNQVETTSKDSIFLDKLLIECMSEFQFLIEQERRDVHLQV
 160 170 180 190 200 210 220

35 1002 1032 1062 1092 1122 1152 1182 1212
 APDVS KLLSSQYDKLSRILNLSNAXKYS DPGSPLTIKAYSNRQDIVIDIIDQGYGIKDEDLASIFNRLYRVESSRNMKT
 | : :: : | |||||:|:| | ||| ||: | : | : : | : | || ||| :|| |||||:| |||||
 IPESARIEGDYAKLSRILVNLVDNAFKYSAPGTKLEVVAKLEKQLSISVTDEGQGIAPEDLENI FKRLYRVETSRNMKT
 240 250 260 270 280 290 300

40 1242 1272 1302 1332 1362 1392 1422 1452
 GGHGLGLYIARQLAHQLNGDILVESQYQKGSKFSVLV LK LQ*LGII PSYFL*CFYKRLSAQ*FGKEGDRYRLIRN*RL*G
 ||||| |||:| |||| | :| | ||| | | :||| |
 GGHGLGLAIARELAHQLGCEITVSSQYGLGSTFTLV LNL SGENKA
 320 330 340 350

50 SEQ ID 8738 (GBS28) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 14 (lane 3; MW 64kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 5; MW 38.8kDa) and in Figure 157 (lane 9-11; MW 39kDa).

GBS28-His was purified as shown in Figure 221, lane 6-7.

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1140

A DNA sequence (GBSx1216) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3537> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3538>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.70	Transmembrane	125 - 141 (110 - 155)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.59	Transmembrane	38 - 54 (36 - 56)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.48	Transmembrane	146 - 162 (143 - 174)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.57	Transmembrane	72 - 88 (63 - 93)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.33	Transmembrane	229 - 245 (227 - 245)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4079(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9575> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9576> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA79984 GB:Z21972 ORF1 [Bacillus megaterium]

Identities = 35/119 (29%), Positives = 62/119 (51%), Gaps = 15/119 (12%)

Query: 142 SSFRLLLSGNLLILAPVLIVVSSLITTKAVIKLV---QQYYSYSISTLVFYTQLESGNYEG 198

+SF+L+ +++ A + + S L+ +IK + QQ++ + YT LE+

Sbjct: 105 TSFKLI-GASILQAI FIFLWSLLLIIPGIKAIAYSQQFFL--LKDHP EYTVLEA----- 156

Query: 199 PSKVLVASRELMNGNKLRLFLDLSFIGWQFLTIFSGFLVYIYLLPYQTARLIFYRNI 257

+ S++ M G K + FL+ LSFIGN L +F+ G+ ++L+PY T FY +

Sbjct: 157 ----ITESKRMKGLKWKYFLMHL SFIGWGILCMFTLIGLLWLIPYAGTTTAAFY EEL 211

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3539> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3540>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.08	Transmembrane	148 - 164 (143 - 170)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.28	Transmembrane	114 - 130 (101 - 141)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.69	Transmembrane	60 - 76 (49 - 82)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.72	Transmembrane	21 - 37 (21 - 39)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.34	Transmembrane	222 - 238 (221 - 239)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5034(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAA79984 GB:Z21972 ORF1 [Bacillus megaterium]

Identities = 63/220 (28%), Positives = 100/220 (44%), Gaps = 31/220 (14%)

Query: 62 LGLILSLFILSASFTMI-DVVRHFRQKVSFAESTTAFSKEFFGNLLVLAITKWLFFLIWS 120

+ L+L LF+++ F +I +V+ + T + F + +A+ L S

Sbjct: 22 VSLM LLLFLINLVFPLIVEVIGSGGFSEWLMQ EETPLWSDIFSMVFSIALIP----LTIS 77

Query: 121 LIWFF-----GLFIFLSGLSAFLVNAKSGSSTVISLIFLLFGAVLSLIGFGI 167

WF+ I+ G ++F + G+S + ++ L+ +L + G

Sbjct: 78 TTFWFLNLVREGNPGIPEVF AIYKDGKTSFKL---IGASILQAI FIFLWSLLLIIPG--- 131

Query: 168 YINRYAYSLSEYLLYDEVKEGTYLGAIAVIETS VAMMKGYKWKLFQ LSF TGWFLNI 227

I + AYS +LL D E T L AI S MKG KWK F + LSF GW +L +

Sbjct: 132 -I I K A I A Y S Q Q F F L L K D H - P E Y T V L E A I T - - E S K K R M K G L K W K Y F L M H L S F I G W G I L C M 186

Query: 228 VTFGLLN IYLLPYFTTANVIFYDQLKKRFKDKDD--PIEG 265

T G+ ++L+PY T FY++L +D DD IEG

Sbjct: 187 FTLIGLLWLIPYAGTTTAAFY EELIVPQEDIDDDQQIEG 226

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 87/254 (34%), Positives = 137/254 (53%), Gaps = 10/254 (3%)

5 Query: 16 MTNSEIKNEAKTILSNLQGNQLFLLPILLSIITLYISFYQYN----NMTLLDFFVPL 70
M+ IK +A+ L NL GK LFL+P LL + I + Y ++L + PL
Sbjct: 1 MSIKAIKGQARDTLKNLSGKYLLFLIPTLLFMFHFGIEIHQGYVLSGGIEVSLAASYFPL 60
10 Query: 71 PVYFFYTLFIISVSFVMLDVVKNQKLNVRFSNTYVFSHFVKLLSVLVKGLLISFFY 130
+ +LFI+S SF M+DVV++ + V F+++T FS F LL + + K L +
Sbjct: 61 LLGLILSLFILSASFMTIDVVRHFRQKVSFAESTTAFSKEFFGNLLVLAITKWLFFLIWS 120
15 Query: 131 LLSTFGLLIIIISSFRLL-----SGNLILAPVLIVVSSLITTKAVIKLVQYYSYSISTL 185
L+ FGL I +S L + +++ + ++ ++++ + +YY+YS+S
Sbjct: 121 LIWFFGLFIFLSGLSAPLVNAKSGSSTVISLIFLLFGAVLSLIGFGIYINRYAYSLSSEY 180
20 Query: 186 VFYTOLESGNYEGPSKVLVASRELMNGNKLRLFLDLSFIGWQFLTIFSGFLVYIYLLPY 245
+ Y +++ G Y G V+ S +M G K +LF L LSF GW L I +FGL+ IYLLPY
Sbjct: 181 LLYDEVKGBTYLGAIIVIETSVAMMKGYKWKLFLLQLSFTGWFLNIVTFGLLNIYLLPY 240
20 Query: 246 QTTARLIFYRNITK 259
TTA +IFY + K
Sbjct: 241 FTTANVIFYDQLKK 254

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8739> and protein <SEQ ID 8740> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 4
McG: Discrim Score: -11.32
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.39
Possible site: 19

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program count: 5 value: -7.70 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.70 Transmembrane 125 - 141 (110 - 155)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.59 Transmembrane 38 - 54 (34 - 56)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.48 Transmembrane 146 - 162 (143 - 174)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 72 - 88 (63 - 93)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 229 - 245 (227 - 245)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 0.37 105
modified ALOM score: 2.04

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4079(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF00498(901 - 1071 of 1383)
EGAD|19922|20421(155 - 211 of 226) hypothetical protein {Bacillus megaterium}
GP|288299|emb|CAA79984.1||Z21972 ORF1 {Bacillus megaterium} PIR|S32215|S32215 hypothetical
protein 1 - Bacillus megaterium
%Match = 4.8
%Identity = 36.8 %Similarity = 61.4
Matches = 21 Mismatches = 22 Conservative Sub.s = 14

741 771 801 831 861 891 921 951
LIIIISSFRLLLSGNLILAPVLIVVSSLITTKAVIKLVQYYSYSISTLVFYTOLESGNYEGPSKVLVASRELMNGNKLRL
: : | : | | :
GIPEVFVAIYKDGKTSFKLIGASILQAIIFLWSLLLIIPGIIKAIAYSQQFFLLKDHPEYTVLEAITESKKRMKGLKWKY
110 120 130 140 150 160 170
981 1011 1041 1071 1101 1131 1161 1191
FLDLSFIGWQFLTIFSGFLVYIYLLPYQTTARLIFYRNITKNS*E*FLAIFVI*VLKRTYCLFDTDFRPKYPHSVDVQV
| : | | | | | | : | : : : : : : | | :

FLMHLSFIGWGILCMFTLIGIGLLWLIPYAGTTTAAFYEELIVPQEDIDDDQQIEG
 190 200 210 220

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1141

A DNA sequence (GBSx1217) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3541> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3542>. This protein is predicted to be tRNA-guanine transglycosylase (tgt). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 54
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3706(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9577> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9578> was also identified.

20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14731 GB:Z99118 tRNA-guanine transglycosylase [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 269/377 (71%), Positives = 320/377 (84%)
 25 Query: 12 MTDHPIKYRLIKQEKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTSPEELKEMGSGI 71
 M + PI+Y IK+ K TGARLG++ TPHG+F TP+FMPVGT ATVKT SPEELK M +GI
 Sbjct: 1 MAEQPIRYEFIKCKQTGARLGKVHTPHGSFETPVFMPVGTLATVKTMSPEELKAMDAGI 60
 Query: 72 ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIKAGGLHKFMNWDQAILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN 131
 ILSNTYHLWLRPG +++ +AGGLHKFMNWD+AILTDSGGFQV+SL+ RNI EEGV F+N
 30 Sbjct: 61 ILSNTYHLWLRPGQDIVKEAGGLHKFMNWDRAILTDSGGFQVFSLSKFRNIEEGVHFRN 120
 Query: 132 HLNKAKMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGLNAH 191
 HLNK K+FLSPEKA+ IQN LGSDIMM+FDECP + YDY+K+S+ERTSRWAER LNAH
 35 Sbjct: 121 HLNKDKLFLSPEKAMEIQNALGSDIMMAFDECPYPYAEYDYMKRVERTSRWAERCLNAH 180
 Query: 192 RRPHDQGLFGIVQAGFEDLRRQSARDLVSMDFPGYSIGGLAVGETHDEMNAVLDFTVPM 251
 R +QGLFGIVQG +EDLR QSA+DL+S+DFPGY+IGGL+VGE D MN VL+FT P+
 40 Sbjct: 181 NRQDEQGLFGIVQGGYEDLRTQSAKDLISLDFPGYAIGGLSVGEPKDVMMNRVLEFTTPL 240
 Query: 252 LPNDKPRYLMGVGAPDSLIDAVIRGVDMFDCVLPTRRIARNGTCMTSQGRLVVKNKAFED 311
 LP DKPRYLMGVG+PD+LID IRGVDMFDCVLPTRRIARNGT T++GRL +KNAKF D
 45 Sbjct: 241 LPKDKPRYLMGVGSPDALIDGAIRGVDMFDCVLPTRRIARNGTVFTAEGRLNMKNKAFERD 300
 Query: 312 FTPLDPNCDCYTCKNYTRAYIRHLKKADETFGIRLTSYHNLYFLVNLMKDVRQAIMDDNL 371
 F P+D CDCYTCKNYTRAYIRHL++ +ETFG+RLT+YHNL+FL++LM+ VRQAI +D L
 50 Sbjct: 301 FRPIDEECDYTCCKNYTRAYIRHLIRCNETFGLRLTTYHNLHFLHLHMEQVRQAIREDRL 360
 Query: 372 LEFRQDFMERYGYGMNN 388
 +FR++F ERYGY N
 Sbjct: 361 GDFREEFFERYGYNKPN 377

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3543> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3544>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2590(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

5 Identities = 351/380 (92%), Positives = 368/380 (96%)

Query: 12 MTDHPIKYRLIKQEKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTQSPEELKEMGSGI 71
 MTD+PIKYRLIK EKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTQSPEELK +GSGI
 10 Sbjct: 1 MTDYPIKYRLIKAEKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTQSPEELKAIGSGI 60

Query: 72 ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIAGGLHKKFMNWDQAILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN 131
 ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIA++GGLHKKFMNWDQ ILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN
 15 Sbjct: 61 ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIARSGGLHKKFMNWDQPILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN 120

Query: 132 HLNKAKMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGLNAH 191
 HLNG+KMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGL AH
 20 Sbjct: 121 HLNKSMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGLKAH 180

Query: 192 RRPHDQGLFGIVQGAGFEDLRRQSAADLVSMDFPGYSIGGLAVGETHDEMNAVLDFTVPM 251
 RRPHDQGLFGIVQGAGFEDLRRQSA DLV+MDFPGYSIGGLAVGE+H+EMNAVLDF T P+
 25 Sbjct: 181 RRPHDQGLFGIVQGAGFEDLRRQSAADLVAMDFPGYSIGGLAVGESHEEMNAVLDFTTPL 240

Query: 252 LPNDKPRYLMGVGAPDSLIDAVIRGVDMFDCVLPTR IARNGTCMTS+GRLV+KNAKFAED 311
 LP +KPRYLMGVGAPDSLID VIRGVDMFDCVLPTR IARNGTCMTS+GRLV+KNAKFAED
 30 Sbjct: 241 LPENKPRYLMGVGAPDSLIDGAVIRGVDMFDCVLPTR IARNGTCMTSEGR LVIKNAKFAED 300

Query: 312 FTPLDNPDCCYTCCKNYTRAYIRHLLKADETFGIRLTSYHNLVFLVNLMKDVRQAIMDDNL 371
 FTPLD +CDCYTC+NY+RAYIRHLLKADETFGIRLTSYHNLVFLVNLMK VRQAIMDDNL
 35 Sbjct: 301 FTPLDHDCCYTCQNYSRAYIRHLLKADETFGIRLTSYHNLVFLVNLMKKVRQAIMDDNL 360

Query: 372 LEFRQDFMERYGYGMNRRNF 391
 LEFRQDF+ERYGY +NRNF
 40 Sbjct: 361 LEFRQDFLERYGYNKSRRNF 380

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1142

A DNA sequence (GBSx1218) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3545> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3546>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2479 (Affirmative) < succ>
 45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

50 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9303> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9304> was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10795> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10796> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB16256 GB:Z99164 hypothetical protein [Schizosaccharomyces pombe]
 Identities = 42/91 (46%), Positives = 62/91 (67%), Gaps = 3/91 (3%)
 55 Query: 6 FGIGLDSSSRRCYHYHTKLDIVALKCAVCQKYYACYKCHDALEEHCF AA-TKSDETFP-VL 63
 +G +D+ +RC+HYH+K D+VAL+C C+K+YAC++CHD L H F K+ P V+
 Sbjct: 13 YGKLV DNETRCFHYHSKADVVALRCGQCEKFYACFQCHDELNTHPFLPWRKAKFHIPCVI 72

Query: 64 CGSCRQMLTLKEYK-TGFCPCYRMLFNPNCQ 93
 CG+C+ LT++EY+ T C YC FNP C+
 Sbjct: 73 CGACKNSLTVVEYRSTVHCKYCNHFPNPKCK 103

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3547> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3548>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2769(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 55/93 (59%), Positives = 62/93 (66%)
 Query: 2 MQEYFGIGLDSSSRCYHYHTKLDIVALKCAVCQKYYACYKCHDALEEHCF AATKSDETFP 61
 M + FGI LD RC HYHT LDIV LKCA CQ YYACY CHD L +H F T ET P
 Sbjct: 1 MTD CFGIDL DQEYRCLHYHTPLDIVGLK CASCQTY YACYHCHDQLTDHAFVPTGHQETSP 60
 Query: 62 VLCGSCRQMLTLKEYKTGFCPCYRMLFNPNCQR 94
 V+CG CR++L+ EY G CPYC+ FNP C R
 Sbjct: 61 VICGHCRKLLSRAEYGC GCPYCQSPFNPACHR 93

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1143

A DNA sequence (GBSx1219) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3549> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3550>. This protein is predicted to be transport protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.45 Transmembrane 300 - 316 (292 - 321)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.17 Transmembrane 265 - 281 (265 - 281)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4779(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10113> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10114> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF12002 GB:AE002075 transport protein, putative [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 108/295 (36%), Positives = 174/295 (58%), Gaps = 4/295 (1%)
 Query: 31 GAWINLVNPSQE ESEQVADQFGIDIDDLRAPLDVEETS RISRIVEDDYTLVIVDVPTYEERN 90
 G WI+ P+ EE +V+ + G+++D L+ PLD +E SR ED L+I+ +
 Sbjct: 21 GCWIDAAAPTTEELARVSRETGLELDYLYKYP LDPDERSRFREREDGQLLIIMQTSYRLAED 80
 Query: 91 NKSYYMTIPMGIIIVTDNAVITTC-LEHLTLFDHFYRRRVKNFYTFMKTRFVFQLLYRNAE 149
 + Y T+P+GI+ TD+ ++T C LE + V+ T K R QL RNA+
 Sbjct: 81 SDIPYD TVPLGILHTDHLVTVCSLEENPVVKD VVSGLVRRVSTVKKNRLTLQLFLRNAQ 140

Query: 150 LYLQALRTIDRQSDKIEAQLESATRNEQLIDMMELEKSIVYLKASLKFNERIVKKLTSST 209
 +L +R I+++ D IE ++E+ATRN +L+D+++LEKS+VY LK NE +++++
 Sbjct: 141 RFLIDVRQINKRVDAIEDKMNATRNRLLDLLKLEKSLVYFITGLKANEAMMERVKRDR 200

5 Query: 210 SSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMANIYENVLNAMTETTASIIGNNQNTIMKTLALVT 269
 + Y ED +LL+D LIE QAIEMA+I N+L +M AS+I NN N ++K L + T
 Sbjct: 201 I-FEMYEEDSELDDVLIENLQAIEMASIASNILTSMAGAFASVINNNVNVQVVKVLTVT 259

10 Query: 270 MTLDIPTVIFSA YGMNFQNNWMPNLGLAHGFIYVLLAFLMSSFVVFYFIRKKWF 324
 + + IPT++ +GMN + +P + +GF V+ +A ++S + F F R K F
 Sbjct: 260 ILVAIPTLVSGFFGMNVEG--LPFSDSPYGFVLVMTVAMGIASLLAFLFYRWKVF 312

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 715> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 716>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.81 Transmembrane 293 - 309 (288 - 311)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.28 Transmembrane 255 - 271 (255 - 271)

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4524(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 272/314 (86%), Positives = 296/314 (93%)

Query: 11 MKQMFLSTAIEFKEIETFEPGAWINLVNPSQEESQVADQFGIDIDDLRAPLDVEETSRI 70
 MKQMFLS+AIEFKEIETFEPGAWI LVNPSQEES ++ADQF IDI DLRAPLDVEETSRI
 30 Sbjct: 1 MKQMFLSSAIEFKEIETFEPGAWIKLVNPSQEESMKIADQFNIDISDLRAPLDVEETSRI 60

Query: 71 SVEDDYTLIVDVPTYEERNNKSYYMTIPMGIIVTDNAVITTCLEHLTLFDHFYRRRVKN 130
 +VEDDYTL+IVDVP YEERNNKSYY+T+P+GIIVT+NAVITTCLEHLTLFDHF+ RRVKN
 35 Sbjct: 61 AVEDDYTLIIVDVPIYEBERNNKSYYITMPLGLIIVTENAVITTCLEHDMTLFDHFHNRVKN 120

Query: 131 FYTFMKTRFVFQILYRNAELYLQALRTIDRQSDKIEAQLESATRNEQLIDMMELEKSIVY 190
 FYTFMKTRFVFQ+LYRNAEL+L ALRTIDRQS+++EAQLE+ATRNE+LIDMMELEKSIVY
 Sbjct: 121 FYTFMKTRFVFQILYRNAELFLTLALRTIDRQSERLEAQAATRNEELIDMMELEKSIVY 180

40 Query: 191 LKASLKFNERIVKKLTSSTSSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMANIYENVLNAMTETT 250
 LKASLKFNERIVKKL+SSTSSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMA IYENVLNAMTETT
 Sbjct: 181 LKASLKFNERIVKKLSSSTSSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMAGIYENVLNAMTETT 240

45 Query: 251 ASIIGNNQNTIMKTLALVTMTLDIPTVIFSA YGMNFQNNWMPNLGLAHGFIYVLLAFLM 310
 ASII NNQNTIMKTLAL+TM LDIPTVIFSA YGMNFQNNW+PLNGL H F Y+ L+A L+
 Sbjct: 241 ASIINNQNNTIMKTLALMTALDIPTVIFSA YGMNFQNNWLPNGLHAFWYITLIAMLL 300

Query: 311 SSFVVFYFIRKKWF 324
 SSFVV YFIRKKWF
 50 Sbjct: 301 SSFVVIYFIRKKWF 314

55 SEQ ID 3550 (GBS257) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 3; MW 35kDa), in Figure 169 (lane 9 & 10; MW 50kDa) and in Figure 239 (lane 2; MW 50kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 48 (lane 6; MW 60kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1144

A DNA sequence (GBSx1220) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3551> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3552>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5     Possible site: 29
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -12.26    Transmembrane    158 - 174 ( 151 - 182)
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.37     Transmembrane    93 - 109 ( 91 - 111)
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.68     Transmembrane    188 - 204 ( 184 - 205)
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85     Transmembrane    118 - 134 ( 118 - 134)
10
    ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
15

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3553> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3554>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20     Possible site: 52
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.95     Transmembrane    92 - 108 ( 88 - 110)
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.69     Transmembrane    153 - 169 ( 151 - 177)
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.34     Transmembrane    183 - 199 ( 183 - 200)
25
    ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3781(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

30 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

    Identities = 135/217 (62%), Positives = 167/217 (76%), Gaps = 1/217 (0%)

35 Query: 1  MTLQDLTKKNQEFVHIATNQLLADGKSDAEIKAILEEHLPEIIDNQKKGITARSLLGAPT 60
    M LQ+LTKKNQEF+H ATN+L+ DGKSD +IK ILEE +P I++NQKKG+TAR+LLG PT
    Sbjct: 1  MELQELTKKNQEFIHTATNKLIQDGKSDEDIKLILEEAIPAILENQKKGVTARNLLGTPT 60

    Query: 61  TWAASFTRPEDKARVSVQKNTNPWLMWLDTSLLFLGLVTALNGLMLLFGQSNVNTGLIS 120
    WAASF++ P KA KNTNPWLMWLDTSLLF+G+V LNG+M F + TGLIS
40 Sbjct: 61  AWAASFSQDPSQKA-AETDKNTNPWLMWLDTSLLFIGIVALNGLIMTFFNTNATVTGLIS 119

    Query: 121 ILTLGFGGGAAMYVTTYTYRHMKGPKSERPGWLKSFVAVLALVMLVWFALFAVVPLLPAT 180
    +L LGFGGGA+MY TYY+IYRH+GK KS RP W K A L+L ML+W AL++ LP +
45 Sbjct: 120 LLALGFGGASMYATYYFYRHLGKDKSLRPSWFKIIAALSLAMLIIWIALYSATAFLPTS 179

    Query: 181 INPKLPEVVLFIIALASFGLRFYLQRKYNIQSSMAPV 217
    +NP+LP + L II S LR+YLQRKYNIQ++M+PV
    Sbjct: 180 LNPQLPPLALLIIGGVSLALRYYLQRKYNIQNTMSPV 216

```

50 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 10787> and protein <SEQ ID 10788> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

    Lipop: Possible site: -1    Crend: 8
    McG: Discrim Score: -9.94
    GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.66
55     Possible site: 29
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    ALOM program count: 4 value: -12.26 threshold: 0.0
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -12.26    Transmembrane    158 - 174 ( 151 - 182)

```

-1283-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.37 Transmembrane 93 - 109 (91 - 111)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.68 Transmembrane 188 - 204 (184 - 205)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.85 Transmembrane 118 - 134 (118 - 134)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 8.43 50
 modified ALOM score: 2.95

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1145

A DNA sequence (GBSx1221) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3555> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3556>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1348(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1146

A DNA sequence (GBSx1222) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3557> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3558>. This protein is predicted to be excinuclease ABC (uvrA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1738(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10111> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10112> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC67271 GB:AF017113 excinuclease ABC subunit A [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 642/940 (68%), Positives = 785/940 (83%), Gaps = 3/940 (0%)

Query: 9 DKLMIRGARAHLNKNISVDIPRDKLVVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFTTIYAEGQRRYVESLSAYA 68

D++ ++GARAHLNKNI V IPRD+LVVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFTTIYAEGQRRYVESLSAYA

Sbjct: 4 DRIEVKGARAHLNKNIDVTIPRDLVVVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFTTIYAEGQRRYVESLSAYA 63

Query: 69 RQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTTSTKNPRSTVGTVTVEINDYLRLLYARVGPYCI 128
 RQFLG M+KPDVD+I+GLSPAISIDQKTTST+KNPRSTVGTVTVEI DYLRLLYARVG P+C
 Sbjct: 64 RQFLGQMDKPDVDAIEGLSPAISIDQKTTSTSRNPRSTVGTVTVEIYDYLRLLYARVGKPHCP 123

5 Query: 129 NGHGAITASSVEQIVDKVLALPERTKMQILAPIIRRKKGQHKSTFEKIQKDGVVRVRIDG 188
 IT+ ++EQ+VD++L PERTK+Q+LAPI+ +KG H E+I+K GYVRVRIDG
 Sbjct: 124 EHGIEITTSQTIEQMVDRILEYPERTKIQVLAPIVSGRKGAVKVLQIRKQGYVRVRIDG 183

10 Query: 189 DIHDVTEVPELSKSKMHNIDIVDRLINKEGIRSRFLFDSVEAALRLSDGYVVIDTMDGNE 248
 ++ ++++ EL K+K H+I++V+DR++ KEG+ +RL DS+E ALRL +G V+ID + E
 Sbjct: 184 EMAELSDDIELEKNKKHSIEVVIDRIVVKEGVAARLSDSLETALRLGEGRVMIDVIGEEE 243

15 Query: 249 LLFSEHYSCPECGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVDIDLVI PDRSKTLRE 308
 L+FSEH++CP CGF++ ELEPRLFSFN+PFG+CPTCDGLG+KLEVD DLVIP++ +L+E
 Sbjct: 244 LMFSEHHACPHCGFSIGLELEPRLFSFN+PFG+CPTCDGLGMKLEVDADLVI PNQDL SLKE 303

20 Query: 309 GALVPWNPISSNYPTMLEQAMTQFGVDMTPFEKLSKAEQDLALYSGGEREFHFHYIND 368
 A+ PW PISS YYP +LE T +G+DMD P + L K + D LYGS+ +F Y ND
 Sbjct: 304 NAVAPWTPPISSQYYPQLLEAVCTHYGIDMDVPKDLPKHQLDKVLVYSGDDLIYFRYEND 363

25 Query: 369 FGGERNIDLPEFEGVNNINRRYHETNSDYTRNVREYMNELKNCNTCHGYRLNDQALCVRV 428
 FG R ++ FEGV+ NI RRY ET SD+ R M +YM++ C TC GYRL +AL V +
 Sbjct: 364 FGQIREGEIQFEGVLRNIERRYKETGSDFIREQMEQYMSQKSCPTCKGYRLKKEALAVLI 423

30 Query: 429 GGEGLNIGQVSDLSIADHLELLETLRLSSNEQLIARPIIKEIHDRLSFLNNVGLNYLNL 488
 +G +IG++++LS+AD L + L LS + IA I++EI +RLSFL+ VGL+YL L
 Sbjct: 424 ---DGRHIGKITELSVADALAFKDLTLSEKMQIANLILREIVERLSFLDKVGLDYLT 480

35 Query: 489 SRSAGTSLGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLYVLDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLIDSLKMRDLGNT 548
 SR+AGTSLSGGE+QRIRLATQIGS LSGVLY+LDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLI +LK MRDLGNT
 Sbjct: 481 SRAAGTSLSGGEAQRIRLATQIGSRLSGVLYILDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLISALKNMRDLGNT 540

40 Query: 549 LIVVEHDEDTMMAADWLIDVGPAGAGFGEIVASGTPKQVAKNTK SITGQYLSGKKVIPV 608
 LIVVEHDEDTMMAAD+LID+GPGAG GG++++GTP++V ++ S+TG YLSGKK IP+
 Sbjct: 541 LIVVEHDEDTMMAADYLIDIGPGAGIHGGQVISAGTPEEVMEDPNSLTGSYLSGKKFIPL 600

45 Query: 609 PSERRVGNRFLLEIKGAAENNLQNLVDVKFPLGKFIAVTGVSGSGKSTLINSILKKAQAQK 668
 P ERR +GR++EIKGA+ENNL+ ++ KFPLG F AVTGVSGSGKSTL+N IL KA+AQK
 Sbjct: 601 PPERRKPDGRYIEIKGASENNLKKVNAKFPLGTFTAVTGVSGSGKSTLVNEILHKALAQK 660

50 Query: 669 LNRNSDKPGKYVSLLEGIEYVDRLIDIDQSPIGRTPRSPATYTG VFD DIRDLEFAQTNEAK 728
 L++ KPG + ++G++++D++IDIDQ+PIGRTPRSPATYTG VFD DIRD+FAQTNEAK
 Sbjct: 661 LHKAKAKPGSHKEIKGLDHLKVIDIDQAPIGRTPRSPATYTG VFD DIRDVFAQTNEAK 720

55 Query: 729 IRGYKKGRFSFNKGRCECSDGDIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCVCHGTRYNSETLEVHYKE 788
 +RGYKKGRFSFNKGRCE+C GDGIIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCVCHG RYN ETLEV YK
 Sbjct: 721 VRGYKKGRFSFNKGRCEACRGGDIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCVCHGKRYNRETLEVYK 780

60 Query: 789 KNIAQILDMTVNDVAVTFFAAIPKIARKLQTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTL SGGEAORMKLAS 848
 K+I+ +LDMTV DA++FF IPKI RKLQT+ DVGLGY+TLGQPATTL SGGEAQR+KLAS
 Sbjct: 781 KSISDVLMTVEDALSFENIPKIKRKLQTLYDVGLGYITL GQPATTL SGGEAQRVKLAS 840

Query: 849 ELHKRSTGKSLYLDEPTTGLHADDIARLLKVLDRFVDDGNTVLVIEHNLDVIKTADHII 908
 ELHKRSTG++LYILDEPTTGLH DDIARLL VL R VD+G+TVLVIEHNLD+IKTAD+I+
 Sbjct: 841 ELHKRSTGRTLYILDEPTTGLHVDDIARLLVQLRVDNGDNTVLVIEHNLDI IKTADYIV 900

Query: 909 DLGPEGGIGGGQIVAIGTPEEVAENPKSYTYLKEKLAR 948
 DLGPEGG GGG IVA GTPEE+ E +SYTG YLK + R
 Sbjct: 901 DLGPEGGAGGTIVASGTPEEITEVEESYTYLKEKLAR 940

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3559> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3560>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1138(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 835/940 (88%), Positives = 896/940 (94%)

Query: 7 MQDKLMIRGARAHNLKNI SVDIPRDKLVVVVTGLSGSGKSSLA FDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSA 66
MQ+K++I GARAHNLKNI V+IPRDKLVVVVTGLSGSGKSSLA FDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSA

10 Sbjct: 11 MQNKIIIHGARAHNLKNI DVEI PRDKLVVVVTGLSGSGKSSLA FDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSA 70

Query: 67 YARQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTT SKNPRSTVGT VTEINDYLRLLYARVGT PY 126
YARQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTT SKNPRSTVGT VTEINDYLRLLYARVGT PY

15 Sbjct: 71 YARQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTT SKNPRSTVGT VTEINDYLRLLYARVGT PY 130

Query: 127 CINGHGAITASSVEQIVDKVLALPERTKMQILAPI IRRKKGQHKSTFEKIQKDG YVRVRI 186
CINGHGAITASS EQIV++VLALPERT+MQILAP++RRKKGQHK+ FEKIQKDG YVRVRI

Sbjct: 131 CINGHGAITASSAEQIVEQVLALPERTRMQILAPVVRKKGQHKTVFEKIQKDG YVRVRI 190

20 Query: 187 DGDIDHVTVEPELSKSKMHNI D VVDRLINKEGIRSR LFD SVEAALRLSDGYVVIDTMDG 246
DGDIDHVTVEPELSKSKMHNI++V+DRL+NK+GIRSR LFD SVEAALRL DGY++IDTMDG

Sbjct: 191 DGDIDHVTVEPELSKSKMHNI E VVIDRLV NKDGIRSR LFD SVEAALRLSDGYLMIDTMDG 250

25 Query: 247 NELLFSEHYSCPECGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVDIDLVI PDRSKTL 306
NELLFSEHYSCP CGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVD+DLV+PD SK+L

Sbjct: 251 NELLFSEHYSCP VCGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVDL DLVVPDPSKSL 310

30 Query: 307 REGALVPWNPISSNYPTMLEQAMTQFGVDM DTPFEKLSKAEQDLALYGSGEREFH FHYI 366
REGAL PWNPISSNYPTMLEQAM FGVDM DTPFE L++ E+DL LYGS+REFH FHY+

Sbjct: 311 REGALAPWNPISSNYPTMLEQAMASFGVDM DTPFEALTEERDLVLYGS+GEREFH FHYV 370

35 Query: 367 NDFGGERNIDL PFEVGVNINRRYHETNSDYTRNVMREYMNELKCN TCHGYRLNDQALCV 426
NDFGGERNID+PFEVV N+NRRYHETNSDYTRNVMR YMNEL C TCHGYRLNDQALCV

Sbjct: 371 NDFGGERNIDI PFEVGVNINRRYHETNSDYTRNVMRGMNELTCATCHGYRLNDQALCV 430

40 Query: 427 RVGGEEGLNIGQVSDLSIADHLELLET LRLSSNEQLIARPII KEIHDRLSFLNNVGLNYL 486
VGGEEG +IGQ+S+LSIADHL+LLE L L+ NE IA+PI+KEIHDRL+FLNNVGLNYL

Sbjct: 431 HVGEEGTHIGQISELSIADHLQLLELELLETENESTIAKPIVKEIHDRLTFLNNVGLNYL 490

45 Query: 487 NLSRSAGT LSGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLYLDEPSIGLHQ RDNDRLIDS LKMRDLG 546
LSR+AGT LSGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLY+LDEPSIGLHQ RDNDRLI+SLKMRDLG

Sbjct: 491 T LSRAGT LSGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLYLDEPSIGLHQ RDNDRLIES LKMRDLG 550

50 Query: 547 NTLIVVEHDED TMMADWLIDVGP GAGAFGGEIVASGTPKQVAKN TKSITGQYLSGKKVI 606
NTLIVVEHDED TMM ADWLIDVGP GAG FGGEI ASGTPKQVAKN K SITGQYLSGKK I

Sbjct: 551 NTLIVVEHDED TMMQADWLIDVGP GAGEFGGEITASGTPKQVAKN KKSITGQYLSGKKFI 610

55 Query: 607 PVP SERRVGNRFL EIKGAAENNLQNL DVKFP LKGFIAVTGVS GSGKSTLINSILKKA VA 666
PVP ERR GNGRF+EIKGAA+NNLQ+LDV+FPLGKGFIAVTGVS GSGKSTL+NSILKKA VA

Sbjct: 611 PVP LERRSGNGRF EIKGAAQNNLQSLDVRFP LKGFIAVTGVS GSGKSTLVNSILKKA VA 670

60 Query: 667 QKLN RNSDKPGKYVSLEGIEYVDRLIDIDQSP IGRTPRSNPATYTG VFDDIRDLFAQTNE 726
QKLN RNS+DKPGKY S+ GIE+++RLIDIDQSP IGRTPRSNPATYTG VFDDIRDLFAQTNE

Sbjct: 671 QKLN RNSDKPGKYH S I S G I E H I E R L I D I D Q S P I G R T P R S N P A T Y T G V F D D I R D L F A Q T N E 730

65 Query: 727 AKIRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCECSGDGIIK IEMHFLPDVYVPC EVCHGRYNS E T L E V H Y 786
AKIRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCE+CSGDGIIK IEMHFLPDVYVPC EVCHG RYNS E T L E V H Y

Sbjct: 731 AKIRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCECSGDGIIK IEMHFLPDVYVPC EVCHGRYNS E T L E V H Y 790

70 Query: 787 KEKNIAQILDMTVNDAVTFFAAIPKIARKLQTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTL SGGEAQRMKL 846
K KNIA++LDMTV+DA+ FF+AIPKIARK+QTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTL SGGEAQRMKL

Sbjct: 791 KGKNIAEVLDMTFVDDALVFFSAIPKIARKIQTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTL SGGEAQRMKL 850

Query: 847 ASELHKRSTGKSLYILDEPTTGLHADDIARLLKVLDRFVDDGNTVLVIEHNL DVIKTADH 906
ASELHKRSTGKSLYILDEPTTGLH DD IARLLKVL+RFVDDGNTVLVIEHNL DVIK+ADH

85 Sbjct: 851 ASELHKRSTGKSLYILDEPTTGLHTDDIARLLKVLDRFVDDGNTVLVIEHNL DVIKSADH 910

Query: 907 IIDLGPEGGIGGGQIVAIGTPPEEVAENPKSYTGYLKEKL 946
 IIDLGPEGG GGGQIVA GTPEEVA+ +SYTG+YLK KL
 Sbjct: 911 IIDLGPEGGDGGGQIVATGTPEEVAQVKESYTGHYLKVKL 950

5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1147

A DNA sequence (GBSx1223) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3561> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3562>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 60
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.40 Transmembrane 471 - 487 (463 - 490)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.29 Transmembrane 246 - 262 (242 - 264)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.27 Transmembrane 183 - 199 (178 - 207)
 15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.41 Transmembrane 351 - 367 (349 - 370)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.41 Transmembrane 87 - 103 (83 - 107)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.24 Transmembrane 375 - 391 (374 - 392)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.97 Transmembrane 17 - 33 (16 - 35)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 420 - 436 (420 - 438)
 20 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.97 Transmembrane 320 - 336 (320 - 337)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.75 Transmembrane 214 - 230 (214 - 230)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.75 Transmembrane 288 - 304 (288 - 304)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.70 Transmembrane 110 - 126 (110 - 126)
 25 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.69 Transmembrane 152 - 168 (151 - 168)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5161(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB12192 GB:Z99106 similar to multidrug resistance protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 198/481 (41%), Positives = 300/481 (62%), Gaps = 24/481 (4%)

35 Query: 9 IHGKPYNRTAMITLLLIATFAGVLNQTSLGTAIPTLMNSFNISLSTAQQATTWFLLANGI 68
 I KP+NR+ ++ +LL F +LNQT L TA+P +M FN+ + AQ TT F+L NGI
 Sbjct: 5 IEQKPFNRSVIVGILLGAFVAILNQTLLLITLPHIMRDFNVDANQAQWLTTSFMLTNGI 64

40 Query: 69 MIPVSAYLATRFSTKWLYVTSYVLLIGLLMTTLPATSNWNLFVLGRIIQAISVGISMPL 128
 +IP++A+L +F+++ L +T+ + G ++ AP N+ + L RIIQA GI MPL
 Sbjct: 65 LIPITAFLEKFTSRALLITAMSIFTAGTVVGFAP--NFPVLLTARIQAAAGAGIMMPL 122

45 Query: 129 MQVVMVNVFPPEQRGAAMGLNGLVVLGAPAIPTLAGWILKQEFHFAGHDLTWRAIFLLP 188
 MQ V + +FP E+RG AMG+ GLV+ APAIGPTL+GW ++ +WR++F +
 Sbjct: 123 MQTVFLTIFPIEKRGQAMGVLVISFAPAIGPTLSGWAVEA-----FSWRSLFYII 174

Query: 189 LLILTVTTILSPFVLKDVVDNKSVKLEVPSSLILSIIGFGSFLWGFTNVATYGWGDIGYVI 248

Query: 429 LSSVAQNIITNNKPSKDLLTMNPLKYANQMLNASLDGFHVSFAIGFVFAVLGLLVSLFLRK 489
 L SV N + +A+L G + +F + V A++G L+S L+K
 Sbjct: 414 LVSVMNSQAHAH-----AGTTNVKHAALHGMNAAFIVAAVIALVGFLLSFTLKK 461

5 There is also homology to SEQ ID 46.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1148

10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1224) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3563> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3564>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.81    Transmembrane    8 - 24 ( 5 - 30)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.32    Transmembrane    36 - 52 ( 31 - 54)
15
----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4524(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
20        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10109> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10110> was also identified.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8743> and protein <SEQ ID 8744> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
25 Lipop: Possible site: -1    Crend: 8
    McG: Discrim Score:      9.52
    GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.4
        Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
30 ALOM program    count: 1 value: -7.32 threshold: 0.0
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.32    Transmembrane    11 - 27 ( 6 - 29)
    PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 11.19    130
    modified ALOM score: 1.96
35
*** Reasoning Step: 3
----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3930(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
40        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

45 SEQ ID 8744 (GBS29) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 2; MW 25.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 15 (lane 6; MW 51kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1149

A DNA sequence (GBSx1225) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3565> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3566>. This protein is predicted to be aminopeptidase P (pepQ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 41
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
10          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0724(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15   >GP:CAA70068 GB:Y08842 aminopeptidase P [Lactococcus lactis]
    Identities = 44/126 (34%), Positives = 78/126 (60%)

    Query: 6   RLTRCQTALSQLSCDALLITNLTNIFYLTFGFSGTNATVLISPKHRIFVTDSRYALIAKNT 65
              R+ + + + + D+LLIT++ NIFYLTFGFSGT TV ++ K IF+TDSRY+ +A+
    Sbjct: 2   RIEKLVKMLTENIDSLITDMKNIFYLTFGFSGTAGTVFLTQKRNIEMTDSRYSEMARGL 61

20   Query: 66  VREFDIIISREPLAAILKIIIRDALIAIGFETDISYHMYKHMVEVFEDYRLIEAPSVVEK 125
              ++ F+II +R+P++ + ++ +++ + FE + Y +K + + L + V +
    Sbjct: 62  IKNFELIETRDPISSLTELSASESVKNMAFEETVDYAFFKRLSKAATKLDLFDSTSNFVLE 121

25   Query: 126 LRMIKD 131
              LR IKD
    Sbjct: 122 LRQIKD 127

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3568.

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1150

A DNA sequence (GBSx1226) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3569> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3570>. This protein is predicted to be aminopeptidase P (pepQ-2). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

35   Possible site: 44
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
40          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2508(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

45   >GP:CAA70068 GB:Y08842 aminopeptidase P [Lactococcus lactis]
    Identities = 131/205 (63%), Positives = 163/205 (78%), Gaps = 3/205 (1%)

    Query: 2   LDFIKPDRITTELQVANFLDFRMRELGATGPSFDFIVASGYRSAMPHGVASQKTIQSGETL 61
              L FI+P RT E++VANFLDF+MR+L A+G SF+ IVASG RS++PHGVA+ K IQ G+ +
50   Sbjct: 149 LRFIEPGRT-EIEVANFLDFKMRDLEASGISFETIVASGKRSSLPHGVATSKMIQFGDPV 207

    Query: 62  TLDFGCYYQHYVSDMTRTIHIGHVTDQEREIYDIVLKSQAIIGNVKSQGMKRCYDYDLAR 121
              T+DFGCYY+HY SDMTRTI +G V D+ R IY+ V K+N+A+I VK+GM YD + R
    Sbjct: 208 TIDFGCYEYHYASDMTRTIFVGSVDDKMRTIYETVRKANEALIKQVKAGMTYAQYDNIPR 267

55   Query: 122 QVIENSGYGNHFTHGIGHGMGLDVHEIPIYFGKS--EGVIASGMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGV 179

```

+VIE + +G +FTHGIGHG+GLDVHEIPYF +S E + SGMV+TDEPGIYL GVR
 Sbjct: 268 EVIEKADFGQYFTHGIGHGLGLDVHEIPYFNQSMTENQLRSGMVITDEPGIYLPFEGGVR 327
 Query: 180 IEDDLLITETGCEVLTSAPKELIVL 204
 IEDDLL+TE GCEVLT APKELIV+
 Sbjct: 328 IEDDLLVTENGCEVLTKAPKELIVI 352

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3567> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3568>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1450(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 145/203 (71%), Positives = 171/203 (83%)
 20 Query: 2 LDFIKPDRITTELQVANFLDFRMRELGATGPSFDFIVASGYRSAMPHGVASQKTIQSGETL 61
 LDFIKP TTE +ANFLDFRMR+ GA+G SFD IVASGY SAMPHG AS K IQ+ E+L
 Sbjct: 168 LDFIKPGTTTERDLANFLDFRMROYGASGTSFDIIVASGYLSAMPHGRASDKVIQNKESL 227
 25 Query: 62 TLDFGCYYQHYVSDMTRTIHIGHVTDQEREIYDIVLKSNOAIIGNVKSGMKRCDYDYLAR 121
 T+DFGCYY HYVSDMTRTIHIG VTD+EREIY +VL +N+A+I +GM D+D + R
 Sbjct: 228 TMDFGCYNHYVSDMTRTIHIGQVTDEEREIYALVLAANKALIAKASAGMTYSDFDGIPR 287
 30 Query: 122 QVIENSGYGNHFTHGIGHGMGLDVHEIPYFGKSEGVIASGMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGVRIE 181
 Q+I +GYG+ FTHGIGHG+GLD+HE P+FGKSE ++ +GMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGVRIE
 Sbjct: 288 QLITEAGYGSRFTHGIGHGIGLDIHENPFFGKSEQLLQAGMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGVRIE 347
 Query: 182 DDLITETGCEVLTSAPKELIVL 204
 DDL+IT+TGC+VLT APKELIVL
 35 Sbjct: 348 DDLVITKTGCQVLTLPKELIVL 370

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1151

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1227) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3571> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3572>. This protein is predicted to be yfhC protein (comEB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1401(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 50 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA05053 GB:AP001511 late competence operon required for DNA
 binding and uptake [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 78/146 (53%), Positives = 107/146 (72%)
 55 Query: 1 MNRLSWEDYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAVFGAVLVKNNRIIATGYNGGVSETDNCNEVGHYM 60
 MNR+SW+ YFMA + L++ RSTC R VGA +V++ RIIA GYNG +S +C + G Y+
 Sbjct: 1 MNRISWDQYFMAQSHLLALRSTCTRLMVGATIVRDKRIIAGGYNGSISGGPHCIDEGCYV 60

-1290-

Query: 61 EDGHCIRTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGISTNNTTEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAGVKKITYKANYR 120
 +GHCI RT+HAE+NAL+QCAK G+ T E IYVTHFPC+NCTKA++Q+G+KK+ Y +Y+
 Sbjct: 61 VEGHCIRTIHAEVNALLQCAKFGVPTGAEIYVTHFPCVNCTKAI IQSGIKKVVYATDYK 120

5

Query: 121 HPFAIELMEAKGVAYVQHDVPEVTL 146
 P+A EL GV Q ++ E+ L
 Sbjct: 121 NSPYAEELFRDAGVDVEQVELEEMIL 146

10 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3573> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3574>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3155(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 133/146 (91%), Positives = 140/146 (95%)

Query: 2 NRLSWEDYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAFVGAVLVKNNRIIATGYNGGVSETDNCNEVGHYME 61
 NRLSW+DYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAFVGAVLVK+NR I IATGYNGGVS TDNCNE GHYME
 Sbjct: 18 NRLSWQDYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAFVGAVLVKDNRIIATGYNGGVSATDNCNEAGHYME 77

Query: 62 DGHCI RTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGISTNNTTEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAGVKKITYKANYRP 121
 DGHCI RTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGIST+ TEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAG+ KITYKA+YRP
 Sbjct: 78 DGHCI RTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGISTDGTEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAGITKITYKAHYRP 137

Query: 122 HPFAIELMEAKGVAYVQHDVPEVTLG 147
 HPFAIELME KGVAYVQHDV++ LG
 Sbjct: 138 HPFAIELMEKGVAYVQHDVQIVLG 163

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1152

A DNA sequence (GBSx1228) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3575> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3576>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 13
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2454(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1153

A DNA sequence (GBSx1229) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3577> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3578>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 25
   >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.65    Transmembrane    4 - 20 ( 3 - 21)

      ----- Final Results -----
10          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1659(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1154

A DNA sequence (GBSx1230) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3579> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3580>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20   Possible site: 54
   >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

      ----- Final Results -----
25          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

30   >GP:BAB04699 GB:AP001510 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
      Identities = 47/94 (50%), Positives = 65/94 (69%)

      Query: 2  LLPVGSVVYLLIDGNQKLVIVNNGAIVEQEGQEVYFDYLGGIFFPEGLNLEQVYYFNQEDID 61
          +LP+GS+VYL +G KL+I+NRG I+E G+ FDY G +P+GL ++V+YFN E+ID
      Sbjct: 1  MLPIGSIVYLLKEGTSKLMILNRGPFILEANGENKMFYDYSGCFYPQGLVDPKVFYFNHENID 60

      Query: 62  EVVFEgyHDEEEERVSRLIEKWKNTegKnlPKGK 95
          EVVFEg+ D+EE+R +L WK KGK
      Sbjct: 61  EVVFEgFQDDEEQRFQKLFHDWKKENKDRYVKGK 94

```

40 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1155

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1231) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3581> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3582>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

   Possible site: 15
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

      ----- Final Results -----
50          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3560(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

-1292-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1156

A DNA sequence (GBSx1232) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3583> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3584>. This protein is predicted to be elongation factor p (efp). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3067 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:CAB14376 GB:Z99116 elongation factor P [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 89/186 (47%), Positives = 120/186 (63%), Gaps = 1/186 (0%)

Query: 1 MIEASKLKAGMTFETADGKLRVLEASHHKPGKGNITMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDTSYRPEEK 60
MI + + G+T + DG + RV++ H KPGKG +R KLR++RTG+ + ++R EK
25 Sbjct: 1 MISVNDFRITGLTIDV-DGGIWRVVDVDFQHVKPGKGAAFVRSKLRNLRGTGAIQEKTFRAGEK 59

Query: 61 FEQAIIEITVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMNNETYDQYEIPTVNIENELLYILENSEVKIQFYGTE 120
+A IET QYLY D FM+ +Y+Q E+ IE EL Y+LEN V I Y E
30 Sbjct: 60 VAKAQIETKTMQYLYANGDQHFMDTSSYEQLELSATQIEEELKYLLENMNSVHIMMYQDE 119

Query: 121 VIGVQIPTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPATMETGLVNVNVPDFTEAGQKLVINTAEG 180
+G+++P TVEL V ET+P IKG T +G KPA ETGLVNVNVP F+ G LV+NT++G
Sbjct: 120 TLGIELPNTVELKVVETEPGKIGDTSAGGTPAKTETGLVNVNVPFFVNEGDTLVVNTSDG 179

35 Query: 181 TYVSRA 186
+YVSRA
Sbjct: 180 SYVSRA 185

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3585> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3586>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1813 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

50 Identities = 170/186 (91%), Positives = 180/186 (96%), Gaps = 1/186 (0%)

Query: 1 MIEASKLKAGMTFETADGKLRVLEASHHKPGKGNITMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDTSYRPEEK 60
MIEASKLKAGMTFE A+GKLRVLEASHHKPGKGNITMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDT+YRP+EK
Sbjct: 1 MIEASKLKAGMTFE-AEGKLRVLEASHHKPGKGNITMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDTTYRPDEK 59

55 Query: 61 FEQAIIEITVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMNNETYDQYEIPTVNIENELLYILENSEVKIQFYGTE 120

```

FEQAIIEVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMN +TYDQYEIP N+E ELLYILENS+VKIQFYG+E
Sbjct: 60 FEQAIIEVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMNTDITYDQYEIPVANVEQELLYILENSDVKIQFYGSE 119

Query: 121 VIGVQIPTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPATMETGLVNVNPDFIEAGQKLVINTAEG 180
5 VIGV +PTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPAT+ETGLVNVNPDFIEAGQKL+INTAEG
Sbjct: 120 VIGVTVPTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPATLETGLVNVNPDFIEAGQKLIINTAEG 179

Query: 181 TYVSRA 186
TYVSRA
10 Sbjct: 180 TYVSRA 185
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1157

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1233) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3587> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3588>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    
```

```

20 ----- Final Results -----
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1508(Affirmative) < succ>
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

25 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BAB06505 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 42/107 (39%), Positives = 70/107 (65%), Gaps = 4/107 (3%)
    
```

```

30 Query: 5  NLGEIVISPRVLEVITGIAATKVDGVHSLRNK--AVTDSLKSKSLGRGVYLNKNEEDDTV 61
           +LG + ISP V+EVI GIAA++V+GV ++R      V + L  K+ G+GV + +  D+ +
Sbjct: 15  DLGRVEISPEVIEVIAAGTAAASEVEGVATMRGNFAAGVAEKLGYKNHKGKGVKV-DLNDEGI 73
    
```

```

Query: 62  AADIYVYLQYGVNVPVAVSIAIQQAVKTAVYDMAEVKISSVNIHVEGI 108
           D+ V + YGV+VP V+  IQQ +K A+  M  +++ S+N+H+ G+
35 Sbjct: 74  IVDVSVIILYGVSVPEVAKKIQQNIQALQMTAIELQSINVHIVGV 120
    
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3589> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3590>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    
```

```

40 ----- Final Results -----
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0882(Affirmative) < succ>
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 101/129 (78%), Positives = 113/129 (87%)
    
```

```

50 Query: 1  MTTENLGEIVISPRVLEVITGIAATKVDGVHSLRNKAVTDSLKSKSLGRGVYLNKNEEDDT 60
           MTE +GEIVISPRVLEVITGIA T+V+GVHSL NK + DS +K SLG+GVYL+ EED +
Sbjct: 1  MTTEYIGEIVISPRVLEVITGIATTQVEGVHSLHNKMKMADSFNKASLGKGVYLQTEEDGS 60

Query: 61  VAADIYVYLQYGVNVPVAVSIAIQQAVKTAVYDMAEVKISSVNIHVEGIVPEKTPKPD LKS 120
           V ADIYVYLQYGV VP VS+ IQ+ VK+AVYDMAEV IS+VNIHVEGIV EKTTPKPD LKS
55 Sbjct: 61  VTADIYVYLQYGVKVPVTVSMNIQKTVKSAVYDMAEVPI SAVNIHVEGIVA EKTTPKPD LKS 120

Query: 121 LFD EDFLDD 129
           LFD EDFLDD
    
```

Sbjct: 121 LFDLDFLDD 129

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 **Example 1158**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1234) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3591> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3592>. This protein is predicted to be n utilization substance protein b homolog (nusB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27
 10 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 48 - 64 (47 - 64)
 ----- Final Results -----
 15 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:CAB14363 GB:Z99116 similar to transcription termination
 [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 51/129 (39%), Positives = 82/129 (63%), Gaps = 9/129 (6%)
 Query: 9 RRDLRERAFQTLFSLFSTGGEFIDAAHFAYGYDKTVSEDKVLEVPFLNVLVNGVVDHKDE 68
 RR RE+A Q LF ++ ++ A + + E+K F LV+GV++H+D+
 25 Sbjct: 3 RRTAREKALQALFQIDVSDIAVNEA-----IEHALDEEKT---DPFFEQLVHGVLEHQDQ 54
 Query: 69 LDTLISSHLKGWSLERLTLVDKSLRLRLGLYEIKYFDETPDRVALNEIIEIAKKYSDETS 128
 LD +IS HL + W L+R+ VD+++LRL YE+ Y ++ P V++NE IE+AK++ D+ +
 30 Sbjct: 55 LDEMISKHLVN-WKLDRIANVDRAILRLAAYEMAYAEDIPVNVSMNEAIEIAKRFGDDKA 113
 Query: 129 AKFVNGLLS 137
 KFVNG+LS
 Sbjct: 114 TKFVNGVLS 122

35 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3593> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3594>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
 40 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.75 Transmembrane 53 - 69 (53 - 69)
 ----- Final Results -----
 45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

50 >GP:CAB14363 GB:Z99116 similar to transcription termination
 [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 47/134 (35%), Positives = 76/134 (56%), Gaps = 10/134 (7%)
 Query: 15 RRDLRERAFQALFNIEGAEELLAASQFAYGYDKVTGEDAQVLELPFLLSLVTGVNNHKE 74
 RR RE+A QALF I++ +++ + D+ + F LV GV H++
 Sbjct: 3 RRTAREKALQALFQIDV-SDIAVNEAIEHALDEEKTDP-----FFEQLVHGVLEHQD 53
 55 Query: 75 ELDNLISTHLKKGWSLERLTLTDKTLRLGLFEIKYFDKTPDRVALNEIIEVVKYSDET 134
 +LD +IS HL W L+R+ D+ +LRL +E+ Y + P V++NE IE+ K++ D+
 Sbjct: 54 QLDDEMISKHLVN-WKLDRIANVDRAILRLAAYEMAYAEDIPVNVSMNEAIEIAKRFGDDK 112

Query: 135 SAKFINGLLSQYVS 148
 + KF+NG+LS S
 Sbjct: 113 ATKFVNGVLSNIKS 126

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 104/142 (73%), Positives = 125/142 (87%), Gaps = 1/142 (0%)

Query: 1 MTSVFKDSRRDLRERAFQTLFSLETGGEFIDA AHFAYGYDKTVSED-KVLEVP IFLNLV 59
 MT+ F++SRRDLRERAFQ LF++E G E + A+ FAYGYDK ED +VLE+PIFLL+LV
 10 Sbjct: 7 MTNSFQNSRRDLRERAFQALFNIEMGAELLAASQFAYGYDKVTGEDAQVLELPIFLLSLV 66

Query: 60 NGVVDHKDELDTLISSHLKSQWLSLERLTLVDKSLRLGLYEIKYFDETPDRVALNEIIEI 119
 GV +HK+ELD LIS+HLK GWSLERLTL DK+LLRLGL+EIKYFD+TPDRVALNEIIE+
 15 Sbjct: 67 TGVNNHKEELDNLISTHLKKGWSLERLTLTDKTLRLGLFEIKYFDKTPDRVALNEIIEV 126

Query: 120 AKKYSDETSAKFVNGLLSQFIT 141
 KKYSDETSAKF+NGLLSQ+++
 Sbjct: 127 VKKYSDETSAKFINGLLSQYVS 148

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1159

A DNA sequence (GBSx1235) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3595> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3596>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 20
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.81 Transmembrane 239 - 255 (239 - 255)

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2126(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 >GP:AAC31628 GB:U46902 ScrR [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 225/320 (70%), Positives = 273/320 (85%)

Query: 1 MVAKLTDVAALAGVSPTTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVTKVNEAMRTLGYKPNNLARS LQGKSA 60
 MVAKLTDVA LAGVSPTTVSRVIN+KGYLS+KT+TKV AM+TLGYKPNNLARS LQGKSA
 40 Sbjct: 1 MVAKLTDVAKLAGVSPTTVSRVINRKGYLSEKTTITKVQAAMKTLGYKPNNLARS LQGKSA 60

Query: 61 KLIGLIFPNIRNIFYAELIEHLEIELFKHGYKTILCNSEKDP I KEKEYLEMLGANQVDGI 120
 KLIGLIFPNI +IFY+ELIE+LEIELFKHGYK I+CNS+ +P KE++YLEML ANQVDGI
 45 Sbjct: 61 KLIGLIFPNISHIFYSELIEYLEIELFKHGYKAIICNSQNNPDKERDYLEMLEANQVDGI 120

Query: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYKVEAPIVAFDRNLAPHIPIVSSDNFFGGKMAAQTLKKGHCQKMIMIT 180
 ISSSHNLGIDDYKVI API+AFDRNLAP+IPIVSSDNF GG+MAA+ LKKGHCQ IMI
 50 Sbjct: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYKVSAPIIAFDRNLAPNIPIVSSDNFEGGRMAAKLLKKGHCQHPIMIA 180

Query: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRRRLGFSYESKESKIVITVTNGLSNMRREME LKSIISTHKPDGIFTSDDL T 240
 G DNS+SPT LR+LGF ++ + ++ LS +R+EME+K I+ KPDGIF SDD+T
 55 Sbjct: 181 GKDNSNSPTALRQLGFKSVFAQAPIFHLSGELSLIRKEMEIKVILQNEKPDGIFLSDDMT 240

Query: 241 ALLVIKLI SQLGLSIPEDIKVI GYDGT SFIQDYVPHLTTIKQPIREIAQLMVEILLAKIE 300
 A+L +K+ +QL ++IP ++K+IGYDGT F+++Y P+LTTI+QPI++IA L+V+ILL KI+
 60 Sbjct: 241 AILLTMKIANQLNITIPHELKIIGYDGT HFVENYYPYLTITRQPIKDI AHLV DILLKID 300

Query: 301 GQKTNKDYILPVSLIPGSSV 320
 Q KDYILPV L+ G SV
 60 Sbjct: 301 HQDIPKDYILPVGLLSGESV 320

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3597> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3598>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAC31628 GB:U46902 ScrR [Streptococcus mutans]
Identities = 226/321 (70%), Positives = 269/321 (83%), Gaps = 1/321 (0%)
Query: 1 VVAKLTDVAALAGVSPPTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVNKNKAMRELGYKPNNLARSLQGKST 60
+VAKLTDVA LAGVSPPTVSRVIN+KGYLS+KT+ KV AM+ LGYKPNNLARSLQGKS
Sbjct: 1 MVAKLTDVAKLAGVSPPTVSRVINRKGYLEKTTITKVQAAMKTLGYKPNNLARSLQGKSA 60
Query: 61 QLIGLIFPNISNIFYAELIEHLEIELELFKQGYKTIICNSEHNPVKEREYLEMLAANQVDGI 120
+LIGLIFPNIS+IFY+ELIE+LEIELEFK GYK IICNS++NP KER+YLEML ANQVDGI
Sbjct: 61 KLIGLIFPNISHIFYSELIEYLEIELELFKHGYKAIICNSQNNPDKERDYLEMLEANQVDGI 120
Query: 121 ISSSHNLGIEDYERVEAPIVAFDRNLAPNIPVISSDNFEGGKLAQTQKHGQCQIVMIT 180
ISSSHNLGI+DYE+V API+AFDRNLAPNIP++SSDNFEGG++AA+ L+KHGCQ+ +MI
Sbjct: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYEKVSAPIIAFDRNLAPNIPVSSDNFEGGRMAAKLLKKHGCQHPIMIA 180
Query: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRQLGFNYQLKRSAEI IKLPNNLSPVREMEIKSILATRPDGLFVSDDL 240
G DNS+SPT LRQLGF + A I L LS +R+EMEIK IL KPDG+F+SDD+
Sbjct: 181 GKDNSNSPTALRQLGFK-SVFAQAPIFHLSGELSIIRKEMEIKVILQNEKPDGIFLSDDM 239
Query: 241 TAILIMKVAQLHITIPEDMKVIGYDGTTFIQYVPLATIRQPIDEIAKLSVEILIKKI 300
TAIL MK+A QL+ITIP ++K+IGYDGT F++ Y P L TIRQPI +IA L V+IL+KKI
Sbjct: 240 TAILTMKIANQLNITIPHELEIKIIGYDGTDFVENYYPYLTTIRQPIKIDIAHLLVDILLKKI 299
Query: 301 KKEKTSKDYILPITLLPGASI 321
+ KDYILP+ LL G S+
Sbjct: 300 DHQDIPKDYILPVGLLSGESV 320

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 247/321 (76%), Positives = 293/321 (90%), Gaps = 1/321 (0%)
Query: 1 MVAKLTDVAALAGVSPPTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVTKVNEAMRTLGYKPNNLARSLQGKSA 60
+VAKLTDVAALAGVSPPTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTV KVN+AMR LGYKPNNLARSLQGKS
Sbjct: 1 VVAKLTDVAALAGVSPPTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVNKNKAMRELGYKPNNLARSLQGKST 60
Query: 61 KLIGLIFPNIRNIFYAELIEHLEIELELFKHGYKTIICNSEKDPIKEKEYLEMLGANQVDGI 120
+LIGLIFPNI NIFYAELIEHLEIELEFK GYKTI+CNSE +P+KE+EYLEML ANQVDGI
Sbjct: 61 QLIGLIFPNISNIFYAELIEHLEIELELFKQGYKTIICNSEHNPVKEREYLEMLAANQVDGI 120
Query: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYEKVEAPIVAFDRNLAPHIPIVSSDNFFGGKMAAQTLLKHGCQKMIMIT 180
ISSSHNLGI+DYE+VEAPIVAFDRNLAP+IP++SSDNF GGGK+AAQTL+KHGCQ ++MIT
Sbjct: 121 ISSSHNLGIEDYERVEAPIVAFDRNLAPNIPVISSDNFEGGKLAQTQKHGQCQIVMIT 180
Query: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRRLRGLGFYESKES-KVITVTNGLSNMRREMEKLSIISTHKPDGIFTSDDL 239
GNDNSDSPTGLR+LGF+Y+ K S ++I + N LS +RREME+KSI++T KPDG+F SDDL
Sbjct: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRQLGFNYQLKRSAEI IKLPNNLSPVREMEIKSILATRPDGLFVSDDL 240
Query: 240 TALLVIKILISQLGLSIPEDIKVIQYDGTFSFIQDYVPHLTTIKQPIREIAQLMVEILLAKI 299
TA+L++K+ QL ++IPED+KVIQYDGT+FIQ YVP L TI+QPI EIA+L VEIL+ KI
Sbjct: 241 TAILIMKVAQLHITIPEDMKVIGYDGTTFIQYVPLATIRQPIDEIAKLSVEILIKKI 300
Query: 300 EGQKTNKDYILPVSLIPGSSV 320
+ +KT+KDYILP++L+PG+S+
Sbjct: 301 KKEKTSKDYILPITLLPGASI 321

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1160

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1236) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3599> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3600>. This protein is predicted to be sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase (cscA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4775(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA35872 GB:X51507 sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase [Streptococcus mutans]
Identities = 303/479 (63%), Positives = 359/479 (74%), Gaps = 25/479 (5%)

20

Query: 1 MNLPT EIRYR PYDEWTEEDKENIVKNSKSPWRATYHLEAKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGK FHL 60
MNL P IRYR Y +WTEE+ ++I NV+ SPW TYH+E KTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGKF+L
Sbjct: 1 MNL P QNIRY RRYQDWTEEEIKSIKIN VALSPWH TTYHIEPKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGK FNL 60

25

Query: 61 FYQNWPF GAAHGLKQWVHTESDDL VHFKE TGIKLPDHVND SHGAYSGSALAIDDKLFLF 120
FYQNWPF GAAHGLK W+HTES+DLVHFKE TG L PD +DSHGAYSGSA I D+LFLF
Sbjct: 61 FYQNWPF GAAHGLKSWIHTES EDLVHFKE TGTVLYPDTSHDSHGAYSGSAYEIGDQLFLF 120

30

Query: 121 YTG NVDRM KWNDR PRQIGAWMTNDGKITKFDKVLISQPN DVTEHFRDPQIFNYDNQFYAV 180
YTG NVRD W R P QIGA+M G I KF VLI QPN DVTEHFRDPQIFNY QFYA+
Sbjct: 121 YTG NVRDENWVRHPLQIGAFMDKKGNIQKFTDVLIKQPN DVTEHFRDPQIFNYKGFYAI 180

35

Query: 181 IGAQNSKKCGFIKLYKALNNDIHHWEFVGDLD FGGT GSEYMIECPNII FVKGKPVLLYSP 240
+GAQ+ LDFGG+ SEYMIECPN++F+ +PVL+YSP
Sbjct: 181 VQAQS-----LDFGGSKSEYMIECPNLFINEQPVL IYSP 215

40

Query: 241 QGLDKNELDYQNIYPNTYKIGQYFDANSSKIVEPSPIYNLDYGF EAYATQGFNTSDGRA F 300
QGL K+ELDY NIYPNTYK+ Q FD +V+ S I NLD+GFE YATQ FN DGR +
Sbjct: 216 QGLSKSEL DYHNIYPNTYKVCQSFDETEK PALVDASEIQNLDFGFECYATQAFNAPDGRVY 275

45

Query: 361 NNTYELELLVPRNDLSSFVLFANPKGQGLSITIDTVKGKVIIDRSQAGQYATEFGTSRQ 420
NNTYELEL + ++ +LFA+ KG GL+IT+DT G ++IDRS+AG+QYA EFG+ R
Sbjct: 336 NNTYELELTFDSSSVNELL LFADNKG NGLAITVDTKMGTILIDRSKAGEQYALEFGSQRS 395

50

Query: 421 CDIPKDATSINIFIDKSI FEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFPDAEQSGIQLKEGHVHGKYFELKY 479
C I T +NIF+DKSIFEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFP+ +Q+GI +K G G Y+ELKY
Sbjct: 396 CSIQAKETV VNI FVDKSI FEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFPNDKQTGIVIKSGKPSGNYELKY 454

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3601> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3602>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

55

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4629(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 288/479 (60%), Positives = 367/479 (76%)

```

5
Query: 1  MNLPTAIRYRPYDEWTEEDKENIVKNVSKSPWRATYHLEAKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGKFHL 60
M+LP IRYRPY EW+ +D + I + +++SPW + +H+E KTGLLNDPNGFSYFNG++HL
Sbjct: 2  MDLFPQAIRYRPYKEWSSKDYQAITEKMAQSPWHSQFHVEPKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGRYHL 61

10
Query: 61  FYQNWPFGAAHGLKQWVHTESDDLHVHFKETGIKLPDHDVNDSHGAYSGSALAIDDKLFLF 120
FYQNWPF+GAAHGLKQWVH S DLVHF ET +L PDH +DSHGAYSGSA AIDDKLFLF
Sbjct: 62  FYQNWPFYGAAHGLKQWVHMTSTDLVHFETETRSRLLPDHAHDSHGAYSGSAYAIIDDKLFLF 121

15
Query: 121  YTGNVDRMKWNRDPRQIGAWMTNDGKITKFDKVLISQPNVDTEHFRDPQIFNYDNQFYAV 180
YTGNVDR W R P Q+GAWM G I+K +VLI QP+DVTEHFRDPQ+F+Y QFYA+
Sbjct: 122  YTGNVDRANWVRTPLQVGAWMDKQGNISKIPQVLIQEPDDVTEHFRDPQLFSYQGFYAI 181

20
Query: 181  IGAQNSKKCGFIKLYKALNNDIHHWEFVGDLDFFGGTGSEYMIIECPNIIFVKGKPVLLYSP 240
IGAQ G IKLYKA++N + +W F+ DLDF +G+EYMIIECPN++FV KPVL++SP
Sbjct: 182  IGAQGLDGKGIKLYKAVDNHNWRFIADLDFDSDGTEYMIIECPNLVVFVDDKPVLIIFSP 241

25
Query: 241  QGLDKNELDYQNIYPNTYKIGQYFDANSSKIVEPSPINLDYGFAYATQGFNTSDGRA 300
QGL K +LDYQNIYPNTYKI + F+ + +++ + NLD+GFAYATQ F++ DGR
Sbjct: 242  QGLAKADLDYQNIYPNTYKIFESFNPEFTGQLLGGGALQNLDFGFAYATQAFSSPDGRVL 301

30
Query: 301  IVSWIGLPPDIDYPSDQFDYQGAMSLVKELSIKNGNLYQYVVPAMKNLRQHQAEFKTLQ 360
VSWIGLPPDIDYP+D++DYQGA+SLVKEL IK+G LYQ PV A++NLR F ++ +
Sbjct: 302  AVSWIGLPPDIDYPTDRYDYQGALSLVKELRIKDGILYQTPVSALQNLRGPAPLAFHNKIDS 361

35
Query: 361  NNTYELELLVPRNDLSSFVLFANPKGQLSITIDTVKGVIIIDRSQAGQYATEFGTSRQ 420
+N YELEL +P +LFA+ KG GL + +DT KG++ IDRS+AG QYA ++GT R
Sbjct: 362  SNCYELELTI PGQKLDLLLFADQKGNLRLKVDTTKQQLSIDRSRAGVQYAQDYGTVRS 421

40
Query: 421  CDIPKDATSINIFIDKSIFEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFPDAEQSGIQLKEGHVHGKYFELKY 479
C IP+ ++N+++D SI EIFIN+G+KV T RVFP Q+GIQ+ EG G Y+E++Y
Sbjct: 422  CQIPQGHVTLNVYVDNSILEIFINQGQKVLTSRVFPPTHGQTGIQVVEGQAFGHYEMRY 480

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 1161**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1237) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3603> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3604>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2204(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1162

A DNA sequence (GBSx1238) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3605> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3606>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27

5 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.64 Transmembrane 259 - 275 (250 - 283)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.41 Transmembrane 113 - 129 (109 - 130)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.03 Transmembrane 180 - 196 (180 - 196)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.03 Transmembrane 439 - 455 (438 - 456)
 10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.81 Transmembrane 298 - 314 (298 - 317)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.02 Transmembrane 396 - 412 (395 - 412)

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4057(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:AAC99320 GB:AF059741 sucrose-specific PTS permease [Clostridium
 beijerinckii]
 Identities = 235/453 (51%), Positives = 312/453 (67%), Gaps = 15/453 (3%)
 Query: 7 IAKQVINAIGGASNVRSVAHCATRLRVMVKDETVIDKNTVENIEKVQGAFFNSGQYQIIF 66
 +AK+++ IGG N++SV HCATRLR+++ D+ I++ +ENI+ V+G FF++ QYQII
 25 Sbjct: 6 VAKEILENIGGKENIKSVEHCATRLRLILNDKEKINEKAIENIDGVKQFFSAAQYQIIL 65
 Query: 67 GTGTVNKIYDEVVAQGLPTSSTSDQKAEAAKQGNAFQRAIRTFGDVFPVLLPAIVATGLF 126
 GTG VN++YD +V Q T + K EA Q Q+ RTFGDVFPV++P +VATGLF
 30 Sbjct: 66 GTGFVNEVYDVIVGQNSDLV-TGNNKEEAYSQMTLIQKISRRTFGDVFPVPIIPVLVATGLF 124
 Query: 127 MGIRGAINNDTVLALFGTTSKAFSSNFYTYTVVLTDTAFAPFALISWSAFRVFGGNPV 186
 MG+RG + N V + NF +T VLTDTAFAP PAL++WS + FGG PV
 Sbjct: 125 MGLRGLLTLNLGVQM-----NENFVLFQVLTDTAFAPLPAVAVSTMKKFGGTPV 174
 35 Query: 187 IGLVLGLMMVNSALPNAAVAVASGDAHPIKF--FGF-IPVVG YQNSVLPFAFFVGLLGAKLE 243
 IG+V+GLM+V+ +LPNA+AVA+G A PI G IPVVG YQ SVLPA +G++ AK +
 Sbjct: 175 IGIVIGLMLVSPSLPNAYAVAAGTATPINLTLGLNIPVVG YQNSVLPALVGLGIIAAKTQ 234
 Query: 244 KWLHKKIPDVLDDLVPFLTFTVMSILALFVIGPIFHSVENYVLAGTKFVLNPLGLSGL 303
 K L K +PDVLDL++ PF+T +L L ++GPI H+ E + K + LP GL GL
 40 Sbjct: 235 KALKKVPDVLDDLIVTPFITLLEFSMVLGLLIVGPIMHNAEQIFGAIKGFMGLPFGLGGL 294
 Query: 304 ILGGVHQIIVVTGVHHIFNLLEAQLIAADGKDPFNAIITAAMTAQAGATLAVGVKTKNKK 363
 ++GGVHQ+IVVTGVHH N LE +L+++ GKD FNA+IT + AQ A LAV VKTK+KK
 45 Sbjct: 295 VVGGVHQIIVVTGVHHALNALEVELLSSTGKDAFNAMITCGIVAQGAALAVAVKTKDKK 354
 Query: 364 LKALAFPAALSAGLGITEPAIFGVNLRFGKPFIMGLIAGAAGGWLASILKLAGTGFGITI 423
 ++L +A+ A LGITEPAIFGVNLRFPFI G GA GG L+ IL LAGTG GIT
 50 Sbjct: 355 KRSLYISSAIPAF LGITEPAIFGVNLRFPFI FGCAGGAVGMLSGILHLAGTGMGITA 414
 Query: 424 IPGTL LYLNGQIVKYLIMVIGTTS LAFVLT YMF 456
 +PG LLY+N + Y+++ + ++AF LT F
 Sbjct: 415 LPGMLLYVN-NLGSYILVNVVAIAVAFCLTLFF 446

55 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3607> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3608>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26

60 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.99 Transmembrane 111 - 127 (108 - 129)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.57 Transmembrane 176 - 192 (176 - 193)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.35 Transmembrane 436 - 452 (431 - 453)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.88 Transmembrane 295 - 311 (293 - 314)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.50 Transmembrane 259 - 275 (253 - 277)

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.07 Transmembrane 405 - 421 (405 - 421)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 219 - 235 (219 - 235)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2996(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

- 10 >GP:AAC99320 GB:AF059741 sucrose-specific PTS permease [Clostridium
beijerinckii]
Identities = 234/451 (51%), Positives = 312/451 (68%), Gaps = 11/451 (2%)
15 Query: 1 MDNRQIAAEVIEALGGRENVRSVAHCATRLRVMVYDEGKIDKEKAEAIKVKGAFFNSGQ 60
M + +A E++E +GG+EN++SV HCATRLR+++ D+ KI+++ E ID VKG FF++ Q
Sbjct: 1 MKEQIVAKBILENIGGKENIKSVEHCATRLRLILNDKEKINEKAIENIDGVKQFFSAAQ 60
20 Query: 61 YQMIFGTGTVNNIYDEVVALGLPTSSTSEQKAEAGKHGNIFQRAIRTFGDVFPPIPAIV 120
YQ+I GTG VN +YD +V T K EA + Q+ RTFGDVFPPIIP +V
20 Sbjct: 61 YQIILGTGFVNEVDVIVGQNSDLV-TGNNKEEAYSQMTLIQKISRFTFGDVFVPIIPVLV 119
Query: 121 ATGLFMGVRGLVTQPAIMDLFGVHEYGENFLMYTRILTDTAFFVYLPALVAWSAFRVFGN 180
ATGLFMG+RGL+T + + ENF+++T++LTDTAF +LPALVAWS + FGG
25 Sbjct: 120 ATGLFMGLRGLLTNLGV-----QMNENFVLFVTQVLTDTAFAFLPALVAWSTMKFGGT 172
Query: 181 PIIGIVLGLMLVSNELPNAWVVASGGDVK-PLTFFGF-VPVVGYYQGTVLPFAFFVGLVGAK 238
P+IGIV+GLMLVS LPNA+ VA+G LT G +PVVGYQG+VLPA +G++ AK
Sbjct: 173 PVIGIVIGLMLVSPSLPNAYAVAAGTATPINLTILGLNIPVVGYYQGSVLPALVLGIIAAK 232
30 Query: 239 LEKWLHKKVPEALDLLVTPFLTFAIMSTLGLFVIGPVFHSLENLVLAGTQAVLHLPFGIA 298
+K L K VP+ LDL+VTFP+T LGL ++GP+ H+ E L+ + + LPPG+
Sbjct: 233 TQKALKKVVDPDVLDLIVTFFITLLFSMVLGLLIVGPIIMHNAEQQLIFGAIKGFMGFLPFLG 292
35 Query: 299 GLIVGGIQQLVIVTGIHHIFNFLEAQLIANTGKDPFNAYLTAATAAQAGATLAVAVKTKS 358
GL+VGG+ QLIVVTG+HH N LE +L+++TGKD FNA +T AQ A LAVAVKTK
Sbjct: 293 GLVVGGVHQLIVVTGVHHALNALEVELLSSTGKDAFNAMITCGIVAQGAALAVAVKTKD 352
Query: 359 TKLKGLAFPTLSALLGITTEPAIFGVNLRYPKVFVSLIGGALGGWVAGLFGIAGTGFGI 418
K + L S + A LGITTEPAIFGVNLR+ K F+ G GGA+GG ++G+ +AGTG GI
40 Sbjct: 353 KKRSLYISSAIPAFGLGITTEPAIFGVNLRFIKPFIFGCAGGAVGMLSGILHLAGTGMGI 412
Query: 419 TVLPGTLLYLNGQLLQYLVTMLVGLGVAFAI 449
T LPG LLY+N L Y++ +V + VAF +
Sbjct: 413 TALPGMLLYVN-NLGSYILVNVVAIAVAFCL 442

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 409/618 (66%), Positives = 491/618 (79%), Gaps = 12/618 (1%)

- 50 Query: 4 NTEIAKQVINAIGGASNVRSVAHCATRLRVMVKDETVIDKNTVENIEKVQGAFFNSGQYQ 63
N +IA +VI A+GG NVRSVAHCATRLRVMV DE IDK E I+KV+GAFFNSGQYQ
Sbjct: 3 NRQIAAEVIEALGGRENVRSVAHCATRLRVMVYDEGKIDKEKAEAIKVKGAFFNSGQYQ 62
55 Query: 64 IIFGTGTVNKIYDEVVAQGLPTSSTSDQKAEAAKQGNFQRAIRTFGDVFPVPLLPVAVAT 123
+IFGTGTVN IYDEVVA GLPTSSTS+QKAEA K GN FQRAIRTFGDVFPV++PAIVAT
Sbjct: 63 MIFGTGTVNNIYDEVVALGLPTSSTSEQKAEAGKHGNIFQRAIRTFGDVFPVPIIPVAVAT 122
60 Query: 124 GLFMGIRGAINNDTVLALFGTTSKAFSSSNFYTYTVVLTDTAFAFFPALISWSAFRVFGG 183
GLFMG+RG + ++ LFG NF YT +LTDTAF + PAL++WSAFRVFGG
Sbjct: 123 GLFMGVRGLVTQPAIMDLFGVHEYG---ENFLMYTRILTDTAFFVYLPALVAWSAFRVFGG 179
65 Query: 184 NPVIGLVGLMMVNSALPNAAVAVASG-DAHPIKFFGFIPVVGYYQNSVLPFAFFVGLLGAKE 242
NP+IG+VLGLM+V++ LPNAW VASG D P+ FFGF+PVVGYQ +VLPFAFFVGL+GAKL
Sbjct: 180 NPIIGIVLGLMLVSNELPNAWVVASGGDVKPLTFFGFVFPVVGYYQGTVLPFAFFVGLVGAKL 239
Query: 243 EKWLHKKIPDVLDDLVLVPLTFTVMSILALFVIGPIFHSVENYVLAGTKFVLNPLPLGSLG 302
EKWLHKK+P+ LDLL+ PFLTF +MS L LFVIGP+FHS+EN VLAGT+ VL+LP G++G

Sbjct: 240 EKWLHKKVPEALDLLVTPFLTFAIMSTLGLFVIGPVFHSLENLVLAGTQAVLHLPFGIAG 299

Query: 303 LILGGVHQIIVVTGVHHIFNLLEAQLIAADGKDPFNAIITAAMTAQAGATLAVGVKTKNK 362
LI+GG+ Q+IVVTG+HHIFN LEAQLIA GKDPFNA +TAA AQAGATLAV VKTK+

5 Sbjct: 300 LIVGGIQLIVVTGIHHIFNLEAQLIANTGKDPFNAYLTAATAAQAGATLAVAVKTKST 359

Query: 363 KLKALAFPAALSAGLGITEPAIFGVNLRFGKPFIMGLIAGAAGGWLASILKLAGTGFGGIT 422
KLK LAFP+ LSA LGITEPAIFGVNLR+ K F+ GLI GA GGW+A + +AGTGFGGIT

10 Sbjct: 360 KLKGLAFPSTLSALLGITEPAIFGVNLRYPKVFVSGLIGGALGGWVAGLFGIAGTGFGGIT 419

Query: 423 IIPGTLTYLNGQIVKYLMVIGTTSLAFVLTVMFGYEDKDEKAVAEVSPVVEETDDDDPTI 482
++PGTLLYLNQQ+++YL+ ++ +AF + Y +GY+D++ + V V++T D P +

15 Sbjct: 420 VLPGTLLYLNQQLLQYLVTMLVGLGVAFIAIAYTWGYQDRETLPPLAVE--VDQTADQPAL 477

Query: 483 TQTSQLRAETIVSPLDGQVIALDVTSDPVFSSGIMGDGLAIKPRGNTIYSPVDGFGVQIAF 542
+ ET+ SPL+G V+ L VSDPVFSSG MG GLAIKP NT+YSPVDG V+I F

Sbjct: 478 AE-----ETLYSPLNGTVDLSAVSDPVFSSGAMGQGLAIKPEDNTLYSPVDGKVEIVF 531

Query: 543 ETGHAYGIKSDKGAEILIHIGIDVTMNGTGFTSKVKADQKVKKGDILGTFDSAKIAEAG 602
ETGHAY I S +GAE+L+HIGIDT +M G GF S V Q VKKGD+LG FD +KIAEAG

20 Sbjct: 532 ETGHAYAITSSQGAEVLLHIGIDTESMAGDGFESLVAVGQAVKKGDLLGHFDPFSKIAEAG 591

Query: 603 LDNTAMIIVTNTADFADV 620
LD+T M+IV+N AD+ V

25 Sbjct: 592 LDDTTMMIVSNIADYQSV 609

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1163

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1239) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3609> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3610>. This protein is predicted to be fructokinase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2436(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA02467 GB:D13175 fructokinase [Streptococcus mutans]
Identities = 232/291 (79%), Positives = 257/291 (87%)

45 Query: 1 MTKLYGSIEAGGTFVCAVGDEELKVVERMQFPPTTPQETIKKTIVDFKRFKLEAVAI 60
M+KLYGSIEAGGTFVCAVGDE +++EK+QFPPTTP ETI+KTV FFK+FE L +VAI
Sbjct: 1 MSKLYGSIEAGGTFVCAVGDENFQILEKVQFPPTTPYETIEKTVAFFKFEADLASVAI 60

50 Query: 61 GSFPGPIDDKKSKTYGYITTPKLNHWANVDLLGLISKDFNVPPFYFTTDVNSSAYGEVIAR 120
GSFPGPIDID+ S TYGYIT+TPK +WANVD +GLISKDF +PFYFTTDVNSSAYGE IAR
Sbjct: 61 GSFPGPIDIDQNSDTYGYITSTPKPNWANVDFVGLISKDFKIPFYFTTDVNSSAYGETIAR 120

55 Query: 121 NNIDSLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQKGEFIGGTGHTTEAGHTYMAMHPQDQANDFKGICPFHNSC 180
+N+ SLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQ GEFIGG GHTEAGH YMA HP D + F G CPFH C
Sbjct: 121 SNVKS LVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQNGEFIGGMGHTTEAGHVYMAPHPNDVHHGFVGTCPFHKGC 180

60 Query: 181 LEGLASGPTLEARTGIRGELIEENSMVWDVQAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFSGGVMQAQ 240
LEGLA+GP+LEARTGIRGELIE+NS VWD+QAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFSGGVMQAQ
Sbjct: 181 LEGLAAGPSLEARTGIRGELIEQNSEVWDIQAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFSGGVMQAQ 240

Query: 241 EHMLRRVRQTFATLLNGYLPVDPDLSYIVTPATEENGSA TLGNFALAKKIS 291

EHML RVR+ F +LLN YLPVPD+ DYIVTPA+ ENGSATLGN ALAKKI+
 Sbjct: 241 EHMLNRVREKFTSLNDYLPVPDVKDYIVTPAVAENGSATLGNLALAKKIA 291

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3611> which encodes the amino acid
 5 sequence <SEQ ID 3612>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2012(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15 Identities = 212/293 (72%), Positives = 246/293 (83%)

Query: 1 MTKLYGSIEAGGTFKFCVAVGDEELKVVVEKMQFPPTTTPQETIKKTVDFFKRFEKKLEAVAI 60
 M KLYGSIEAGGTFKFCVAVGDEE VV+K QFPTTTP+ETI +T+ +FK FE L +AI
 Sbjct: 1 MGKLYGSIEAGGTFKFCVAVGDEEFTVVDKTFPPTTTPETIARTIAYFKAFEADLAGMAI 60
 20 Query: 61 GSFGPIDIDKKSPTYGYITTTPKLHWANVDLLGLISKDFNVPFYFTTDVNSSAYGEVIAR 120
 GSFGPIDID S+TYGYITTTTPK WANVDLLG +S F +PF TTDVNSSAYGEV+AR
 Sbjct: 61 GSFGPIDIDPSSETYGYITTTPKSGWANVDLLGQLSAAFKIPFDVTTDNSSAYGEVLAR 120
 25 Query: 121 NNIDSLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQKGEFIGGTGHTGHTYAMAMHPDQANDFKGICPFHNSC 180
 ++SLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQ G FIGG GHTEAGHTY+ HP D A F G+CPFH C
 Sbjct: 121 PGVESLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQGHGFIGGLGHTGHTYVMPHPDDMAKGFVGVCPFHKGC 180
 30 Query: 181 LEGLASGPTLEARTGIRGELIEENSMVWDVQAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ 240
 LEG+A+GP++EARTG+RGE +++ + VWD+QA+YIAQAA+QAT+LYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ
 Sbjct: 181 LEGMAAGPSIEARTGVRGERLDQEADVWDIQAFYIAQAAIQATMLYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ 240
 Query: 241 EHMLRRVRQTFATLLNGYLPVPDLSDYIVTPAIEENGSATLGNFALAKKISKG 293
 EHM+ RV F LL+GYLPVPDL+DYIVTPA+ +NGSATLGNFALAK ++G
 35 Sbjct: 241 EHMVLRVHDKFTALLSGYLPVPDLTDYIVTPAVADNGSATLGNFALAKLAAQG 293

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1164

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1240) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3613> which encodes the amino
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 3614>. This protein is predicted to be Mannosephosphate Isomerase (pmi).
 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4717(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 50

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA04021 GB:D16594 Mannosephosphate Isomerase [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 232/312 (74%), Positives = 262/312 (83%)

55 Query: 1 MSEPLFLEASMHDKIWWGGTKLRDEFYDIPSETTGEYWAISAHPNGVSRVKNRFRKGCFL 60
 M PLFL++ MH KIWGG +LR EFGYDIPSETTGEYWAISAHPNGVSRVKNRFRKGCFL 60
 Sbjct: 1 MEGPLFLQSQMHKKIWWGGNRLRKEFGYDIPSETTGEYWAISAHPNGVSRVKNRFRKGCFL 60

Query: 61 DKLYQGEKSLFGNPDDTVFPPLLT KILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAYALKHEGELGKTECWYIIS 120
 D+LY + LFGN +VFPLLT KILDANDWLSVQVHPD+AYAL+HEGELGKTECWY+IS
 Sbjct: 61 DELYAEHRELFNGSKSSVFPLLT KILDANDWLSVQVHPDNAYALEHEGELGKTECWYVIS 120

5 Query: 121 ADEGSEIYGHNAKTKEELRQMIESGDWEHLLTRIPVKSGDFYVPSGTMHAIGKILIL 180
 ADEG+EIIYGH AK+KEELRQMI +GDW+HLLT+IPVK+GDF+YVPSGTMHAIG+GI+IL
 Sbjct: 121 ADEGAEIYGHAEAKSKEELRQMIAAGDWDHLLTKIPVKAGDFYVPSGTMHAIGRIMIL 180

10 Query: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRPDASGKLRDLHIEQSIDVLTIGKPANTVPANMKLKHLSSTLLV 240
 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDR D G+ R LHIEQSIDVLTIGKPAN PA + L+ L +T+LV
 Sbjct: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRKDDQGRKRALHIEQSIDVLTIGKPANATPAWLSLQGLETTVLV 240

Query: 241 SNDFFTVYKWEISGVTNFKQFAPYLLVSVLDGAGHITVDNKVYTLKKGDFHILPNDVVKW 300
 S+ FFTVYKW+ISG +Q APYLLVSVL G G ITV + Y L+KGDH ILPN + W
 15 Sbjct: 241 SSPFFFTVYKWQISGSVKMQQTAPYLLVSVLAGQGRITVGLQYALRKGDLHILPNTIKSW 300

Query: 301 DIDGQLEIIASH 312
 DG LEIIASH
 20 Sbjct: 301 QFDGDLEIIASH 312

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3615> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3616>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3714(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 232/312 (74%), Positives = 264/312 (84%)

Query: 1 MSEPLFLEASMHDKIWGGTKLRDEFGYDIPSETTGEYWAI SAHPNGVSRVKNRFRKGCFL 60
 MSEPLFL+++MHD+IWGGTKLRD F Y+IPS+TTGEYWAI SAHPNGVS V NGR++G L
 35 Sbjct: 1 MSEPLFLKSTMHDRIWGGTKLRDVFAYNIPSDTTGEYWAI SAHPNGVSTVTNGRYQGQPL 60

Query: 61 DKLYQGEKSLFGNPDDTVFPPLLT KILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAYALKHEGELGKTECWYIIS 120
 + LY E +LFGNP + VFPLLT KILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAY +HEGELGKTECWYIIS
 40 Sbjct: 61 NTLYAQEPALFNGPKKEEVFPPLLT KILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAYGREHEGELGKTECWYIIS 120

Query: 121 ADEGSEIYGHNAKTKEELRQMIESGDWEHLLTRIPVKSGDFYVPSGTMHAIGKILIL 180
 A+EGSEI+YGH AK+KE+LR MIE+G W+ LLTR+PVK+GDF+YVPSGTMHAIGKILIL
 45 Sbjct: 121 AEEGSEIVYGHQAQSKEDLRAMIEAGAWDDLLTRVPVKAGDFYVPSGTMHAIGKILIL 180

Query: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRPDASGKLRDLHIEQSIDVLTIGKPANTVPANMKLKHLSSTLLV 240
 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDR D +G LRDHIE+SIDVLTIGKP N+VPA M L ++ +T LV
 Sbjct: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRKDVNGNLRDLHIEKSIDVLTIGKPENSVPATMVLDMNVATTLV 240

Query: 241 SNDFFTVYKWEISGVTNFKQFAPYLLVSVLDGAGHITVDNKVYTLKKGDFHILPNDVVKW 300
 S FFTVYKW S + + KQ APYLLVSVL G G + VD K Y L+KG HFILPNDV W
 50 Sbjct: 241 STPFFTVYKWVTSQMVDMKQAAPYLLVSVLKGQKLYVDQKAYELEKGMHFILPNDVVKSW 300

Query: 301 DIDGQLEIIASH 312
 DGQLE+I SH
 55 Sbjct: 301 SFDGQLEMIVSH 312

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1165

A DNA sequence (GBSx1241) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3617> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3618>. This protein is predicted to be preprotein translocase seca subunit (secA).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 53
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1102(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10107> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10108> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA50286 GB:L32090 secA [Listeria monocytogenes]
 Identities = 503/843 (59%), Positives = 643/843 (75%), Gaps = 16/843 (1%)

20 Query: 11 MANILR TVIENDKGELKLDKIAKKVDSYADHMAALSDEALQAKTPEFKERYQNGETLDQ 70
 MA +L+ + E+ K ++K L++ A ++ + AD AALSD+AL+ KT EFKER Q GETLD
 Sbjct: 1 MAGLLKKIFESGKKDKYLERKADEIIALADETAALSDDALREKTVEFKERVQKGETLDD 60

25 Query: 71 LLPEAFAVVREASKRVLGLYPYHVQIMGGIVLHHGDIPEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNNAIS 130
 LL EAFAV RE +KR LGLYP+ VQ+MGGIVLH +I EM+TGEKTLTAT+PVYLNNA+S
 Sbjct: 61 LLVEAFAVAREGAKRALGLYPFKVQLMGGIVLHEDNIAEMKTGEGKTLTATLPVYLNALS 120

30 Query: 131 GLGVHVI TVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSPFEKREAYNCDITYSTNAEV 190
 G GVHV+TVNEYL+ RDA EMG +Y++LGLSVG+NL A S EKREAY CDITYSTN E+
 Sbjct: 121 GEGVHVTVNEYLAHRDAEEMGVLYNFLGLSVGLNLNALSSTEKREAYACDITYSTNNEL 180

35 Query: 191 GFDYL RDNM VVRQEDMVQRPLNYALVDEVD SVLIDEARTPLIVSGPVSSEM NQLYTRADM 250
 GFDYL RDNM VV +E+MVQRPL +A++DEVDS+L+DEARTPLI+SG + + LY RA+
 Sbjct: 181 GFDYL RDNM VVYKEEMVQRPLAFAVIDEVD SVILVDEARTPLIISGE-AEKSTILYVRANT 239

40 Query: 251 FVKTL-NSDDYI IDVPTKTIGLSDTGIDKAENYFHLNLYDLENVALTHYIDNALRANYI 309
 FV+TL +DY +D+ TK++ L++ G+ K ENYF + NL+DLEN + H+I AL+ANY
 Sbjct: 240 FVRTLTBEEEDYTDIKTKSVQLTEDGMTKGENYFDVENLFDLENTVILHHAQALKANYT 299

45 Query: 310 MLLNIDYV VSEEQEILIVDQFTGR TMEGR RFS DGLHQAEAKESVPIQEE SKTSASITYQ 369
 M L++DYVV ++ E+LIVDQFTGR M+GRRFS+GLHQA+EAKE V IQ ESKT A+IT+Q
 Sbjct: 300 MSLDVDYV V-QDDEVLI V DQFTGRIMKGRRFSEGLHQALEAKEGVTIQNESKTMATITFQ 358

50 Query: 370 NMFRMYHKL AGMTGTGKTEEEEFREIYNMRV IPIPTNRPVQRIDHSDLLYPTLDSKFRAV 429
 N FRMY KLAGMTGT KTEEEEF R+IYNMRVI IPTN+ + R D DL+Y T+++KF AV
 Sbjct: 359 NYFRMYKLAGMTGTAKTEEEEF RDIYNMRVIEIPTNKV IIRDDR PDLIYTTMEAKFNAV 418

55 Query: 430 VADV KERYEQGQPVLVGTVAVETS DLSRKLVAAGVPHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRG 489
 V D+ ER+ +GQPVLVGTVA+ +LIS KL G+ H+VLNAK H +EA II +AG+RG
 Sbjct: 419 VEDIAERHAKGQPVLVGTVAMNI-ELISSKLRKGIKHDV LNAKQHEREAD I KHAGERG 477

60 Query: 490 AVTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDGPGESQFY 549
 AV IATNMAGRGTDIKLGEG E GGL VIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDGPG +QFY
 Sbjct: 478 AVVIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGTIEAGGLAVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDGPGVTQFY 537

65 Query: 550 LSLEDDL MRRFGTDRIKVVLERMNLAEDDTVIKSKMLTRQVES AQRRVEGNNYDTRKQVL 609
 LS+ED+LMRRFG+D +K ++ER +AED I+SKM++R VESAQR RVEGNN+D+RKQVL
 Sbjct: 538 LSMEDEL MRRFGSDNMKSMMERFGMAED--AIQSKMVSRAVES AQRRVEGNNFDSRKQVL 595

70 Query: 610 QYDDVMREQREI IYANRREVITAERDLGPELKGMIKRTIKRAVDAHSRSDKN TAA---EA 666
 QYDDV+R+QRE+IY R EVI AE L ++ MI+RT+ V +++ S + A +
 Sbjct: 596 QYDDVLRQREVIYKQRYEVINAENSLREIIEQMIQRTVNFIVSSNASSHEPEEAWN LQG 655

Query: 667 IVNFARSALLDEEAITVSELRGLKEAEIKELLYERALAVYEQQIAKLDPEAIIEFQKVL 726
 I+++ + LL E IT+ +L+ +I+ L+ ++ A Y+++ L PE EF+KV+
 Sbjct: 656 IIDYVDANLLPEGTITLEDLQNRSTEDIQNLILDKIKAAAYDEK-ETLLPPEEFNEFEKVV 714

5 Query: 727 ILMVVDNQWTEHIDALDQLRNSVGLRGYAQNNPIVEYQSEGFRMFQDMIGSIEFDVTRTL 786
 +L VVD +W +HIDA+D LR+ + LR Y Q +P+ EYQSEGF MF+ M+ SI+ DV R +
 Sbjct: 715 LLRVVDTKWVDHIDAMDHLRDLRDIHLRAYGQIDPLREYQSEGFMFEAMVSSIDEDVARYI 774

10 Query: 787 MKAQIHEQ-ERER-ASQHATTTAEQNISAQHVPMMNESPEYQGIKRNKPCPGSGMKFKN 844
 MKA+I + ERE+ A A AE A+ P+ + Q I RND CPCGSG K+KN
 Sbjct: 775 MKAEIRQNLEREQVAKGEAINPAEGKPEAKRQPIRKD----QHIGRNDPCPGSGKKYKN 830

Query: 845 CHG 847
 CHG
 15 Sbjct: 831 CHG 833

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3619> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3620>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43
 20 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4443(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 25 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 710/837 (84%), Positives = 777/837 (92%), Gaps = 3/837 (0%)

30 Query: 11 MANILRVTVIENDKGELKKLDKIAKKVDSYADHMAALSDEALQAKTPEFKERYQNGETLDQ 70
 MANILR VIENDKGEL+KL+KIAKKV+SYAD MA+LSD LQ KT EFKERYQ GETL+Q
 Sbjct: 1 MANILRKVIENDKGELRKLEKIAKKVESYADQMASLSDRDLQKTLPEFKERYQKGETLEQ 60

35 Query: 71 LLPEAFVAVVREASKRVLGLYPYHVQIMGGIVLHHGDIPEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNAIS 130
 LLPEAFVAVVREA+KRVLGL+PY VQIMGGIVLH+GD+PEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNAI+
 Sbjct: 61 LLPEAFVAVVREAAKRVLGLFPYRVQIMGGIVLHNGDVPPEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNAIA 120

40 Query: 131 GLGVHVITVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSPFEKREAYNCIDITYSTNAEV 190
 G GVHVITVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSP EKREAYNCIDITYSTN+EV
 Sbjct: 121 GEGVHVITVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSPAEEKREAYNCIDITYSTNSEV 180

45 Query: 191 GFDYLRDNMVRQEDMVQRPLNYALVDEVDVSLIDEARTPLIVSGPVSSSEMNLQYTRADM 250
 GFDYLRDNMVRQEDMVQRPLN+ALVDEVDVSLIDEARTPLIVSG VSSE NQLY RADM
 Sbjct: 181 GFDYLRDNMVRQEDMVQRPLNPFALVDEVDVSLIDEARTPLIVSGAVSSETNQLYTRADM 240

50 Query: 251 FVKTLNSDDYIIDVPTKTIGLSDTGIDKAENYFHLNLYDLENVALTHYIDNALRANYIM 310
 FVKTL S DY+IDVPTKTIGLSD+GIDKAE+YF+L+NLYD+ENVALTH+IDNALRANYIM
 Sbjct: 241 FVKTLTSDYVIDVPTKTIGLSDSGIDKAESYFNLSNLYDIENVALTHYIDNALRANYIM 300

55 Query: 311 LLNIDYVVSEEQEILIVDQFTGRIMEGRFRSDGLHQAI EAKESVPIQEESKTSASITYQN 370
 LL+IDYVVSE+ EILIVDQFTGRIMEGRFRSDGLHQAI EAKE V IQEESKTSASITYQN
 Sbjct: 301 LLDIDYVVSEEDGEILIVDQFTGRIMEGRFRSDGLHQAI EAKEGVRIQEESKTSASITYQN 360

Query: 371 MFRMYHKLAMGTGTGKTEEEEFREIYNMRVPIPIPTNRPVQRIDHSDLLYPTLDSKFRAVV 430
 MFRMY KLAGMTGT KTEEEEFRE+YNMR+IPIPTNRP+ RIDH+DLLYPTL+SKFRAVV
 Sbjct: 361 MFRMYKLAGMTGTAKTEEEEFREYVNMRIPIPTNRPRIARIDHTDLLYPTLESKFRAVV 420

60 Query: 431 ADVKERYEQQPVLVGTVAVETS DLSIRKLVAAAGVPHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRGA 490
 DVK R+ +GQP+LVGTVAVETS DLSIRKLV AG+PHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRGA
 Sbjct: 421 EDVKTFRHAKGQPILVGTVAVETS DLSIRKLV EAGIPHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRGA 480

65 Query: 491 VTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGESQFYL 550
 VTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGESQFYL
 Sbjct: 481 VTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGESQFYL 540

Query: 551 SLEDDLRRFGTDRIKVVLERMNLAEEDTVIKSKMLTRQVESAQRRVEGNNYDTRKQVLQ 610
 SLEDDLRRFG+DRIK L+RM L E+DTVIKS ML QVESAQ+RVEGNNYDTRKQVLQ
 Sbjct: 541 SLEDDLRRFGSDRIKAFDRMKLDEEDTVIKSGMLGRQVESAQKRVEGNNYDTRKQVLQ 600

5 Query: 611 YDDVMREQREIIYANRRREVITAERDLGPELKGMIKRTIKRAVDAHRSRSDKNTAAEAIVNF 670
 YDDVMREQREIIYANRR+VITA RDLGPE+K MIKRTI RAVDAH+RS++ A +AIV F
 Sbjct: 601 YDDVMREQREIIYANRRDVITANRDLGPEIKAMIKRTIDRAVDAHARSNRKDAIDAIVTF 660

10 Query: 671 ARSALLDEEAITVSELRLGLKEABIKELLYERALAVYEQQIAKLDPEAIIIEFQKVLILMV 730
 AR++L+ EE I+ ELRGLK+ +IKE LY+RALA+Y+QQ++KL+D EAIIEFQKVLILM+
 Sbjct: 661 ARTSLVPEEFISAKELRGLKDDQIKEKLYQRALAIYDQQLSKLRDQEAIIIEFQKVLILMI 720

15 Query: 731 VDNQWTEHIDALDQLRNSVGLRGYAQNNPIVEYQSEGFRMFQDMIGSIEFDVTRTLMKAQ 790
 VDN+WTEHIDALDQLRN+VGLRGYAQNNP+VEYQ+EGF+MFQDMIG+IEFDVTRT+MKAQ
 Sbjct: 721 VDNKWTEHIDALDQLRNAVGLRGYAQNNPVVEYQAEQGFQDMIGAIEFDVTRTMMKAQ 780

Query: 791 IHEQERERASQHATTTAEQNISAQHVPMNNEspeyQGIKRNDCPCGSGMKFKNCHG 847
 IHEQERERASQ ATT A QNI +Q ++ P+ ++RN+ CPCGSG KFKNCHG
 Sbjct: 781 IHEQERERASQRATTAAPQNIQSQQSANTDDLPK---VERNEACPCGSGKFKNCHG 834

20

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1166

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1242) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3621> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3622>. This protein is predicted to be phospho-2-dehydro-3-deoxyheptonate aldolase (aroH). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3429(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF40753 GB:AE002387 phospho-2-dehydro-3-deoxyheptonate
 aldolase, phe-sensitive [Neisseria meningitidis MC58]
 Identities = 122/348 (35%), Positives = 187/348 (53%), Gaps = 32/348 (9%)

40 Query: 1 MGFHQLSDKINIEILKQKTSLDLEVSQKKLAKL-----EELKNIKGEDQRFLVIV 51
 M H +D I I+ +K+ + + ++KE +E+ +++ G D+R LVI+
 Sbjct: 1 MTHHYPTDDIKIKEVKELLPPIAHLYELPISKEASGLVHRTRQEISDLVHGRDKRLLVII 60

45 Query: 52 GPC SADNPKAVLTYAKRLAKLEAFAFKDKMFLVMRVYTAKPRTNGDGYKGLVHHSKLGVF 111
 GPCS +PKA L YA+RL KL +++++ +VMRVY KPRT G+KGL++ G F
 Sbjct: 61 GPCSIHDPKAALEYAERLLKLRQYENELLIVMRVYFEKPRTT-VGWKGLINDPHLDGTF 119

50 Query: 112 -----FQARKMHYDIIIRETGLLTADELLYPEMLSVMDLVSYYAIGARSVEDQGHFIS 165
 QAR + + G+ + E L DL+S+ AIGAR+ E Q HR ++
 Sbjct: 120 DINFGLRQARSLLS-LNMGMPASTEFLDMITPQYYADLISWGAIGARTTESQVHRELA 178

55 Query: 166 SGIDAPVGMKNPTSGNLRVMFNAVYAAQNQOELFYQNKQ-----VRTDGNLLSHVILRGY 220
 SG+ PVG KN T GNL++ +A+ AA + K V T GN HVILRG
 Sbjct: 179 SGLSCPVGFKNGTDGNLKIADAIGAASHSHHFLSVTKAGHSAIVHTGGNPDCHVILRGG 238

Query: 221 HNADYRSIPNYHYENLLETITHYBETDLQNPFIIVDTNHDNSGKQFLEQIRIVKSVLADR 280
 PNY E++ E + + +++D +H NS K + Q+ + + + A
 Sbjct: 239 KE-----PNYDAEHVSEAAEQLRAAGVTDK-LMIDCSHANSRKDYTRQMEVAQDIAAQL 291

60 Query: 281 QWHTKIRNRYVGRFLIESYLEDGRODKPDVFGKSITDPCLGWDKTEMLI 328
 + + + G ++ES+L +GRQDKP+V+GKSITD C+GW TE L+

Sbjct: 292 E---QDGGNIMGMVESHVESHVVEGRQDKPEVYGKSITDACIGWGATEELL 336

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3623> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3624>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 57
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1171(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15 Identities = 52/233 (22%), Positives = 93/233 (39%), Gaps = 40/233 (17%)

Query: 50 IVGPCSADNPKAVLTYAKRLAKLEAAFKDKMFLVMRVYAKPRINGDGYKGLVHHSKLG 109
 IVGPCS ++ + A KL + R KPRT+ ++GL
 Sbjct: 19 IVGPCSIESYDHIRLAASSAKKLGYN-----FRGAYKPRTSAASFQGLG----- 64

20 Query: 110 VFFQARKMHYDI IRETGLLTADELLYPEMLSVMDLVSYYAIGARVEDQGHRFISSGID 169
 Q + +++ +E GLL+ E++ L D + +GAR++++ S ID
 Sbjct: 65 --LQGIRYLHEVCQEFGLLSVSEIMSERQLEEAYDYLDVIQVGARNMQNFELKTLKTLSHID 122

25 Query: 170 APVGMKNPTSGNLRVMFNNAVYAAQNQQELFYQNKQVRTDGNLLSHVIL--RGYHNADYRS 227
 P+ K + A+ Q+ + S++IL RG D
 Sbjct: 123 KPILFKRGLMATIEEYLGALSYLQDTGK-----SNIILCERGVRGYD--- 164

30 Query: 228 IPNYHYENLLETITHYEETDLQNPFIIVVDTNHDNSGKQ-FLEQIRIVKSVLAD 279
 + + +++ ++TDL I+VD +H + L +I K+V A+
 Sbjct: 165 VETRNMLDIMAVPIIQKTDLP---IIVDVSHSTGRRDLLLPAAKIAKAVGAN 214

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1167

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1243) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3625> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3626>. This protein is predicted to be AcpS (acpS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3620(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAG22706 GB:AF276617 acyl carrier protein synthase; AcpS
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 50 Identities = 61/117 (52%), Positives = 90/117 (76%), Gaps = 1/117 (0%)

Query: 1 MIVGHGIDLQEI EAITKAYERNQRFAERVLTEQELL LFKGISNPKRQMSFLTGRWAAKEA 60
 MIVGHGID++E+ +I A R++ FA+RVLT QE+ F + +RQ+ +L GRW+AKEA
 Sbjct: 1 MIVGHGIDIEELASIESAVTRHEGFAKRVLTAQEMERFTSLKG-RRQIEYLAGRWSAKEA 59

55 Query: 61 YSKALGTGIGKVNFDIEILSDDKGAPLITKEPFNGKSFVSIHSGNYAQASVILEE 117
 +SKA+GTGI K+ F D+E+L++++GAP ++ PF+GK ++SISH+ + ASVILEE
 sbjct: 60 FSKAMGTGISKLGFQDLEVLNNGERAPYFSQAPFSGKIWLSISHTDQFVTASVILEE 116

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3627> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3628>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2001(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 76/119 (63%), Positives = 99/119 (82%), Gaps = 1/119 (0%)

Query: 1 MIVGHGIDLQEIIEAITKAYERNQRFARVLTQEQLLFLFKGISNPKRQMSFLTGRWAAKEA 60
 MIVGHGIDLQEI AI K Y+RN RFA+++LQEQL +F+ KR++++L GRW+ KEA
 Sbjct: 1 MIVGHGIDLQEISAIEKVYQRNPRFAQKILTEQELAI FESFPY-KRRLNYLAGRWSGKEA 59
 Query: 61 YSKALGTGIGKVNPHDIEILSDDKGAPLITKEPFNGKSFVSIHSGNYAQASVILEEEK 119
 ++KA+GTGIG++ F DIEIL+D +G P++TK PF G SF+SISHSGNY QASVILE++K
 Sbjct: 60 FAKAIGTGIGRLTFQDIEILNDVRGCPILTKSPFKGNSFISISHSGNYVQASVILEDKK 118

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1168

A DNA sequence (GBSx1244) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3629> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3630>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.24 Transmembrane 78 - 94 (77 - 97)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2296(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD51027 GB:AF171873 alanine racemase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 227/366 (62%), Positives = 270/366 (73%)

Query: 1 MISSYHRPTRALIDLEAIANNVKSQVEHIPSDKKTFAVVKANAYGHGAVEVSKYIESIVD 60
 M+S HRPT+ALI L AI N++ + HIP AVVKANAYGHGAV V+K I+ VD
 Sbjct: 1 MKASPHRPTKALIHGAIRONIQQMGAHIPQGTLLKLA VVKANAYGHGAVAVAKAIQDDVD 60
 Query: 61 GFCVSNLDEAIELRQAGIVKMLVLGVMPPEQVILAKNENITLTVASLEWLRQCQTSAVD 120
 GFCVSN+DEAIELRQAG+ K IL+LGV E V LAK + TLTVA LEW++ VD
 Sbjct: 61 GFCVSNIDEAIELRQAGLSKPILLILGVSEIEAVALAKEYDFTLTVAGLEWIQALLDKEVD 120
 Query: 121 LSGLEVHIKVDSGMGRIGRQDLDEGNKLISELGESEGSVKGIFTHFATADEADNCKFNQ 180
 L+GL VH+K+DSGMGRIG R+ E + L + G V+GIFTHFATADE + FN Q
 Sbjct: 121 LTGLTVHLKIDSGMGRIGFREASEVEQAQDLLQOHGVCVEGIFTHFATADEESDDYFNAQ 180
 Query: 181 LTFPKDFISGLDNCPLVHASNSATSLWHSETIFNAVRLGVVMYGLNPSGTDLDLPPIN 240
 L FK ++ + P+LVHASNSAT+LWH ETIFNAVR+G MYGLNPSG LDLPY +
 Sbjct: 181 LERFKTILASMKEVPELVHASNSATTLWHVETIFNAVRMGDAMYGLNPSGAVLDLPPYDLI 240
 Query: 241 PALSLSESELVHVKQLHDGSEQVGYGATYQVTGDEFVGTVPVIGYADGWTRDMQGFVIVNGE 300
 PAL+LES LVHVK + G+ +GYGATYQ ++ + TVPIGYADGWTRDMQ FSV+V+G+
 Sbjct: 241 PALTLLESALVHVKTVPAGACMGYATYQADSEQVIATVPVIGYADGWTRDMQNFVSLVDGQ 300

Query: 301 LCEIIGRVSMQMTIRLPQKYTIGTKVTLIGQQGSCNITTTDVAQKROTINYEVLCCLSD 360
 C I+GRVSMQ+TIRLP+ Y +GTKVTLIG G IT T VA R TINYE+CLLSD
 Sbjct: 301 ACPIVGRVSMQDITIRLPKLYPLGKVTLLIGSNQDKKITATQVATYRVVTINYE+VCLLSD 360

5 Query: 361 RIPRY 366
 RIPR Y
 Sbjct: 361 RIPREY 366

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3631> which encodes the amino acid
 10 sequence <SEQ ID 3632>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.34 Transmembrane 82 - 98 (82 - 98)

15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1935(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAD51027 GB:AF171873 alanine racemase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 222/366 (60%), Positives = 273/366 (73%)

25 Query: 1 MISSFHRPTVARVNLQAIKENVASVQKHIPLGVKTYAVVKADAYGHGAVQVSKALLEPQVD 60
 M +S HRPT A ++L AI++N+ + HIP G AVVKA+AYGHGAV V+KA+ VD
 Sbjct: 1 MKASPHRPTKALIHGAIHQNIQQMGAIHIPQGTLLKLAUVKANAYGHGAVAVAKAIQDDVD 60

30 Query: 61 GYCVSNLDEALQLRQAGIDKEILILGVLLPNELELAVANAITVTTIASLDWIALARLEKKE 120
 G+CVSN+DEA++LRQAG+ K ILILGV + LA T+T+A L+WI ++ +
 Sbjct: 61 GFCVSNIDEAIELRQAGLSKPIILILGVSEIEAVALAKEYDFTLTVAGLEWIQALLDKEVD 120

35 Query: 121 CQGLKVHVKVDSGMGRIGRLRSSKEVNLIDSLKELGADVEGIFTHFATADEADDTKFNQQ 180
 GL VH+K+DSGMGRIG R + EV D L++ G VEGIFTHFATADE D FN Q
 Sbjct: 121 LTGLTVHLKIDSGMGRIGFREASEVEQAQDQLLQHGVCVEGIFTHFATADEESDDYFNAQ 180

40 Query: 181 LQFFKFKLIAGLEDKPRLVHASNSATSIIWHSDFIFNAVRLGIVSYGLNPSGSDLSLFPPLQ 240
 L+ FK ++A +++ P LVHASNSAT++WH +TIFNAVR+G YGLNPSG+ L LP+ L
 Sbjct: 181 LERFKTILASMKEVPELVHASNSATTLWHVETIFNAVRMGDAMYGLNPSGAVLDLPYDLI 240

45 Query: 241 EALSLESSLVHVKMISAGDTVYGATYTAKKSEYVGTVPYIGYADGWTRNMQGFVSLVDGQ 300
 AL+LES+LVHVK + AG +GYGATY A + + TVPIGYADGWTR+MQ FSVSLVDGQ
 Sbjct: 241 PALTLESALVHVKTVPAGACMGYATYQADSEQVIATVPIGYADGWTRDMQNFSVSLVDGQ 300

50 Query: 301 FCEIIGRVSMQDITIRLPKAYPLGKVTLLIGSNQKNIISTTDIANYRNTINYEVLCCLSD 360
 C I+GRVSMQ+TIRLPK YPLGKVTLLIGSN K I+ T +A YR TINYE+CLLSD
 Sbjct: 301 ACPIVGRVSMQDITIRLPKLYPLGKVTLLIGSNQDKKITATQVATYRVVTINYE+VCLLSD 360

55 Query: 361 RIPRIY 366
 RIPR Y
 Sbjct: 361 RIPREY 366

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 247/366 (67%), Positives = 295/366 (80%)

60 Query: 1 MISSYHRPTRALIDLEAIANNVKSQVEHIPSDKKTFAVVKANAYGHGAVEVSKYIESIVD 60
 MISS+HRPT A ++L+AI NV SVQ+HIP KT+AVVKA+AYGHGAV+VSK + VD
 Sbjct: 1 MISSFHRPTVARVNLQAIKENVASVQKHIPLGVKTYAVVKADAYGHGAVQVSKALLEPQVD 60

65 Query: 61 GFCVSNLDEAIELRQAGIVKMILVLGVVMPQVILAKNENITLTVASLEWLRLCQTSADV 120
 G+CVSNLDEA++LRQAGI K IL+LGV++P ++ LA IT+T+ASL+W+ L + +
 Sbjct: 61 GYCVSNLDEALQLRQAGIDKEILILGVLLPNELELAVANAITVTTIASLDWIALARLEKKE 120

70 Query: 121 LSGLEVHIKVDSGMGRIGRVQLDEGNKLISELGEVSVKGIIFTHFATADEADNCKFNQQ 180
 GL+VH+KVDSGMGRIG+R E N LI L E GA V+GIFTHFATADEAD+ KFNQQ

-1310-

Sbjct: 121 CQGLKVHVKVDSGMGRIGLRSSKEVNLLIDSLKELGADVEGIFTHFATADEADDTKFNQQ 180

Query: 181 LTFKDFISGLDNCPDLVHASNSATSLWHSETIFNAVRLGVVYGLNPSGTDLDLPYPIN 240
L FFK I+GL++ P LVHASNSATS+WHS+TIFNAVRLG+V YGLNPSG+DL LP+P+

5 Sbjct: 181 LQFFKCLIAGLEDKPRLVHASNSATS+IWHSDTIFNAVRLGIVSYGLNPSGSDLSLPPFLQ 240

Query: 241 PALSLESELVHVKQLHDGSQVGYGATYQVTGDEFVGTVPVIGYADGWTRDMQGFSVIVNGE 300
ALSLES LVHVK + G VGYGATY E+VGTVPVIGYADGWTR+MQGFSV+V+G+

10 Sbjct: 241 EALSLESSLVHVKMISAGDTVGYGATYTAKKSEYVGTVPVIGYADGWTRNMQGFSVLVDGQ 300

Query: 301 LCEIIGRVSMQMTIRLPQKYTIGTKVTLIGQQGSCNITTTDVAQKRQTINYEVLCLLSD 360
CEIIGRVSMQ+TIRLP+ Y +GTKVTLIG NI+TTD+A R TINYEVLCLLSD

Sbjct: 301 FCBIIGRVSMQDLTIRLPKAYPLGTVLIGSNQKNISTTDIANYRNTINYEVLCLLSD 360

15 Query: 361 RIPRYY 366
RIPR Y

Sbjct: 361 RIPRIY 366

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1169

A DNA sequence (GBSx1245) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3633> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3634>. This protein is predicted to be immunogenic secreted protein precursor. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1988.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8745> and protein <SEQ ID 8746> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 4
McG: Discrim Score: 8.81
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 0.659999
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program count: 0 value: 1.06 threshold: 0.0
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 1.06 247
modified ALOM score: -0.71

45 *** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)

SEQ ID 8746 (GBS98) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 5; MW 80kDa).

GBS98-His was purified as shown in Figure 192, lane 9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1170

A DNA sequence (GBSx1246) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3635> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3636>. This protein is predicted to be junction specific DNA helicase (mmsA) (recG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 530 - 546 (530 - 546)
----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA90280 GB:Z49988 MmsA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 483/671 (71%), Positives = 568/671 (83%)

- Query: 1 MLLQSPI...
Sbjct: 1 MNLHQPL...
Query: 61 GLVVTPAN...
Sbjct: 61 GQVVTPAS...
Query: 121 SAITGMKV...
Sbjct: 121 ASLTGMKV...
Query: 181 LMGRSQA...
Sbjct: 181 LMSRCQAV...
Query: 241 AMETKISS...
Sbjct: 241 KVTAVKAS...
Query: 301 GFQSALM...
Sbjct: 301 GYQAALM...
Query: 361 HALIQDS...
Sbjct: 361 HALIQDV...
Query: 421 MDVSIID...
Sbjct: 421 MDVSIID...
Query: 481 AVALHAEL...
Sbjct: 481 AIALSEEL...
Query: 541 TIMIIMDA...
Sbjct: 541 TVMIIMDA...
Query: 601 ESDLKMR...
Sbjct: 601 EEDLKMR...

Query: 661 LDNLRQHSDFD 671
+L + D
Sbjct: 661 ALHLEKKEHLD 671

5

A related DNA sequence was identified in S.pyogenes <SEQ ID 3637> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3638>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 530 - 546 (530 - 546)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 641/671 (95%), Positives = 655/671 (97%)

20

Query: 1 MLLQSPISNLKGFPGPKSAEKFKLDIYTVEDLLLYPFRYEDFKSKSVFDLVDGEKAVIT 60
M+L +P+SNLKGFGPKSAEKFKLDIYTVEDLLLYPFRYEDFKSKSVFDLVDGEKAVIT
Sbjct: 1 MILTAPMSNLKGFPGPKSAEKFKLDIYTVEDLLLYPFRYEDFKSKSVFDLVDGEKAVIT 60

25

Query: 61 GLVVTPANVQYYGFKRNRLSFKLRQGEAVLNVSFFNQPYLADKIELGQEVAVFGKWDATK 120
GLVVTPANVQYYGFKRNRLSFKLRQGEAVLNVSFFNQPYLADKIELGQEVAVFGKWDATK
Sbjct: 61 GLVVTPANVQYYGFKRNRLSFKLRQGEAVLNVSFFNQPYLADKIELGQEVAVFGKWDATK 120

30

Query: 121 SAITGMKVLAQVEDDMQPVYRVAQGISQSTLIKAIKSAFEISAHLELKENLPATLLEKYR 180
SAITGMKVLAQVEDDMQPVYRVAQGISQSTLIKAIKSAFEI AHLELKENLPATLLEKYR
Sbjct: 121 SAITGMKVLAQVEDDMQPVYRVAQGISQSTLIKAIKSAFEIDAHLELKENLPATLLEKYR 180

35

Query: 181 LMGRSQAACLAMHFPKDI TEYKQALRRIKFEELFYFQMNQLVLSKSENKSETNGLPILYSKH 240
LMGRSQAACLAMHFPKDI TEYKQALRRIKFEELFYFQMNQLVLSKSENKSETNGLPILYSKH
Sbjct: 181 LMGRSQAACLAMHFPKDI TEYKQALRRIKFEELFYFQMNQLVLSKSENKSETNGLPILYSKR 240

40

Query: 301 GFQSALMVPTTEILAEQHYISLQELFPDLSIAILTSGMKAAVKRTVLA AIANGSVD MIVGT 360
GFQSALMVPTTEILAEQHYISLQELFPDLSIAILTSGMKAAVKRTVLA AIANGSVD MIVGT
Sbjct: 301 GFQSALMVPTTEILAEQHYISLQELFPDLSIAILTSGMKAAVKRTVLA AIANGSVD MIVGT 360

45

Query: 361 HALIQDSVQYHKLGLVITDEQHRFGVKQRRI FREKGENPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGE 420
HALIQDSVQYHKLGLVITDEQHRFGVKQRRI FREKGENPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGE
Sbjct: 361 HALIQDSVQYHKLGLVITDEQHRFGVKQRRI FREKGENPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGE 420

50

Query: 421 MDVSIIDELPAGRKPIITRWVKHEQLGTVLEWVKGELQKDAQVYVISPLIEESEALDLKN 480
MDVSIIDELPAGRKPIITRWVKHEQLGTVLEWVKGELQKDAQVYVISPLIEESEALDLKN
Sbjct: 421 MDVSIIDELPAGRKPIITRWVKHEQLGTVLEWVKGELQKDAQVYVISPLIEESEALDLKN 480

55

Query: 481 AVALHAELSTYFEGIAKVALVHGRMKNDEKDAIMQDFKDKKSHILVSTTVIEVGNVNPNA 540
AVALHAELSTYFEGIAKVALVHGRMKNDEKDAIMQDFKDKKSHILVSTTVIEVGNVNPNA
Sbjct: 481 AVALHAELSTYFEGIAKVALVHGRMKNDEKDAIMQDFKDKKSHILVSTTVIEVGNVNPNA 540

60

Query: 541 TIMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGYKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKKRMTIMTETTDGFVLA 600
TIMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGYKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKKRMTIMTETTDGFVLA
Sbjct: 541 TIMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGYKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKKRMTIMTETTDGFVLA 600

65

Query: 661 LDNLRQHSDFD 671
N+R+ +D

-1313-

Sbjct: 661 AQNIRKKEVYD 671

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 Example 1171

A DNA sequence (GBSx1247) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3639> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3640>. This protein is predicted to be aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase (b1647). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

10 Possible site: 50
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1562 (Affirmative) < succ>
15    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10105> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10106> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

20 >GP: BAB07646 GB: AP001520 aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase [Bacillus halodurans]
    Identities = 173/300 (57%), Positives = 224/300 (74%)

    Query: 7 IGQTGIQATRIALGCMRMSDLKKGQAEVVGTTALDLGINFFDHADIYGGGLSELFRFDAL 66
    +G + ++ +A+GCMR++ + K+AE V TAL+ G NFFDHADIYGGG E F DAI
25 Sbjct: 6 LGSSSLEVPVVAVGCMRINAISKKEAERFVQTALEQGANFFDHADIYGGGECEEIFADAI 65

    Query: 67 KHLNVNRDKMIIQSKCGIREGYFDFSKEYILSSVDGILERLGFTEYLDLFLILHRPDVLVEP 126
    + R+K+I+QSKCGIREG FDFSKEYIL SVDGIL+RL T+YLD L+LHRPD LVEP
30 Sbjct: 66 QMNEAVREKIIILQSKCGIREGRFDFSKEYILQSVGDILQRLKTDYLDVLLLHRPDALVEP 125

    Query: 127 EEVAEAF TKLRAEGKVKHFGVSNQNR FQME LLQSYLDEPLAVNQLQLSPAHTPFDAGLN 186
    EEVAEAF I + GKV+HFGVSNQN Q+ELL+ ++ +P+ NQLQLS + M +G+N
35 Sbjct: 126 EEVAEAFD LLESSGKVRHFGVSNQNP MQIELLKKFVRQPIVANQLQLSITNATMISSGIN 185

    Query: 187 VNMLNKASIEHDDGIVDYCRLKRVTTIQAWSPFQIDLSRGLFVNHPDYKELNETIAKLAKN 246
    VNM N+++I D ++DYCRL VTIQ WSPFQ G+F+ + + ELN+ I +LA+
40 Sbjct: 186 VN MENESAINRDGSLDYCRLHDVTTIQWSPFQYGFEGVFLGNDLFPPELNKKIDELAEK 245

    Query: 247 YNVSSEAIIVIAWILRHPAKMQAIVGSMNPSRLKAIDKANDIALTRKEWYDIYRSAGNILP 306
    Y VS+ I IAW+LRHPA MQ ++G+MN RLK KA++I LTR+EWY+IYR+AGNILP
40 Sbjct: 246 YEVSN TTTIAIAWLLRHPANMQPVIGTMNLKRLKDCCKASEIRLTREEWYEIYRAAGNILP 305

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 780.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1172

A DNA sequence (GBSx1248) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3641> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3642>. This protein is predicted to be shikimate 5-dehydrogenase (aroE) (aroE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

50 Possible site: 21
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0988(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC74762 GB:AE000264 putative oxidoreductase [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 114/279 (40%), Positives = 171/279 (60%), Gaps = 3/279 (1%)

10 Query: 10 LTGLIANPARHSLSPMLMWNSTSFQEKMNMYAYLTFEVEEGKLTTEAVRGVVRALGIRGVNVSM 69
 L GL+A P RHSLSP M N + ++ + + Y+ FEV+ A+ G++AL +RG VSM
 Sbjct: 9 LIGLMAYPIRHSLSPQMKNKALEKAGLPFTYMAFEVDNDSFPGAIEGLKALKMRGTGVSM 68

15 Query: 70 PFKQSVIPLDDLSFPAKLVGAVNTIVNQGGTGRVLVGHMTDGIGCFKALAAQGFSKANKI 129
 P KQ +D+L+P AKLVGA+NTIVN G R G+ TDG G +A+ GF K K
 Sbjct: 69 PNKQLACEYVDELTPAAKLVGAINNTIVNDDGYLR--GYNTDGTGHIRAIKESGFDIKGKT 126

20 Query: 130 ITIAGIGGGSKAVAVQAAMEGVAEIRLFNRNSSNYDKVIDLSKIKKQFQIKVVVDYLEN 189
 + + G GG+ A+ Q A+EG+ EI+LFNR +DK + + ++ + V V L +
 Sbjct: 127 MVLGAGGASTAIGAQAIEGLKEIKLFNRRDEFFDKALAFARVNVNENTDCVVTVTDLAD 186

25 Query: 190 KTAFKDAIRTSHFYIDATSLGMRPLDNYSLINDPEILTPNLVVVDLVYKPKETALLRFVR 249
 + AF +A+ ++ + T +GM+PL+N SL+ND +L P L+V + VY P T LL+ +
 Sbjct: 187 QQAFAEALASADILTNKTRVGMKPLENESLVNDISLLHPGLLVTECVNPHMTKLLQQAQ 246

Query: 250 QNGVKHAYNGLGMLIYQGAFAQLITNQEMPISSEVERVL 288
 Q G K +G GML++QGAE F L T ++ P+ V++V+
 Sbjct: 247 QAGCK-TIDGYGMLLWQGAEQFTLWTGKDFPLEYVKQVM 284

30 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3643> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3644>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

35 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

40 >GP:AAC74762 GB:AE000264 putative oxidoreductase [Escherichia coli]
 Identities = 132/280 (47%), Positives = 186/280 (66%), Gaps = 3/280 (1%)

45 Query: 11 LVSLLATPIRHSLSPKMHNEAYAKLGLDYAYLAFEVGTQQLADAVQGIRALGIRGSNVSM 70
 L+ L+A PIRHSLSP+M N+A K GL + Y+AFEV + A++G++AL +RG+ VSM
 Sbjct: 9 LIGLMAYPIRHSLSPQMKNKALEKAGLPFTYMAFEVDNDSFPGAIEGLKALKMRGTGVSM 68

50 Query: 71 PNKEAILPLDDLSPPAELVGAVENTVNVKDGKGLVGHITDGIGALRALADEGVSVKNKI 130
 PNK+ +D+L+PAA+LVGA+NT+VN DG +L G+ TDG G +RA+ + G +K K
 Sbjct: 69 PNKQLACEYVDELTPAAKLVGAINNTIVNDDG--YLRGYNTDGTGHIRAIKESGFDIKGKT 126

55 Query: 131 ITLAGVGGAGAKAIAVQLAFDGAKEVRLFNROATRLSSVQKLVTKLNQLTRTKVTQLDLED 190
 + L G GGA AI Q A +G KE++LFNR+ ++N+ T VT+ DL D
 Sbjct: 127 MVLGAGGASTAIGAQAIEGLKEIKLFNRRDEFFDKALAFARVNVNENTDCVVTVTDLAD 186

60 Query: 191 QTAFKEAIRESHLFDATSVGMKPLENLSLITDPELIRPDLVVFVIVYSPAETKLLAFAR 250
 Q AF EA+ + + + T VGMKPLEN SL+ D L+ P L+V + VY+P TKLL A+
 Sbjct: 187 QQAFAEALASADILTNKTRVGMKPLENESLVNDISLLHPGLLVTECVNPHMTKLLQQAQ 246

Query: 251 QHGAQKVINGLGMVLYQGAFAFKLITGQDMPVDAIKPLLG 290
 Q G K I+G GM+L+QGAE F L TG+D P++ +K ++G
 Sbjct: 247 QAGC-KTIDGYGMLLWQGAEQFTLWTGKDFPLEYVKQVMG 285

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

-1315-

Identities = 166/288 (57%), Positives = 221/288 (76%)

Query: 4 LNGETLLTGLIANPARHSLSPLMWNTSFQEKNNMYAYLTFEVEEGKLTEAVRGVRLGIR 63
 L+G TLL L+A P RHSLSP M N ++ + ++YAYL FEV +L +AV+G+RALGIR
 5 Sbjct: 5 LSGHTLLVSLLATPIRHSLSPKMHNEAYAKLGLDYAYLAFEVGTQLADAVQGIRALGIR 64

Query: 64 GVNVSMPFKQSVIPLDDLSPOAKLVGAVNTIVNQGGTGRVLVGHMTDGIKCFKALAAQGF 123
 G NVSMP K++++PLDDLS P A+LVGAVNT+VN+ G G LVGH+TDGIG +ALA +G
 10 Sbjct: 65 GSNVSMPNKEAILPLDDLSPAEELVAVNTVNVKDKGKHLVGHITDGIKALRALADEGV 124

Query: 124 SAKNKIIITTAGIGGSGKAVAVQAAMEGVAEIRLFNRNSSNYDKVIDLSDKIKKQFQIKVV 183
 S KNKIIIT+AG+GG+GKA+AVQ A +G E+RLEFNR ++ V L K+ + + KV
 15 Sbjct: 125 SVKNKIIITLAGVGGAGKATAVQLAFDGAKEVRLFNRRQATRLSSVQKLVTKLNQLTRTKVT 184

Query: 184 VDYLENKTAFAKDAIRTSHFYIDATSLGMRPLDNYSLINDPEILTFPNLVVVDLVYKPKETA 243
 + LE++TAFK+AIR SH +IDATS+GM+PL+N SLI DPE++ P+LVV D+VY P ET
 Sbjct: 185 LQLEDQTAFAKCAIRESHLFIDATSVGMKPLENLSLITDPELIRPDLVVFIVYSPAETK 244

Query: 244 LLRFVRQNGVKHAYNGLGMLIYQGAEAFQLITNQEMPISSVERVLQTE 291
 LL F RQ+G + NGLGM++YQGAEAF+LIT Q+MP+ +++ +L E
 20 Sbjct: 245 LLAFARQHGAQKVINGLGMVLYQGAEAFKLITGQDMPVDAIKPLLGDE 292

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 Example 1173

A DNA sequence (GBSx1249) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 3645> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3646>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.16 Transmembrane 57 - 73 (53 - 76)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3463(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1174

A DNA sequence (GBSx1250) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 3647> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3648>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
 45 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2333(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 50 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10103> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10104> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB05343 GB:AP001512 L-asparaginase [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 158/319 (49%), Positives = 214/319 (66%), Gaps = 4/319 (1%)

- 5 Query: 1 MKKILVLHTGGTISMNANEKQVMSSADNPMKYVDLSLDDL-DLTVVDFLNLPSQITPH 59
Sbjct: 1 MKKLVLIHTGGTIAMHEDEKGGVQPKETNPLFATVESLTSIASIEVDDFLNIPSPHMTPE 60
10 Query: 60 HMLDIYHYLKHASN--FDGVVITHGTDLTLEETAYFLDTMILPKIPIITGAMRSTNELG 117
Sbjct: 61 LMFQLAERLKSRVGNESFDGVVITHGTDLTLEETAYLLDLLLDWEVPPVVTGAMRSSNELG 120
15 Query: 118 SDGVVNYLSALRVANSTKAADKGVLVVMNDEIHAAKYVTKTHTTNVSTFQTPHGPLGII 177
Sbjct: 121 ADGPHNFISAVKTAATDEAKGKGVLVVFNDEIHTAKNVTKTHTSNVATFQSPQYGPPIGIV 180
20 Query: 178 MKQDLLFFKATEERVRFDLTKITGTVPIVKAYAGMGDSGIIISFLNSQNISGLVIEALGAG 237
Sbjct: 181 TKRGVTFHHAPSYESYTVSSIDHRVLLKAYAGM-DGSVVDIAIADTGIDGLVIEAFGQG 239
25 Query: 298 RLKLLIALNAGLTGQNLKD 316
Sbjct: 300 RLKLLVALELTTDRKKLQE 318

A related DNA sequence was identified in S.pyogenes <SEQ ID 3649> which encodes the amino acid
sequence <SEQ ID 3650>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 245 - 261 (243 - 261)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1914(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAB05343 GB:AP001512 L-asparaginase [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 158/320 (49%), Positives = 218/320 (67%), Gaps = 5/320 (1%)

- 45 Query: 1 MKKILVLHTGGTISMQADNSGRVVPNQDNPM-TKIHAAAQDIQLTVSDFLNLPSPHITPH 59
Sbjct: 1 MKKLVLIHTGGTIAMHEDEKGGVQPKETNPLFATVESLTSIASIEVDDFLNIPSPHMTPE 60
50 Query: 60 HMLSIYHHIQERT--DVFDGIVITHGTDLTLEETAYFLDTMALPTNIPVVLVTGAMRSSNEV 117
Sbjct: 61 LMFQLAERLKSRVGNESFDGVVITHGTDLTLEETAYLLDLL-LDWEVPPVVTGAMRSSNEL 119
55 Query: 118 GSDGIYNYLTLALRVASSDKAKEKGVLVVMNDEIHAAKYVTKTHTTNISTFQTPHGPLGI 177
Sbjct: 120 GADGPHNFISAVKTAATDEAKGKGVLVVFNDEIHTAKNVTKTHTSNVATFQSPQYGPPIGI 179
60 Query: 178 IMKNDLLFFKTAEPRIKISGTPPIIKAYAGMGDGSILSLLTPGSIQGLVIEALGA 237
Sbjct: 180 VTKRGVTFHHAPSYESYTVSSIDHRVLLKAYAGM-DGSVVDIAIADTGIDGLVIEAFGQ 238
Query: 238 GNVPPPLAVGEIEHLIALGIPVILVSRFCNGMAEPVYAYEGGGAMLQEAGVMFVKELNAPK 297
Sbjct: 239 GNLPPAVVPSIKRLHQANIPVVLVSRVSGIVQETYAYEGGGRHLKDLGVIFTNGLNGQK 298
Query: 298 ARKLLIALNAGLTGQELKD 317

ARLKL+AL ++L++
Sbjct: 299 ARLKLLVALELTTDRKKLQE 318

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

5 Identities = 242/321 (75%), Positives = 275/321 (85%), Gaps = 1/321 (0%)

Query: 1 MKKILVLHTGGTISMNANEKQVMSSADNPMKYVDLSLDDLDLTVVDFLNLPSQPITPHH 60
 MKKILVLHTGGTISM A+ G+V+ + DNPM + + D+ LTV DFLNLPSP ITPHH

10 Sbjct: 1 MKKILVLHTGGTISMQADNSGRVVPNQDNPMTKIHAAAQDIQLTVSDFLNLPSPHITPHH 60

Query: 61 MLDIYHYLKHQHASNFDGVIITHGTDLEETAYFLDTMILP-KIPIITGAMRSTNELGSD 119
 ML IYH++++ FDG+VITHGTDLEETAYFLDTM LP IP+++TGAMRS+NE+GSD

15 Sbjct: 61 MLSIYHHIQERTDVFVDGIVITHGTDLEETAYFLDTMALPTNIPVVLTGAMRSSNEVGSD 120

Query: 120 GVYNYLSALRVANSTKAADKGVLVVMNDEIHAARYVTKTHTTNVSTFQTPTHGPLGIIMK 179
 G+YNYL+ALRVA+S KA +KGVLVVMNDEIHAARYVTKTHTTN+STFQTPTHGPLGIIMK

20 Sbjct: 121 GIYNYLTALRVASSDKAKEKGVLVVMNDEIHAARYVTKTHTTNISTFQTPTHGPLGIIMK 180

Query: 180 QDLLFFKATEERVRFDLTKITGTVPVIVKAYAGMGDSGIISFLNSQNSGLVIEALGAGNM 239
 DLLFFK E R+RFDL I+GT+PI+KAYAGMGD I+S L +I GLVIEALGAGN+

25 Sbjct: 181 NDLLFFKTAEPRIREFDLRCISGTIPIIKAYAGMGDSILSLTPGSIQGLVIEALGAGNV 240

Query: 240 PPKAAQEIEELIEQGVVVLVSRFCFNGIAEPVYGYEGGAKLQESGVMFVKELNAPKARL 299
 PP A EIE LI G+PV+LVSRFCFNG+AEPVY YEGGGA LQE+GVMFVKELNAPKARL

30 Sbjct: 241 PPLAVGEIEHLIALGIPVILVSRFCFNGMAEPVYAYEGGAMLQEAGVMFVKELNAPKARL 300

Query: 300 KLLIALNAGLTGQNLKDYIEG 320
 KLLIALNAGLTGQ LKDYIEG

Sbjct: 301 KLLIALNAGLTGQELKDYIEG 321

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1175

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1251) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3651> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3652>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4427(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

45 >GP:CAB85142 GB:AL162757 conserved hypothetical protein [Neisseria meningitidis Z2491]
 Identities = 87/285 (30%), Positives = 138/285 (47%), Gaps = 35/285 (12%)

50 Query: 4 KAVFFDIDGTLNDRKNVQKSTIK-AIRNLKDGILVGLATGRG----PSFVQPFLNLG 58
 K VFFDID TL + + ++K A+ L+ +GIL LATGR P V+ + G
 Sbjct: 11 KIVFFDIDDITLYRKYTDTLRPSVKTAVAALRGKGILTALATGRSLATIPEKVRDMMMAETG 70

Query: 59 LDFAVTYNGQYIYSRSEIITYTNQLSKTTVYRLIRYAGARRREISLGTASGLLGSIGIIGL 118
 +D VF NGQ+ + + + + R+ + SLG +G G+

55 Sbjct: 71 MDAVVTINGQFALLHGKTVCEVPM DAGLMGRVCAHLD-----SLGMDYAFVGGE--GIA 122

Query: 119 TSRLGQIVSSLVPRKWAKAIERSFKHFIRRIKPNIDSLMVILREPIYQVVLVATEGE-- 176
 S L + V R+ KH I +P+YQ+++ A E E

60 Sbjct: 123 VSALSECVC-----RALKH----IASDFADKDYFSSKPVYQMLVFAEENEMP 166

Query: 177 --SERIQQFPRVKLTRSSPYSMVDVISEGQSKVKGIERVGQRYGFDLSEVIAFGDSDNDI 234

S+ ++++ +K R ++D++ G SK GI V + G ++++V+AFGD ND+
Sbjct: 167 LWSDIVERE--GLKTVRWHEEAVDLLPAGASKTDGIRSVVEALGLEMADVMAFGDGLNDV 224

Query: 235 EMLSQVIGVAMGNASQQVRENARYTTADNNDGISKALAHYGLI 279
EMLS+VG GVAMGN Q +E A+Y ++DG+ + L G+I
Sbjct: 225 EMLSEVGFVAMGNGEQAAKEAAKYVCPGVDEEDGVLRGLQDLGVI 269

A related DNA sequence was identified in S.pyogenes <SEQ ID 3653> which encodes the amino acid
sequence <SEQ ID 3654>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6014(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 320/459 (69%), Positives = 391/459 (84%)

Query: 1 MAIKAVFFDIDGTLNDRKNVQKSTIKAIRNLKDDQILVGLATGRGSPFVQPFLENLGLD 60
+ +KAVFFDIDGTLNDRKN+QK+T KAI+ LK QGI+VGLATGRGP FVQPFLEN GLD
Sbjct: 1 LTFKAVFFDIDGTLNDRKNIQKTTQKAIQQLKKQGIMVGLATGRGPGFVQPFLENFGLD 60

Query: 61 FAVTYNGQYIYSRSEIYYTNQLSKTTFVYRLIRYAGARRREISLGTASGLLGSGIIGLGT 120
FAVTYNGQYI +R +++Y NQL K+ +Y++IRYA ++REISLGTASGL GS II +GTS
Sbjct: 61 FAVTYNGQYILTRDKVLYQNQLPKSMIYKVIYRANERREISLGTASGLAGSRIIDMGTS 120

Query: 121 RLQQIVSSLVPRKWAKAIERSFKHFIRRIKPNIDSLMVILREPIYQVVLVATEGESERI 180
GQ++SS VP+ WA+ +E SFKH IRRIKPQ+ +L+ I+REPIYQVVLVA++ E+++I
Sbjct: 121 PFGQVISSFVPKSWARTVEGSEFKHLIRRIKPSFRNLVTIMREPIYQVVLVASQAETKKI 180

Query: 181 QKQFPRVKLTRSSPYSMDVISEGQSKVKGIERVQRYGFDLSEVIAFGSDNDIEMLSQV 240
Q++FP +K+TRSSPYS+D+IS QSK+KGIER+G+ +GFDLSEV+AFGSDND+EMLS V
Sbjct: 181 QEKFPPIKITRSSPYSLDLISVDQSKIKGIERLGEFMFGFDLSEVMAFGSDNDLEMLSGV 240

Query: 241 GIGVAMGNASQQVRENARYTTADNNDGISKALAHYGLIQFEIEKTFSSRDENFNKVKSF 300
GIG+AMGNA V++ A +TT NN+DGISKALAHYGLI F+IEK+F SRDENFNKVK F
Sbjct: 241 GIGIAMGNAETVVKDGAHFTTDSNNNDGISKALAHYGLIHFDIEKSFKSRDENFNKVKDF 300

Query: 301 HLLMDGETIETPRLYDSKEAGFRSDFKVEEIVEFLYAASQGNQKVFQDSIRNLHLAIDKA 360
H LMD +TIETPR Y EAG+RS FKVEEIVEFLYAAS+G+Q+ F Q+I +LH A+D+A
Sbjct: 301 HRLMDSDTIETPRSYTISEAGYRSGFKVEEIVEFLYAASKGDQQQFTQAI FDLHGAVDQA 360

Query: 361 RDKVISKDHDPETPLVGEVDALTDLLYLYTGSFVLMGVDPKPLFDTVHEANMGKIFPDGKA 420
+KV +K H ETPL+G+VDAL DLLY TYGSFVLMGVDP+P+F+ VHEANM KIFPDGKA
Sbjct: 361 ANKVQAKKHVETPLIGQVDALADLLYFTYGSFVLMGVDPQPIFEAVHEANMAKIFPDGKA 420

Query: 421 HFDPVTHKILKPPDWEEHFAPEPSIRRELDLSQIQKSLNR 459
HFDPVTHKI KPD W+E APE +I++ELD Q+QKSL R
Sbjct: 421 HFDPVTHKI QKPDYQERHAFEVAIKKELDKQLQKSLQR 459

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1176

A DNA sequence (GBSx1252) was identified in S.galactiae <SEQ ID 3655> which encodes the amino
acid sequence <SEQ ID 3656>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1671(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10101> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10102> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10

>GP:BAB06903 GB:AP001518 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 61/141 (43%), Positives = 92/141 (64%)

Query: 22 YERILVAIDGSTESELAFAEKAVNVALRNDSELILTHVIDTRALQSFATFDTYIYEKLEKE 81
 Y ILVA+DGST+++ A KA N A ++L + HVID+R+ + +D + E +
 Sbjct: 2 YNHILVAVDGSTQAKRALYKAFNYAKEFKADLFICHVIDSRSFATVEQYDRTVVGAELD 61

Query: 82 AKDVLEEYEQAREKQAREKADKVRQVIEFGNPKTLLAHDIPKQKVDLIMVGATGLNTERFX 141
 K +L+ Y ++A + G DKV +++FG+PK ++ I +K +DLI+ GATGLN ERF
 Sbjct: 62 GKLLQRYSEEAQKAGVDKVTILDGSPKANISKTIQKYDIDLITGATGLNAVERFL 121

Query: 142 IGSSSEYILRHAKVDLLIVRD 162
 +GS SE + RHAK D+LIVR+
 Sbjct: 122 MGSVSESVARHAKCDVLIVRN 142

15

20

25

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3657> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3658>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1296(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

35

Identities = 117/156 (75%), Positives = 135/156 (86%)

Query: 12 LEEDRLMSQKYERILVAIDGSTESELAFAEKAVNVALRNDSELILTHVIDTRALQSFATFD 71
 L+ED MS KY+RILVAIDGS ESELAF K VVALRND+ L+L HVIDTRALQS ATFD
 Sbjct: 25 LKEDSSMSLKYKRILVAIDGSYESELAFAFNKGVNVALRNDATLLLVHVIDTRALQSVATFD 84

Query: 72 TYIYEKLEKEAKDVLEEYEQAREKQAREKADKVRQVIEFGNPKTLLAHDIPKQKVDLIMVGA 131
 TYIYEKLE+EAKDVL+++EKQA+ G ++Q+IEFGNPK LLAHDIP++E DLIMVGA
 Sbjct: 85 TYIYEKLEQEAKDVLDDFEKQAQIAGITNIKQIIEFGNPKNLLAHDIPDRENADLIMVGA 144

Query: 132 TGLNTERFXIGSSSEYILRHAKVDLLIVRDPNKTM 167
 TGLNTER IGSSSEYI+RHAK+DLL+VRD KT+
 Sbjct: 145 TGLNTERLLIGSSSEYIMRHAKIDLLVVRDSTKTL 180

40

45

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50

Example 1177

A DNA sequence (GBSx1253) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3659> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3660>. This protein is predicted to be aspartate aminotransferase (aspC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55

Possible site: 47
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2803(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC21948 GB:U32714 aminotransferase [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
 Identities = 142/212 (66%), Positives = 181/212 (84%), Gaps = 1/212 (0%)

10

Query: 1 MKIFDKSMKLEHVAYDIRGPVLEEADRM RANGEKILRLNTGNPAAFGEAPDEVIRDLIT 60
 M++F KS KLEHV YDIRGPV +EA R+ G KIL+LN GNPA FGFEAPDE++ D++
 Sbjct: 1 MRLFPKSDKLEHVICYDIRGPVHKEALRLEEENKILKLNIGNPAPFGFEAPDEILVDVLR 60

15

Query: 61 NARESEGYSDSKGIFSARKAVMQYYQLQNI-HVDMDDIYIVNGVSEGISMSMQALLDND 119
 N ++GY DSKG++SARKA++QYYQ + I ++D+YI NGVSE I+M+MQALL++ D
 Sbjct: 61 NLPSAQGYCDSKGLYSARKAIVQYYQSKGILGATVNDVYIGNGVSELITMAMQALLNDGD 120

20

Query: 120 EVLVPMMPDYPLWTACVSLAGGNAVHYICDEEANWYPDIDDIKSKITSKTKAIVLINPNNP 179
 EVLVPMMPDYPLWTA V+L+GG AVHY+CDE+ANW+P IDDIK+K+ +KTKAIV+INPNNP
 Sbjct: 121 EVLVPMMPDYPLWTAAVTLGGKAVHYLCDEEDANWFPITIDDIKAKVNAKTKAIVLINPNNP 180

25

Query: 180 TGAVYPREILQEIVDIARQNDLIIFSDEYDR 211
 TGAVY +E+LQEIV+IARQN+LIIF+DE+YD+
 Sbjct: 181 TGAVYSKELLQEIVEIARQNNLIIFADEIYDK 212

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3661> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3662>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2936(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 170/212 (80%), Positives = 193/212 (90%), Gaps = 1/212 (0%)

40

Query: 1 MKIFDKSMKLEHVAYDIRGPVLEEADRM RANGEKILRLNTGNPAAFGEAPDEVIRDLIT 60
 MKI +KS KLEHVAYDIRGPVL+EA+RM A+GEKILRLNTGNPAAFGEAPDEVIRDLI
 Sbjct: 13 MKIIEKSSKLEHVAYDIRGPVLDEANRMIASGEKILRLNTGNPAAFGEAPDEVIRDLIV 72

45

Query: 61 NARESEGYSDSKGIFSARKAVMQYYQLQNI-HVDMDDIYIVNGVSEGISMSMQALLDND 119
 NAR SEGYSDSKGIFSARKA+MQY QL+ VD++DIY+ NGVSE IS+S+QALLDN D
 Sbjct: 73 NARLSEGYSDSKGIFSARKAIMQYCQLKGFDPDVEDIEDIYLGNGVSELISISLQALLDNGD 132

50

Query: 120 EVLVPMMPDYPLWTACVSLAGGNAVHYICDEEANWYPDIDDIKSKITSKTKAIVLINPNNP 179
 EVLVPMMPDYPLWTACVSL GG AVHY+CDEEA WYPDI DIKSKITS+TKAIV+INPNNP
 Sbjct: 133 EVLVPMMPDYPLWTACVSLGGGKAVHYLCDEEAGWYPDIADIKSKITSRTKAIVVINPNNP 192

55

Query: 180 TGAVYPREILQEIVDIARQNDLIIFSDEYDR 211
 TGA+YP+EIL++IV +AR++ LIIF+DE+YDR
 Sbjct: 193 TGALYPKEILEDIVALAREHQLIIFADEIYDR 224

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1178

A DNA sequence (GBSx1254) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3663> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3664>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

60

-1321-

Possible site: 60

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood =-14.75 Transmembrane 38 - 54 (29 - 60)

5 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6901(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

10 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9389> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9390> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3665> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3666>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood =-15.97 Transmembrane 35 - 51 (25 - 58)

20 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7389(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 51/87 (58%), Positives = 63/87 (71%), Gaps = 7/87 (8%)

30 Query: 1 MAKKPWEKKVVENNSHRKDKITRTSRGVVSTPWITAFLSAFFVIVVAILFIVFYTSNRG 60
 MAK+PWE+K+V++ + TR SR STPW+TA LS FFVI+VAILFI FYTSN G
 Sbjct: 1 MAKEPWEKIVDDTIGTR---TRKSRNAFISTPWLTALLSVFFVIIIVAILFIFFYTSNSG 57

Query: 61 EDRAKETSGFYGASSQKVNSSKTKKAS 87
 +R ET+GFYGAS+ K KT+KAS
 35 Sbjct: 58 SNRQAEITNGFYGASTHK----KTRKAS 80

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1179

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1255) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3667> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3668>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0815(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

50 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3669> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3670>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0107(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 43/64 (67%), Positives = 53/64 (82%)

10 Query: 1 MKVALIPEKCIACGLCQTYSNIFDYQDDGIVKFSDDTDNLEKEIPSSDQDTVLAVKSCPTK 60
 MKV++IPEKCIACGLCQTYSS++FDY D+GIV FS + + I SD+D +LAVKSCPTK
 Sbjct: 1 MKVSI.IPEKCIACGLCQTYSSLFDYHDNGIIVTFSSSSSETSQSICPSDKDAILAVKSCPTK 60
 15 Query: 61 ALTI 64
 ALT+
 Sbjct: 61 ALTL 64

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 **Example 1180**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1256) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3671> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3672>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

25 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.61 Transmembrane 47 - 63 (41 - 69)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5246(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC36851 GB:L23802 pore-forming peptide [Enterococcus faecalis]

Identities = 42/130 (32%), Positives = 63/130 (48%), Gaps = 9/130 (6%)

35

Query: 7 KIRYHWQPELSWAIYYWSIAIAPIFIGLSLLYERTE---IPSQVFLFAIFIVLVGIGFH 63
 K +++WQPEL+ IYYWS +FI L L E I + V V F +F L G
 Sbjct: 3 KQKFYWQPELASTIYYWSCTFCILFISLILALENNGPYLISNLVMPVFFVFAYL---GIA 59

40

Query: 64 RYFVIEEDGYLRIVSFNFLRRTKFPEDIAKIEVTKSSVTIKFNNNHE--RIFYMRKWP 121
 R F + E L + + R+ P+ I K+ + S+ I + E ++F M+K
 Sbjct: 60 RSFNMTETS-LIVRDVLFWRKKALPLSQIEKVTYNEKSIEIFSSSEFKEGSKVFLMKKKT 118

45

Query: 122 KYFLDALAIE 131
 FL+AL I+
 Sbjct: 119 SLFLEALKIK 128

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3673> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3674>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50

Possible site: 28

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.87 Transmembrane 47 - 63 (41 - 69)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.35 Transmembrane 20 - 36 (18 - 37)

55

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4949(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC36851 GB:L23802 pore-forming peptide [Enterococcus faecalis]
Identities = 42/130 (32%), Positives = 70/130 (53%), Gaps = 12/130 (9%)

5 Query: 7 KIRYHWQPELSWSIIYWSIAFAPIFVGLSLLYERTE---IPSRVFILFAIFAVLVGIGLH 63
      K +++WQPEL+ +IIYWS F +F+ L L E I + V + F +FA L G+
Sbjct: 3 KQKFWQPELASTIIYWSCTFCILFISLILALENNGPYLISNLVMVPPFFVFAYL---GIA 59

10 Query: 64 RYF-IIENNGILRIVSFKLFGRKLLISTITKIEVTKSTLCL---HVEDKSYLFYMRKWP 119
      R F + E + I+R V + F + L +S I K+ + + + + + S +F M+K
Sbjct: 60 RSFNMTETSLIVRDVLW--FRKKALPLSQIEKVTYNEKSIEIFSSSEFKEGSKVFLMKKKT 117

Query: 120 KKYFLDALAV 129
      FL+AL +
15 Sbjct: 118 DSLFLEALKI 127
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 115/162 (70%), Positives = 132/162 (80%), Gaps = 1/162 (0%)

20 Query: 1 MIKLFQKIRYHWQPELSWAIYWSIAIAPIFIGLSLLYERTEIPSQVFLFAIFIVLVGI 60
      MIKLFQKIRYHWQPELSW+IIYWSIA APIF+GLSLLYERTEIPS+VF+LFAIF VLVGI
Sbjct: 1 MIKLFQKIRYHWQPELSWSIIYWSIAFAPIFVGLSLLYERTEIPSRVFILFAIFAVLVGI 60

25 Query: 61 GFHRYFVIEEDGYLRIVSFNLRRTKFPPIEDIAKIEVTKSSVTIKFNNNHERIFYMRKWP 120
      G HRYF+IE +G LRIVSF K I I KIEVTKS++ + + +FYM RKWP
Sbjct: 61 GLHRYFIIENNGILRIVSFKLFGRKLLISTITKIEVTKSTLCLHVEDK-SYLFYMRKWP 119

Query: 121 KKYFLDALAIEPTFKGEVELLDNLIKMDYFECYRYDKKALTK 162
      KKYFLDALA+ P F+GEV L DN IK+DYFE Y++DKKALT+
30 Sbjct: 120 KKYFLDALAVNPYFQGEVILSDNFIKLDYFEVYQHDKKALTR 161
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1181

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1257) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3675> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3676>. This protein is predicted to be peptidase t (pepT). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2913(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA20627 GB:L27596 tripeptidase [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 274/406 (67%), Positives = 334/406 (81%), Gaps = 4/406 (0%)

50 Query: 1 MSYEKLLERFLTYVKINTRSNPNSTQPTTQSQVDFALTVLKPEMEAIGLKD VHYLPSNG 60
      M YEKLL RFL YVK+NTRS+ NST TP+TQ+ V+FA + +M+A+GLKD VHYL SNG
Sbjct: 1 MKYEKLLPRFLEYVKVNTRSDENSTTTPSTQALVEFAHK-MGEDMKALGLKD VHYLESNG 59

55 Query: 61 YLVGTLPATSDRLRHKIGFISHM TDADFNAENITPQIVDYKGGD--IELGDSGYLLSPKD 118
      Y++GT+PA +D+ KIG ++H+DTADFNAE + PQI++ G+ I+LGD+ + L PKD
Sbjct: 60 YVIGTIPANTDKKVRKIGLLAHLDTADFNAEGVNPQILENYDGESVIQLGDTEFTLDPKD 119

Query: 119 FPNLNHYHGQTLITTDGKTLTGADDKSGIAEIMTAMEYLAS-HPEIEHCEIRVGFDPDEE 177
      FPNL NY GQTL+ TDG TLLG+DDKSG+AEIMT +YL + +P+ EH EIRVGFDPDEE
```

Sbjct: 120 FPNLKNYKQTLVHTDGTLLGSDDKSGVAEIMTLADYLLNINPDPFEHGEIRVGFPGPDEE 179

Query: 178 IGIGADKFDVKDFDVFAYTVDDGGPLGELQYETFSAAGLELTFEGRNVHPGTAKNQMINA 237
 IG+GADKFDV DFDVDFAYTVDDGGPLGELQYETFSAAAG + F+G+NVHPGTAKN M+NA

5 Sbjct: 180 IGVGADKFDVADFDVDFAYTVDDGGPLGELQYETFSAAAVIEFQGNVHPGTAKNMMVNA 239

Query: 238 LQLAMDFHSQLPENERPEQTDGYQGFYHLYDLSGTVDAQSSYIIRDFFEEVDFLKRKHLA 297
 LQLA+D+H+ LPE +RPE+T+G +GF+HL L GT ++A++ YIIRD EE F +RK L

10 Sbjct: 240 LQLAIDYHNALPEFDRPEKTEGREGFFHLLKLDGTPEEARAQYIIRDHEEGKFNERKALM 299

Query: 298 QDIADNMNEALQSERVKVLYDQYYNMKKVIEKDMTPINIAKEVMEELDIPPIEPIRGG 357
 Q+IAD MN L RVK + DQYYNM ++IEKDM+ I+IAK+ ME LDI PIIEPIRGG

Sbjct: 300 QEIADKMNALQGNRVKPVIKDQYYNMAQIIEKMSIIDIAKKAMENLDIAPPIEPIRGG 359

15 Query: 358 TDGSKISFMGIPTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTMKAVDVILGIV 403
 TDGSKISFMG+PTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVS+QTMKAVD +L I+

Sbjct: 360 TDGSKISFMGLPTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVSVQTMKAVDTLLEII 405

20 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3677> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3678>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2938 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

30 Identities = 305/406 (75%), Positives = 352/406 (86%), Gaps = 1/406 (0%)

Query: 1 MSYEKLLERFLTYVKINTRSNPNSTQPTPTQSQVDFALTVLKPMEEAIGLKD VHYLPSNG 60
 M Y+ LL+RF+ YVK+NTRS P+S TP+T+SQ FALT+LKPMEEAIGL+DVHY P NG

35 Sbjct: 5 MKYDNLDRFIKYVKVNTSRVDPDSETPSTESQEAFAFALTILKPMEEAIGLQDVHYNPVNG 64

Query: 61 YLVGTLPATSDRLRHKIGFISHMDTADFNAENITPQIVD-YKGGDIELGDSGYILSPKDF 119
 YL+GTLPA + L KIGFI+HMDTADFNAEN+ PQI+D Y+GGDI LG S Y L PK F

Sbjct: 65 YLIGTLPANNPTLTKIGFIAHMDTADFNAENVNPOIIDNYQGGDITLGSNNYKLDPKAF 124

40 Query: 120 PNLNNYHGQTLITTDGKTLGADDKSGIAEIMTAMEYLAHPEIEHCEIRVGFPGPDEEIG 179
 PNLNNY GQTLITTDG TLLGADDKSGIAEIMTA+E+L S P+IEHC+I+V FGPDEEIG

Sbjct: 125 PNLNNYIGQTLITTDGTTLLGADDKSGIAEIMTAIEFLTSQPQIEHC DIKVA FGPDEEIG 184

45 Query: 180 IGADKFDVKDFDVFAYTVDDGGPLGELQYETFSAAGLELTFEGRNVHPGTAKNQMINALQ 239
 +GADKF+V DF+VDFAYT+DGGPLGELQYETFSAA LE+TF GRNVHPGTAK+QMINAL+

Sbjct: 185 VGADKFEVADFEVDFAYTMDGGPLGELQYETFSAAALEVTFGRNVHPGTAKDQMINALE 244

50 Query: 240 IAMD FHSQLPENERPEQTDGYQGFYHLYDLSGTVDAQSSYIIRDFFEEVDFLKRKHLAQD 299
 LA+DFH +LP +RPE TDGYQGFYHL L+GTV++A++SYIIRDFEE F RK ++

Sbjct: 245 LAIDFHEKLPKDRPEYTDGYQGFYHLTGLTGTVEEARASYIIRDFEESFEARKVKVEN 304

55 Query: 300 IADNMNEALQSERVKVLYDQYYNMKKVIEKDMTPINIAKEVMEELDIPPIEPIRGGTD 359
 IA +MN L ++RV V+L DQYYNMKKVIEKDMT I +AKEVMEEL IKP+IEPIRGGTD

Sbjct: 305 IAQSMNAQLGTRVLELNDQYYNMKKVIEKDMTAEI LAKEVMEELA IKPVIEPIRGGTD 364

Query: 360 GSKISFMGIPTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTMKAVDVILGIVAK 405
 GSKISFMGIPTPN+FAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTMK+AVDVI+G+V K

Sbjct: 365 GSKISFMGIPTPNIFAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTMERAVDVIIGLVCK 410

60 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1182

A DNA sequence (GBSx1258) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3679> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3680>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 43
5  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -12.26  Transmembrane  481 - 497 ( 477 - 508)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -9.45  Transmembrane  510 - 526 ( 506 - 534)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -7.96  Transmembrane  316 - 332 ( 310 - 334)
10  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -7.54  Transmembrane  354 - 370 ( 351 - 373)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -7.11  Transmembrane  385 - 401 ( 383 - 409)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.58  Transmembrane  215 - 231 ( 211 - 233)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.48  Transmembrane   71 -  87 (  69 -  91)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.32  Transmembrane  110 - 126 ( 106 - 133)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -5.10  Transmembrane  446 - 462 ( 443 - 465)
15  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -3.29  Transmembrane  418 - 434 ( 418 - 435)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -2.55  Transmembrane  263 - 279 ( 263 - 279)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -2.02  Transmembrane  142 - 158 ( 141 - 159)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -1.70  Transmembrane  184 - 200 ( 184 - 200)

20  ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

25 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8747> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8748> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Lipop: Possible site: -1  Crend: 6
McG: Discrim Score:    -10.58
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.1
30  Possible site: 32
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    ALOM program  count: 13 value: -12.26 threshold:  0.0
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -12.26  Transmembrane  470 - 486 ( 466 - 497)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -9.45  Transmembrane  499 - 515 ( 495 - 523)
35  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -7.96  Transmembrane  305 - 321 ( 299 - 323)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -7.54  Transmembrane  343 - 359 ( 340 - 362)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -7.11  Transmembrane  374 - 390 ( 372 - 398)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.58  Transmembrane  204 - 220 ( 200 - 222)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.48  Transmembrane   60 -  76 (  58 -  80)
40  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.32  Transmembrane   99 - 115 (  95 - 122)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -5.10  Transmembrane  435 - 451 ( 432 - 454)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -3.29  Transmembrane  407 - 423 ( 407 - 424)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -2.55  Transmembrane  252 - 268 ( 252 - 268)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -2.02  Transmembrane  131 - 147 ( 130 - 148)
45  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -1.70  Transmembrane  173 - 189 ( 173 - 189)
    PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  1.43      21
    modified ALOM score:  2.95

    *** Reasoning Step: 3

50  ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAC00276 GB:AF008220 YtgP [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 178/545 (32%), Positives = 302/545 (54%), Gaps = 26/545 (4%)

60  Query: 24  QMVKGTAWLTAGNFISRLLGAIYIIPWYAWMGKHAEEANALFGMGYEIYALFLLISTVGI 83
    ++++GT  LT G +ISR+LG +Y+IP+  +G  A  ALF  GY  Y  LFL  I+T+G
    Sbjct: 4  KLLRGTFFVLTTLGTYISRIILGMVYLIPFSIMVG---ATGGALFQYGYNQYTLFLNIATMGF 60
    
```

Query: 84 PVA VAKQVSKYNTL GKEEMSIYLVRKILQFMLILGGIFALIMYIGSPLFASLSKGGQE-- 141
 P AV+K VSKYN+ G E S +++ + ML+ G I I+Y+ +P+FA +S GG++
 Sbjct: 61 PAAVSKFVSKYNSKGDYETSRKMLKAGMSVMLVTGMIAFFILYLSAPMFAEISLGGKDN 120

5 Query: 142 -----LVPILRSLTLAVLVFSPMSVLRGFFQGFNNLKPYAISQVAEQIIRVIWMLLTAF 195
 +V ++R ++LA+LV P MS++RGFFQG + P A+SQV EQI+R+I++L F
 Sbjct: 121 GLTIDHVVVYVIRMVSLALLVVPIMSLVRGFFQGHQMMGPTAVSQVVEQIVRIIFLLSATF 180

10 Query: 196 YIMRLGSGDYIAAVTQSTFAAFVGMFASIAVLLYFLW--RYNMLSALIGKTPKHIKLDTK 253
 I+++ +G + AV +TFAA +G F + V+LY W R L A++ T L K
 Sbjct: 181 LILKVFNGGLVIAVG YATFAALIGAFGGL-VVLYIYWNKRKGSLLAMPNTGPTANLSYK 239

Query: 254 EILIIETIKEAIPFIITGAAIQIFKLIQDFSGNTM--ALFTNYSSEELRVMFAYFSSNPG 311
 ++ E A P++ G AI ++ ID +F M A S + L ++ Y
 15 Sbjct: 240 KMFFELFSYAAPYVFLGLAIPLYNYIDTNTFNKAMIEAGHQAISQDMLAILTLVQ---- 295

Query: 312 KVTMILIAVATAIAGVGIPLLTENFVKNDKKAARLVVNNLQMLLMFLLPVAVAGSVILAK 371
 K+ MI +++ATA IP +TE+F + K + + +Q +L ++PAV G +L+
 Sbjct: 296 KLVMI PVSLATAFGLTLIPTITESFTSGNYKLLNQINQTMQTILFLIIPAVVGISL LSG 355

20 Query: 372 PLYTVFYGL----PQQQALGLFVISLIQTIILSIYTVLAPMLQALFENRKAIYFLYGLV 427
 P YT FYG P+ A L S + I+ S++TV A +LQ + + + A++ + G+V
 Sbjct: 356 PTYTFYFVGSSESLHPELGANILLWYSPV-AILFSLFTVNAAILQGINKQKFAVVS L VIGV 414

25 Query: 428 AKVILQLPSIFLPHAYGPLFSTVALCIPVILMYLKIHEITGFKRQAIRRTSALV LILTL 487
 K++L +P I L A G + +T + ++ ++ I G+ + + + + L+L+L+
 Sbjct: 415 IKLV LNVPLIKLMQADGAILATALGYIASLLYGFIMIKRHAGYSYKILVKRTV LMLVLSA 474

Query: 488 LMSFIIISMIWLMNLVI-VPDSRLVSLVYIIVIGAIGLGVYGFMALATHLLDKMIGSRAQ 546
 +M + ++ W++ I D ++ + + +++ A+G VY + L K++G R
 30 Sbjct: 475 IMGIAVKIVQWVLGFFISYQDGMQAAIVVVIAAAVGGAVYLYCGYRLGFLQKILGRRLP 534

Query: 547 DLRRK 551
 RK
 35 Sbjct: 535 GFFRK 539

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3681> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3682>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49
 40 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.60	Transmembrane	468 - 484 (466 - 493)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.39	Transmembrane	305 - 321 (299 - 323)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.75	Transmembrane	343 - 359 (340 - 362)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.58	Transmembrane	374 - 390 (373 - 398)
45 INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.25	Transmembrane	138 - 154 (137 - 157)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.45	Transmembrane	100 - 116 (98 - 122)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.40	Transmembrane	415 - 431 (410 - 432)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.35	Transmembrane	499 - 515 (499 - 519)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.60	Transmembrane	433 - 449 (432 - 451)
50 INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.50	Transmembrane	173 - 189 (173 - 190)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.59	Transmembrane	201 - 217 (201 - 220)

----- Final Results -----
 55 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4439(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAC00276 GB:AF008220 YtgP [Bacillus subtilis]
 60 Identities = 169/536 (31%), Positives = 295/536 (54%), Gaps = 24/536 (4%)

Query: 14 MVQGAAWSTAGNFISRLLGVLVYIIPWYIWMGQYAIQANALFNMGYNVYAYFLLISTTGLN 73
 +++G T G +ISR+LG++Y+IP+ I +G ALF GYN Y FL I+T G
 Sbjct: 5 LLRGT FVLT LGTYISRILGMVYLIPFSIMVGA--TGGALFQYGYNQYTLFLNIATMGFP 61

65

Query: 74 VAIKQVAKYNSMGQTEHSYQLIRSTLKLMLGLGLIFSAIMYLGSPLEFASLS-GGDDT-- 130
 A++K V+KYNS G E S +++++ + +ML G+I I+YL +P+FA +S GG D

Sbjct: 62 AAVSKFVSKYNSKGDYETSRKMLKAGMSVMLVTGMTIAFFILYLSAPMFAEISLGGKDNNG 121

5 Query: 131 -----LVPIMHSLSLAVFIFPVMVIRGIFQGHNNIKPYAVSQIAEQQLIRVIWMLLTTFF 185
 +V ++ +SLA+ + P+MS++RG FQGH + P AVSQ+ EQ++R+I++L TF

Sbjct: 122 LTIDHVYVIRMVSLALLVVPIMSLVRGFFQGHQMMGPTAVSQVVEQIVRIIFLLSATFL 181

10 Query: 186 IMKLGSGDYASAVTQSTFAAFIGMVASMGVLGYLW--KQGLLAAIFSKPDHTVSDIKG 243
 I+K+ +G AV +TFAA IG + VL Y W ++G L A+ T ++ K

Sbjct: 182 ILKVFNGGLVIAVGYATFAALIGAFGLVVL-YIYWNKRKGSLLAMPNTGPTANLSYKK 240

15 Query: 244 LLETLKESIPFIVTGSIAIQAFQLIDQWTFVNTMTLFTDYSRSQ--LLVLFYGFNANPAK 301
 + E + P++ G AI + ID TF M + SQ L +L Y K

Sbjct: 241 MFFELFSYAAPYVFLGLAIPLYNYIDTNTFNKAMIEAGHQAISQDMLAILTLVQ----K 296

20 Query: 302 ITMVLIAVAASIGGVGIALLTENYVKKDKMKAARLI INNIEMLVMLPALTGAILARP 361
 + M+ +++A + G I +TE++ + K + I ++ ++ ++PA+ G +L+ P

Sbjct: 297 LVMIPVSLATAFGLTLIPTITESTFTSGNYKLLNQINQTMQTILFLIIPAVVGISLSSGP 356

25 Query: 362 LYSVFGYASE---ERAIHLFVAVLFQTLALLALYTLFSPMLQALFENRKAIIYFAYGILIK 418
 Y+ FYG+ E ++ + +L +L+T+ + +LQ + + + A+ G++IK

Sbjct: 357 TYTFFYGSSELHPPELGANILWYSPVAILFSLFTVNAAILQGINKQKFAVVSLSLVIGVVIK 416

30 Query: 419 LVLQIPLIYLLHAYGPLLATTIALVVPYIYMYRRLYQVTHFNKLLQKRLLLTLIETLLM 478
 LVL +PLI L+ A G +LAT + + + + + + ++ K+L KR +L L+ + +M

Sbjct: 417 LVLNVPLIKLMQADGAILATALGYIASLLYGFIMIKRHAGYSYKILVKRVTMLMLVLSAIM 476

Query: 479 GLVVVFVANWLLGYAFK-PTGRLTSLYLLLIIGGLGMTVYVYALTLTLTHQLDKLIGSK 533
 G+ V + W+LG+ G++ + + ++I +G VY L K++G +

Sbjct: 477 GIAVKIVQWVLFQFFISYQDGMQAAIVVIAAAGVAVYLYCGYRGLGFLQKILGRR 532

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 320/541 (59%), Positives = 431/541 (79%)

35 Query: 12 MSQKTKVKSQQEQMVKGTAWLTAGNFISRLLGAIYIIPWYAWMGKHAAEANALFGMGYEI 71
 MS + +++Q+E MV+G AW TAGNFISRLLG +YIIPWY WMG++A +ANALF MGY +

Sbjct: 1 MSTEKKQLTQEELMVQGAAWSTAGNFISRLLGVLVYIIPWYIWMGQYAIQANALFNMGYNV 60

40 Query: 72 YALFLLISTVGIPIVAVAKQVSKYNTLQKEEMSIYLVKRKILQFMLILGGIFALIMYIGSPL 131
 YA FLLIST G+ VA+AKQV+KYN++G+ E S L+R L+ ML LG IF+ IMY+GSPL

Sbjct: 61 YAYFLLISTTGLNVAIAKQVAKYNSMGQTEHSYQLIRSTLKLMLGLGLIFSAIMYLGSP 120

45 Query: 132 FASLSKGGQELVPIRLSLTLAVLVFSPMSVLRGFFQGFNNLKPYAISQVAEQIIRVIWML 191
 FASLS G LVPI+ SL+LAV +FP MSV+RG FQG NN+KPYA+SQ+AEQ+IRVIWML

Sbjct: 121 FASLSGGDDTLVPIMHSLSLAVFIFPVMVIRGIFQGHNNIKPYAVSQIAEQQLIRVIWML 180

50 Query: 192 LTAFYIMRLGSGDYIAAVTQSTFAAFVGMFASIAVLLYFLWRYNMLSALIGKTPKHIKLD 251
 LT F+IM+LGSVDY +AVTQSTFAAF+GM AS+ VL Y+LW+ +L+A+ K + +D

Sbjct: 181 LTTFFIMKLGSGDYASAVTQSTFAAFIGMVASMGVLGYLWKQGLLAAIFSKPDHTVSD 240

55 Query: 252 TKEILLETIKEAIPFIITGAAIQIFKLIQDFSGNTMALFTNYSSEELRVMFAYFSSNPG 311
 K +L+ET+KE+IPFI+TG+AIQ F+LIDQ++F NTM LFT+YS +L V+F YF++NP

Sbjct: 241 IKGLLETLKESIPFIVTGSIAIQAFQLIDQWTFVNTMTLFTDYSRSQQLLVLFYGFNANPA 300

60 Query: 312 KVTMILIAVATAIAGVGIPLLTENFVKNDKKAARLVVNNLQMLLMFLLPVAVAGSVILAK 371
 K+TM+LIAVA +I GVGI LLTEN+VK D KAAARL++NN++ML+MFLLP+ G++ILA+

Sbjct: 301 KITMVLIAVAASIGGVGIALLTENYVKKDKMKAARLI INNIEMLVMLPALTGAILAR 360

65 Query: 372 PLYTVFYGLPQGGALGLFVLSLIQTIILSIYTVLAPMLQALFENRKAIIYFLYGLVAKVI 431
 PLY+VFGY + +A+ Lfv L QT++L++YT+ +PMLQALFENRKAII YF YG++ K++

Sbjct: 361 PLYSVFYGASERAIHLFVAVLFQTLALLALYTLFSPMLQALFENRKAIIYFAYGILIKLV 420

Query: 432 LQLPSIFLFHAYGPLFSTTVALCIPVILMYLKIHEITGFKRQAIRTSALVILITLLMSF 491
 LQ+P I+L HAYGPL +TT+AL +P+ LMY +++++T F R+ +++ L LI TLLM

Sbjct: 421 LQIPLIYLLHAYGPLLATTIALVVPYIYMYRRLYQVTHFNKLLQKRLLLTLIETLLMGL 480

Query: 492 IISMIIWMLNVLVIVPDSRLVSLVYIIIVIGAIGLGVYGFMALATHLLDKMIGSRAQDLRRKL 552
 ++ + WL+ P RL SL+Y+++IG +G+ VY + L TH LDK+IGS+A LR+KL
 Sbjct: 481 VVVFANWLLGYAFKPTGRLTSLLYLLLIIGGLGMTVYTALTLTHQLDKLIGSKASRLRQKL 541

5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1183

A DNA sequence (GBSx1259) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3683> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3684>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 40
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4104(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:BAB06290 GB:AP001515 UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D-glutamyl-2,
 6-diaminopimelate ligase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 153/468 (32%), Positives = 237/468 (49%), Gaps = 23/468 (4%)

Query: 33 NVTFNALSYSRQISSDTLFFA-KGATFK-KEYLDSAITAGLSFYVSETDYGADIPVILV 90
 N +++ DSR++ LFF KG T +Y A++ G VSE +PV++V
 25 Sbjct: 21 NPDIHSIHMSREVEGGLFFCIKGYTVDGHDYAQQAVSNGAVAVVSRPPELSVPPVVV 80

Query: 91 NDIKKAMSLISMSFYNNPQNKLLLAFTGTKGKTTAAYFAYHMLKVNHR-PAMLSTMNTT 149
 D ++AM+ ++ FY P N L+L+ TGT GKTT + +++ + ++ TM T
 30 Sbjct: 81 RDSRRAMAQVATKfygeptndlqligvtgngkttitthliekimdqgkmtgligtmytk 140

Query: 150 LDGKSFfkshlTTPESLDLFRMMATAVENQMTHLIMEVSSQAYLTKRVYGLTFDVGVFLN 209
 + G ++ TTPESL L R A ++ +T +MEVSS A + RV G FDV VF N
 35 Sbjct: 141 I-GHElKETKNTTPESLVLQRTFADMKKSGVITAMMEVSSHALQSGRVRGCDFDVAVFSN 199

Query: 210 ISPDHIGPIEHPTFEDYFFHKRLLE-----NSNAVVVN-----SQMDHFNIVKEQVEYI 259
 ++PDH+ H T E Y F K LL V+N + D + QV
 40 Sbjct: 200 LTPDHLDD--YHGTMERYKFAKGLLFAQLGNTYQGKVAVLNADDPASADFAEMTIAQVVVY 257

Query: 260 PHDFYGDY-SENVITESKAFSPHVKGKLEN-TYDIKLIgKFNQENAIAGLACLRLGVSI 317
 + D+ +ENV S +F + E I LIgKF+ N +AA A GV +
 45 Sbjct: 258 GIENEADQAENVRITSTGTTfELAAFEERMELSIHLIgKFSVYNVLAaaaaayVSGVPL 317

Query: 318 EDIKNGIAQTT-VPGRMEVLTQTNGAKIFVDYAHNGDSLKLLAVVEEHQKGDIIILVGA 376
 ++IK + + V GR E + + VDYAH DSL+ +L V E KGD+ +V+G
 50 Sbjct: 318 QEIKKSLEEVKGVAGRfETVKHDQPFfTIVVDYAHTPDsLENVLKTVGELAKGDVrvVVGc 377

Query: 377 PGNGQSRRKDFGDVINQHPNLQVILTADDPNFEDPLVISQEIASHINRPVTIIII-DRÉE 435
 G++ +++R ++ N Q I T+D+P E+P+ I +++ ++I DR+E
 55 Sbjct: 378 GGDRDKTKRPVMAEIAATTfAN-QAIFTSDNPRSEEPMDILRDMEQgAKGDSYLMIEDRKE 436

Query: 436 AIANASTLTNCKLDAAIIAGKGADAYQIIKGNRDNYSGDLEVAKKYLK 483
 AI A L + D I+IAGKG + YQ + ++ D VA++ +K
 60 Sbjct: 437 AIFKAIElAK-EDDIIVIAGKGHETYQQFRDRtIDFD-DRIVAQQAiK 482

55 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3685> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3686>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

60 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4717(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 350/482 (72%), Positives = 399/482 (82%), Gaps = 1/482 (0%)

Query: 1 MITIDKILEILKNDHNFREILFHEHYYNWTONVTFNALSYDSRQISSDTLFFAKGATFK 60
 10 Sbjct: 1 MITI+++L+ILK DHNFRE+L + Y+Y++ Q +F LSYDSRQ+ TLFFAKGATFK
 Query: 61 KEYLDSAITAGLSFYVSETDYGADIPVILVNDIKKAMSLISMSFYNNPQNKLKLLAFTGT 120
 15 Sbjct: 60 ADYLKEAITNGLQLYISEVDYELGIPVVLVTDIKKAMSLIAMAFYGNPQEKLLAFTGT
 Query: 121 KGKTTAAYFAYHMLKVNHRPAMLSTMNITLDGKSFKSHLTPESLDFRMMATAVENQM 180
 Sbjct: 120 KGKTTAAYFAYHMLK +++PAM STMNTTLDGK+FFKS LTPESLDF MMA V N M
 20 Query: 181 THLIMEVSSQAYLTKRVYGLTFDVG VFLNISPDHIGPIEHPTFEDYFFHKRLLMENSNAV 240
 Sbjct: 180 THLIMEVSSQAYL R VYGLTFDVG VFLNISPDHIGPIEHPTFEDYF+HKRLLMENS AV
 Query: 241 VVNSQMDHFNI VKEQVEYI PHDFYGDYSENVITESKAFS FHVKGKLENTYDIK LIGKFNQ 300
 25 Sbjct: 240 VINSGMDHFSFLADQVADQEHVYFGPLSDNQITTSQA F SFEAKGQLAGHYDIQLIGHFNQ 299
 Query: 301 ENAIAAGLACLRLGVSIEDIKNGIAQTTVPGRMEVLTQTNGAKIFVDYAHNGDSLKLLA 360
 30 Sbjct: 300 ENA+ AAGLACLRLG S+ DI+ GIA+T VPGRMEVLT TN AK+FVDYAHNGDSL+KLL+
 Query: 361 VVEEHQKGDIIILVLGAPGNKGQSRKDFG DVINQH PNLQVILTADDPNFEDPLVISQEI A 420
 35 Sbjct: 360 VVEEHQ G ++L+LGAPGNKG+SRR DFG VI+QHPNL VILTADDPNFEDP IS+EIA
 Query: 421 SHINRPVTIIIDREEA IANASTLTNCKLDAIIIAGKGADAYQIIKGNRDNYSGDLEVAKKYL 482
 Sbjct: 420 SHIARPV EII SDREQAIQKAMSLCQGAKDAV I IAGKGADAYQIVKGGQVAYAGDLAIAKHYL 481

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1184

A DNA sequence (GBSx1260) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3687> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3688>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 29
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1421(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1185

A DNA sequence (GBSx1261) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3689> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3690>. This protein is predicted to be FhuA (fepC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2785(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9975> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9976> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF98153 GB:AF251216 FhuC [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 141/259 (54%), Positives = 193/259 (74%)

20 Query: 7 MSHIKAENIIVSYDQKEIINNLSLSILNQKITTIIIGANGCGKSTLLKALTRIHKIKDGTI 66
 M+ + + + + Y IIN L + I + K+T+IIG NGCGKSTLLKAL+R+ +K+G +
 Sbjct: 1 MNRLHGQQVKIGYGDNTIINKLDVEIPDGKVTSTIIGPNGCGKSTLLKALSRLAVKEGEV 60

25 Query: 67 TIDGHIDIAHLPTKEIAKKIALLPQVLEATEGITVYELISYGRFPHQKYLGNLTNDDRSKI 126
 +DG +I TKEIAKKIA+LPQ E +G+TV EL+SYGRFPHQK G LT +D+ +I
 Sbjct: 61 FLDGENIHTQSTKEIAKKIAILPQSPEVADGLTVGELVSYGRFPHQKGFRLTAEDKKEI 120

30 Query: 127 HWAMEMTNVAQFANRDVDDLSSGGQRQKQVWIAMALAQDITDITFLDEPTTYLDMNHQLEVLE 186
 WAME+T F +R ++DLSSGGQRQ+VWIAMALAQ TD IFLDEPTTYLD+ HQLE+LE
 Sbjct: 121 DWAMEVTGTDTRFRHSINDLSSGGQRQVWIAMALAQRTDIIIFLDEPTTYLDICHQLEILE 180

35 Query: 187 LLKKLNDETQKTIIMVLHDLNLSARYSDYLVAMKTGKIIYEGSPSQIMTKDIKDKIFKID 246
 L++KLN E TI+MVLHD+N + R+SD+L+AMK G II GS ++T++I++ +F ID
 Sbjct: 181 LVQQLNQEQQCTIVMVLHDINQAIRFSDHLIAMKEGDIIATGSTEDVLTQEILEKVFNID 240

Query: 247 AHIIQDPISKQPVLLSYQL 265
 + +DP + +P+L++Y L
 Sbjct: 241 VVLSKDPKTGKPLLVTYDL 259

40 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1929> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1930>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2970(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

50 Identities = 166/259 (64%), Positives = 208/259 (80%)

Query: 7 MSHIKAENIIVSYDQKEIINNLSLSILNQKITTIIIGANGCGKSTLLKALTRIHKIKDGTI 66
 M+ I AE++ ++Y+Q+ II+ LS I KITTIIGANGCGKS+LLKALTR+ K G +
 Sbjct: 1 MTTISABEDLTIAYEQRTIIDKLSFYIPEGKITTIIIGANGCGKSSLLKALTRLLPPKQGVV 60

55 Query: 67 TIDGHIDIAHLPTKEIAKKIALLPQVLEATEGITVYELISYGRFPHQKYLGNLTNDDRSKI 126
 ++G +IA L TKE+AKK+ALLPQV EAT GITVYEL+SYGRFPHQ Y GNL+ D+ I
 Sbjct: 61 YLNGQNIATLETKEVAKKLALLPQVQEATNGITVYELVSYGRFPHQSYFGNLSPADKKAI 120

```

Query: 127 HWAMEMTNVAQFANRDVDDLSSGQRQKRWIAMALAQDITDITFLDEPTTYLDMNHQLEVLE 186
      HWAM+ TNV +A++ VD LSGGQRQ+VW+AMALAQ TDTIFLDEPTTYLD+NHQLE+LE
Sbjct: 121 HWAMQATNVMAADQPVDALSSGQRQVWVWAMALAQDITDITFLDEPTTYLDMNHQLEILE 180

5 Query: 187 LLKKLNDFTQKTIIMVLHDLNLSARYSDYLVAMKTGKIIYEGSPSQIMTKDIIKDFKID 246
      L+K LN + KTI+MVLHDLNLSARYSD+L+AMK GKI Y G+ + +MT II+DIF+I
Sbjct: 181 LVKSLNKDAGKTIVMVLHDLNLSARYSDHLIAMKHGKIHYYTGTIADVMTSPLIIQDIFQIK 240

10 Query: 247 AHIIQDPISKQPVLLSYQL 265
      ++ DPI P++L+YQL
Sbjct: 241 PVLVDDPIHNCPIVLTYQL 259
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

15 **Example 1186**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1262) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3691> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3692>. This protein is predicted to be ferrichrome ABC transporter. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
25      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BAB07609 GB:AP001520 ferrichrome ABC transporter
      (ferrichrome-binding protein) [Bacillus halodurans]
30 Identities = 94/301 (31%), Positives = 177/301 (58%), Gaps = 11/301 (3%)

Query: 6 IIIVLTLTFFLV---SCGQQTQKQESTKTTISK--MPKIEGFYYGKIPENPKKVINFTYS 60
      +++LT+L F L+ +CG T E S+ M E T ++P NP++V+
Sbjct: 7 LLLLTMLLFALLVVAACGSNTDAEQADELESEEDGMTIYESEGTGPIEVFANPQRVV--ALG 64

35 Query: 61 YTGYYLLKLGVNVSYSLEKDSFVFGKQLKEAKKLTADDTEAIAAQKPDLMVFDQDPN 120
      +TG +L L VNV K++P + + L++ +++ ++ E I PDLI+ + N
Sbjct: 65 FTGNILALDVNVVGVDT-WSKNNPNYEQLLQDVTVEVSEENLEQIMELDPDLI IAYSTVQN 123

40 Query: 121 INTLKKIAPTFLVIKYGAQNYLDMMPALGKVFGEKKEANQWVSQWKTTLAVKKDLHHILK 180
      L++IAPT++ Y +YL+ +GK+ KE+EA WV +K + +++ +
Sbjct: 124 AEQLQEIAPTFLVLYTYNNLDYLEQHVIEIGKLLNKBEAAQAWVDDFKARAEQAGEEIKEKIG 183

Query: 181 PNTTFTIMDFYDKNIYLYGNNFGRGGELIYDSLGYAAPEKVKKDVFKGWFVTSQEAIGD 240
      + T ++++ ++ +Y++GNN+GRG E++Y ++ A PE+V++ G++ +S EA+ +
45 Sbjct: 184 EDATVSVIETFEDQLYVFGNNWGRGTEILYQTMDLAMPERVEEMALADGYVALSFEALPE 243

Query: 241 YVG DYALVNINKTTKKAASSLKESDVWKNLPAVKKGHIIESNYDVFYFSDPLSLEAQLKSF 30`
      + GDY +++ N +A +S +E++ ++++PAV+ G + E+N FYF+DPLSLE QL+ F
50 Sbjct: 244 FAGDYIILSKN---DEADNSFQETINTYQSIQIPAVQNGQVFEANAKEYFENDPLSLELQLEFF 301
    
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3693> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3694>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 19
55 >>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

5 >GP:BAB07609 GB:AP001520 ferrichrome ABC transporter
(ferrichrome-binding protein) [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 112/306 (36%), Positives = 178/306 (57%), Gaps = 3/306 (0%)

10 Query: 2 KKLTLTLLTFLCLTITLIACGNQATNHSNTASKSLSPMPQIAGVTYYGDIPKQPKRVVSLA 61
K L LL L + + ACG+ +S M T ++P P+RVV+L
Sbjct: 5 KHLTLLTMLLFALLLVVAACGSNTDAEQADELESESDGMITYESETGPPIEVPANPQRVVVALG 64

15 Query: 62 STYTGYLKKLDMNLVGVTSYDKKNPILAKTVKKAKQVAATDLEAVTTLKPDLIIVGSTE 121
+TG + LD+N+VGV ++ K NP + ++ +V+ +LE + L PDLI+ ST +
Sbjct: 65 --FTGNILALDVNVVGVDTWSKNNPNYEQLLQDVTEVSEENLEQIMELDPDLIIAYSTVQ 122

20 Query: 122 NIKQLAEIAPVISIEYRKRKYLVLSDFGRIFNKEDKAKKWLKDWKTKTAAYEKEVKAVT 181
N +QL EIAP + Y DY L+ + G++ NKE++A+ W+ D+K + +E+K
Sbjct: 123 NAEQLQEIAPTFLVLYTYNNLDYLEQHVIEIGKLLNKEEEAQAWVDDFKARAEQAGEEIKEKI 182

25 Query: 182 GDKATFTIMGLYEKDVLYLFGKDWGRGGEIIHQAFHYDAPEKVKTEVFKQGYLSLSQEVLP 241
G+ AT +++ +E +Y+FG +WGRG EI++Q PE+V+ GY +LS E LP
Sbjct: 183 GEDATVSVIETFEDQLYVFGNNGRGTBIILYQTMDLAMPERVEEMALADGYVALSFEALP 242

30 Query: 242 DYIGDYVVVAEEDDKTGSALYESKLWQSI PAVKHHVIVKVNANVFYFTDPLSLEYQLETL 301
++ GDY+++ +++D+ ++ E+ +QSI PAV+ V + NA FYF DPLSLE QLE
Sbjct: 243 EFAGDYIIL-SKNDEADNSFQETNTYQSI PAVQNGQVFANAKEFYFNDPLSLELQLEFF 301

Query: 302 REAILS 307
+E LS
Sbjct: 302 KEHFLS 307

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 140/316 (44%), Positives = 212/316 (66%), Gaps = 12/316 (3%)

35 Query: 1 MKKIGIIV-LTLLTFFLVSCGQQTQKQESTKTT--ISKMPKIEGFTYYGKIPENPKKVINF 57
MKK+ +++ L L T L++CG Q S + +S MP+I G TTYG IP+ PK+V++
Sbjct: 1 MKKLTLTLLTFLCLTITLIACGNQATNHSNTASKSLSPMPQIAGVTYYGDIPKQPKRVVSL 60

40 Query: 58 TYSYTYGILLKLGVN---VSSYSLDLEKDSPVFGKQKLEAKKLTADDTEAIAAQKPDLMIV 114
+YTYG L KL +N V+SY +K +P+ K +K+AK++ A D EA+ KPDLI+V
Sbjct: 61 ASTYTGYLKKLDMNLVGVTSY----DKKNPILAKTVKKAKQVAATDLEAVTTLKPDLIIV 116

45 Query: 115 FDQDPNINLTKKIAPTFLVIKYGAQNYLDMMPALGKVFGEKEANQWVSQWKTTLAVK 174
+ NI L +IAP + I+Y ++YL ++ G++F KE +A +W+ WKTKT A +K+
Sbjct: 117 GSTEENIKQLAEIAPVISIEYRKRKYLVLSDFGRIFNKEDKAKKWLKDWKTKTAAYEKE 176

50 Query: 175 LHHILKPNFTFTIMDFYDKNIYLYGNNGRGGELIYDSLGYAAPEKVKKDVFKKGWFTVS 234
+ + TFTIM Y+K++YL+G ++GRGGE+I+ + Y APEKVK +VFK+G+ ++S
Sbjct: 177 VKAVTGDKATFTIMGLYEKDVLYLFGKDWGRGGEIIHQAFHYDAPEKVKTEVFKQGYLSLS 236

55 Query: 235 QEAIQDYVGDYALVNINKTTKKAASSLKESDVWKNLPAVKKGHIIESNYDVYFSDPLSL 294
QE + DY+GDY +V K S+L ES +W+++PAVKK H+I+ N +VFYF+DPLSL
Sbjct: 237 QEVLPDYIGDYVVVAE--DDKTGSALYESKLWQSI PAVKHHVIVKVNANVFYFTDPLSL 294

Query: 295 EAQLKSFTKAIKENTN 310
E QL++ +AI + N
Sbjct: 295 EYQLETLREAILLSEN 310

60 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1333-

Example 1187

A DNA sequence (GBSx1263) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3695> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3696>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 26
5 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3431(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
10          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1188

A DNA sequence (GBSx1264) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3697> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3698>. This protein is predicted to be ferrichrome transport permease (permease).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20 Possible site: 39
    >>> May be a lipoprotein
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.74 Transmembrane 129 - 145 ( 123 - 150)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.67 Transmembrane 248 - 264 ( 240 - 283)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.14 Transmembrane 205 - 221 ( 196 - 228)
25 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.95 Transmembrane 319 - 335 ( 317 - 336)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.56 Transmembrane 73 - 89 ( 73 - 90)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.19 Transmembrane 288 - 304 ( 288 - 304)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.76 Transmembrane 266 - 282 ( 265 - 283)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.23 Transmembrane 103 - 119 ( 101 - 122)
30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.01 Transmembrane 158 - 174 ( 158 - 174)

----- Final Results -----
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6095(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
35          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAF98154 GB:AF251216 FhuB [Staphylococcus aureus]
40 Identities = 116/313 (37%), Positives = 194/313 (61%), Gaps = 3/313 (0%)

Query: 26 ILFLIGCYASLRFGAINFKTSDLITVLKKNPLKNSNAQDVIFDIRLPRIIAAILVGAAMSQ 85
      ++ LI + S G + S +I + N ++ Q++I +IR+PR IAA++VG A++
Sbjct: 28 MILLITLIFISTLIGDAKIQASTIIEAIFNYPNSNQQNIINEIRIPRNIAAVIVGMALAV 87

45 Query: 86 AGAIMQGVTRNAIADPGLGINAGAGLALVVAYAFGLSMHYSTLIVCLLGSVISCLLVF 145
      +GAI+QGVTRN +ADP L+G+N+GA AL + YA L + + ++ LG+++ +V
Sbjct: 88 SGAIIQGVTRNGLADPALIGLNSGASFALALTYAVLPNTSFLILMFAGFLGAILGGAIIVL 147

50 Query: 146 TLSYTKQKGYHQLRLILAGAMISTLFTSVGQVVTLYFKLNRTVIGWQAGGLSQINWKMLI 205
      + +++ G++ +R+ILAGA +S + T++ Q + L F+LN+TV W AGG+S W L
Sbjct: 148 MIGRSRRDGFNPMRIILAGA AVSAML TALSQGI ALA FRLNQT VTFWTAGGVS GTTWSHLK 207

Query: 206 IIAPIIIILGLLISQLLAHQLTILSLNESVAKALGQKTQLMTAFLLLIVLFLSASSVALIG 265
      P+I + L I ++ QLTIL+L ES+AK LGQ ++ L+I + L+ +VA+ G
55 Sbjct: 208 WAIPLIGIALFIIILTISKQLTILNLGESLAKGLGQNVMTIRGICLI IAMILAGI AVA IAG 267

```

Query: 266 TVSFGLIIPHFIKLFIPKDYRLLPLIGFSGATFMIWVDLSSRIINPPSETSISSIISI 325
 V+F+GL++PH + I DY +LPL G ++ D+ +R + E + +IIS
 Sbjct: 268 QVAFVGLMVPHIARFLIGTDYAKILPLTALLGGILVLVADVIARYL---GEAPVGAIIISF 324

5 Query: 326 VGLPCFLWLIRKG 338
 +G+P FL+L++KG
 Sbjct: 325 IGVFPYFLYLKKG 337

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3699> which encodes the amino acid
 10 sequence <SEQ ID 3700>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -11.09	Transmembrane	256 - 272 (248 - 287)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.67	Transmembrane	26 - 42 (23 - 48)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.90	Transmembrane	137 - 153 (133 - 157)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.10	Transmembrane	167 - 183 (166 - 187)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.57	Transmembrane	213 - 229 (210 - 232)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.02	Transmembrane	112 - 128 (110 - 131)

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5437(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAF98154 GB:AF251216 FhuB [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 99/274 (36%), Positives = 159/274 (57%), Gaps = 1/274 (0%)

30 Query: 34 LSFSLCVAIYCHLRFGAVALSHQDLNSILFG-KQNGHKANVLLAIRLPRPFGATLTGSAL 92
 LS L + ++ G + + +F + + N++ IR+PR A + G AL
 Sbjct: 26 LSMILLITLFISTLIGDAKIQAISTIEAIFNYNPSNQOONIINEIRIPRNIAAVIVGMAL 85

35 Query: 93 AVSGTIMQAITRNPPIAEPGLLGINAGAGLALVLAAYFVPHLHYSLLIILLSSLLGSSLAATL 152
 AVSG I+Q +TRN +A+P L+G+N+GA AL L YA +P+ + +++ LG+ L +
 Sbjct: 86 AVSGAIIQGVTRNGLADPALIGLNSGASFALALTYAVLPNTSFLIILMFAGFLGAILGGAI 145

40 Query: 153 VFGLSYQSGKGYHQLRLVLAGAMVSILLSALGQGITNYHYHLANAVIGWQAGGLVGVNWQM 212
 V + G++ +R++LAGA VS +L+AL QGI + L V W AGG+ G W
 Sbjct: 146 VLMIGRSRRDGFNPMRIILAGAAVSAMLTALSQGIALLAFRLNQTTFVFWTAGGVSGTTWSH 205

45 Query: 213 IGYIAPLIILSLCLAQLLSYHLTVLSLSESAKALGQKTNLISAVFMILVLISSAAVAI 272
 + + PLI ++L + +S LT+L+L ES AK LGQ +I + +I+ +IL+ AVAI
 Sbjct: 206 LKWAIPILIGIALFIILTISKQLTILNLGESLAKGLQNVMTMIRGICLIIAMILAGIAVAI 265

Query: 273 AGSISFIGLVIPHLMKHFTPHHYRYLLPLCAVSG 306
 AG ++F+GL++PH+ + Y +LPL A+ G
 Sbjct: 266 AQVAFVGLMVPHIARFLIGTDYAKILPLTALLG 299

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

50 Identities = 158/295 (53%), Positives = 214/295 (71%), Gaps = 1/295 (0%)

Query: 6 KKL VQKNKSNHFWLVFFITLILFLIGCYASLRFGAINFKTSDLITVLKNPLKNSNAQDVI 65
 KK KS+ FWLVF + + Y LRFGA+ DL ++L +N + +V+
 Sbjct: 16 KKTQIITKSHIFWLVFVLLSFSLCVAIYCHLRFGAVALSHQDLNSILFGK-QNGHKANVL 74

55 Query: 66 FDIRLPRIIAAILVGAAMSQAGAIMQGVTRNAIADPGLLGINAGAGLALVVAYAFGLSMH 125
 IRLPR+ A L G+A++ +G IMQ +TRN IA+PGLLGINAGAGLALV+AYAF+ +H
 Sbjct: 75 LAIRLPRPFGATLTGSALAVSGTIMQAITRNPPIAEPGLLGINAGAGLALVLAAYFVPHLH 134

60 Query: 126 YSTILIVCLLGSVISCLLVFTLSYTKQKGYHQLRLILAGAMISTLFTSVGQVVTLYFKLN 185
 YS I+++ LLGS ++ LVF LSY KGYHQLRL+LAGAM+S L +++GQ +T Y+ L
 Sbjct: 135 YSLIILLSSLLGSSLAATLVFGLSYQSGKGYHQLRLVLAGAMVSILLSALGQGITNYHYHLA 194

Query: 186 RTVIGWQAGGLSQINWKMLIIIIPIIIIGLLISQLLAHQLTILSLNESVAKALGQKTQLM 245


```

VIGWQAGGL +NW+M+ IAP+IIL L ++QLL++ LT+LSL+ES AKALGQKT L+
Sbjct: 195 NAVIGWQAGGLVGVNWQIMIGYIAPLIILSLCLAQLLSYHLTVLSLSESQAKALGQKTNLI 254

Query: 246 TAFLLLLLIVLFLSASSVALIGTVSFIGLIIPHFIKLFIPKDYRLLPLIGFSGATF 300
+A +++VL LS+++VA+ G++SFIGL+IPH +K F P YR LLPL SGA+F
Sbjct: 255 SAVFMILVLILSSAAVAIAGSISFIGLVIPHLMKHFTPHHYRYLLPLCAVSGASF 309
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

10 **Example 1189**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1265) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3701> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3702>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1492(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 **Example 1190**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1266) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3703> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3704>. This protein is predicted to be ferrichrome transport permease (permease). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.35 Transmembrane 282 - 298 ( 279 - 309)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.06 Transmembrane 120 - 136 ( 115 - 141)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.01 Transmembrane 62 - 78 ( 61 - 80)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.10 Transmembrane 250 - 266 ( 241 - 272)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.52 Transmembrane 196 - 212 ( 190 - 215)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.47 Transmembrane 155 - 171 ( 151 - 174)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.99 Transmembrane 304 - 320 ( 303 - 322)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.35 Transmembrane 91 - 107 ( 90 - 110)
    
```

```

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5140(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAF98155 GB:AF251216 FhuG [Staphylococcus aureus]
Identities = 122/334 (36%), Positives = 208/334 (61%), Gaps = 3/334 (0%)

Query: 1 MIQKNKAPFVLISVVIIILLLLIV---SISLGYANTSVIDVLKLSIGKSDDAFLFIITNI 57
MI N LI+ + +LL L SI+ G N V K + G+ D I+ +
Sbjct: 1 MISSNNKRQLIALAVFSILLFLGCTWSITSGEYNIPVERFFKTLIGQDAIDELILLDF 60

Query: 58 RLPRIIVCIFGGASLGIAGLLQLTLTKNPLADSGILGINAGAGLVIALTIGTFNVSNPDI 117
RLPR+++ I GA+L I+G ++Q++TKNP+A+ GILGINAG G IAL I ++
    
```

Sbjct: 61 RLPRMMITILAGAALSISGAIVQSVTKNPIAEPGILGINAGGGFAIALFIAIGKINADNF 120

Query: 118 LYFLPLFAMFGGLVTIFLIYLSYRRNHNISPTRLIVTGIGISTIISGVMILIISQSNNQ 177
 +Y LPI ++ GG+ T +I++ S+ +N ++P +++ G+G+ T + G I I+S+ +++

5 Sbjct: 121 VYVLPILSILGGITTALIIFIFSFNKNNEGVTPASMLVIGVGLQTALYGGSTITMSKFDK 180

Query: 178 KMDMIVEWLSGKITISSWTTIITFIPILILLWGLAYSRSRHLNIMNLNEQTALALGLHLK 237
 + D I W +G I W +I F+P +++++ +S LNI++ + A LG+ L

10 Sbjct: 181 QSDFIAAWFAGNIWDEWPFVIAFLPWVLIIPYLLFKSNTLNIHTGDNIARGLGVRLS 240

Query: 238 KERIYTLMLTSSLAAISVVLIIGNITFIGLLAGHLRRLIGNNHKIIILPSCLLIGAILLV 297
 +ER+ + L++ +V +G+I+FIGL+ H+++R++G H++ LP +L+GA +L++

Sbjct: 241 RERLILFFIAVMLSSAAVAVAGSISFIFGLMGPPIAKRIVGPRHQLFLPIAILVGCACLLVI 300

15 Query: 298 SDTIGRLLLVTGIPTGLVVSIIIGAPYFLWLMTK 331
 +DTIG+++L G+P G+VV+IIGAPYFL+LM K

Sbjct: 301 ADTIGKIVLQPGGVPAGIVVAIIIGAPYFLYLYMK 334

20 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1939> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1940>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.93	Transmembrane	254 - 270 (252 - 284)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.46	Transmembrane	294 - 310 (292 - 320)
25 INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.74	Transmembrane	25 - 41 (18 - 43)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.26	Transmembrane	103 - 119 (102 - 125)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.66	Transmembrane	164 - 180 (164 - 186)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.03	Transmembrane	209 - 225 (207 - 226)
30 INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.71	Transmembrane	74 - 90 (74 - 91)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.13	Transmembrane	326 - 342 (325 - 343)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.97	Transmembrane	135 - 151 (135 - 151)

----- Final Results -----

35 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5373(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

40 Identities = 153/322 (47%), Positives = 229/322 (70%), Gaps = 1/322 (0%)

Query: 11 LISSVIIILLLLIL-VSISLGYANTSVIDVLKLSGKSDDAFLFIITNIRLPRIIVCIFGG 69
 L +S+I+LL+ ++ +++SLG ++ S +D++ + GKS A FI+ NIRLPRI+ GG

Sbjct: 22 LYTSLILLVSLMGLALSIGESHLSFLDLVHVFLGKSSHAI SFIVINIRLPRI LAACLG 81

45 Query: 70 ASLGIAGLLLQTLTKNPLADSGILGINAGAGLVIALTIGTFVNSNPTILYFLPLFAMFGG 129
 SL ++GLLLQ LT+NPLADSG+LGI GAG+ +A+ + I ++LPLFAM G

Sbjct: 82 GSLALSGLLQRLTRNPLADSGVLGITIGAGISLAI VVSFSFFEQAHSYHLPLFAMLGA 141

50 Query: 130 LVTFIYLSYRRNHNISPTRLIVTGIGISTIISGVMILIISQSNNQKMDMIVEWLSGK 189
 +VT F +Y +S + I PTRLI+TG+ ++T++S +M+ ++ N K+D+++ WLSG+

Sbjct: 142 IVTTFVYVWLSLTKQGQIDPTRLILTGVAVTTMLSSLMVALVGHINRYKVDLVINWLSGQ 201

55 Query: 190 ITISSWTTIITFIPILILLWGLAYSRSRHLNIMNLNEQTALALGLHLK KKERIYTLMLTSS 249
 + W T+ P+L+ W L YS++ LNIM L + TA+ LGL L ++R L+L +

Sbjct: 202 LIGDDWPFLSVIAPLLLCFWLLTYSQAHFNLNIMGLADNTAIGLGLPLNRKRRLILVLAAG 261

60 Query: 250 LAAISVVLIGNITFIGLLAGHLRRLIGNNHKIIILPSCLLIGAILLVSDTIGRLLLVT 309
 L A+SV+L+GNI+FIGL+AGH S L+G+NHKI +P +LIG I+LLV+DT+GR+ LVG+

Sbjct: 262 LGALS VLLVGNISFIGLIAGHFSTYLVGSNHKITIPISILIGMILLVADTVGRVYLVGS 321

65 Query: 310 GIPTGLVVSIIIGAPYFLWLMTK 331
 I TG++VS+IGAPYFL+LM K

Sbjct: 322 NIQTGILVSLIGAPYFLYLYMAK 343

There is also homology to SEQ ID 396.

-1337-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1191

A DNA sequence (GBSx1267) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3705> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3706>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3785(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:AAC05779 GB:AF051356 unknown [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 49/93 (52%), Positives = 63/93 (67%)

Query: 1 MILTFNPGKLERQEFFKELINYLWIHDDVTLRRIKSHFTDYSKIDRLLLEEYINHG YILRQ 60
 MI +N KL RQ FF +LINYL IHDDVTLR+IK +F D ++R +E+Y+ GY+LR+
20 Sbjct: 1 MIKIYNGDKLTRQPPFIKLINYLQIHDDVTLRQIKRNFADTEHLERSIEDYVQAGYVLR 60

Query: 61 NKRYSLNLPFLSSLDGLVLDLDFIDSDSQIYQ 93
 NK Y L +LDGL LD +F+D S IYQ
25 Sbjct: 61 NKHYNAFELLENLDGLTLDSDQIFVDDQSSIYQ 93

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3707> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3708>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3447(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 108/212 (50%), Positives = 143/212 (66%)

40 Query: 1 MILTFNPGKLERQEFFKELINYLWIHDDVTLRRIKSHFTDYSKIDRLLLEEYINHG YILRQ 60
 MI F+ KL RQ FF++LINYL HD V LR+IK F + + ID+ +E Y+ GYI R+
Sbjct: 1 MITVPHSDKLTTRQPPFQDLINYLQHDHVLREIKKAFPNTGTIDKAIESYVQAGYIRRE 60

45 Query: 61 NKRYSLNLPFLSSLDGLVLDLDFIDSDSQIYQLLQKRKFVTNLDNPTNHLVFEETDFE 120
 NKRY +NLP +SS L LD ++F+D+ S +Y+ + F T L N TN ++ E+T+
Sbjct: 61 NKRYGINLPLVSSDQQLALDMLFVDTC SAMYENILAVVFETQLTNQTNRMVMIKEKINIT 120

50 Query: 121 RNTLTLSNRYFYKLTNGYPLSREQKKLYQLLGDVNSEYALKYMSSFILKFLRKDSVKQKRT 180
 R+ LTL+NRYFY+L G S EQ LY LLGDVN EYALKYM++F+LKF RKD V QKR
Sbjct: 121 RDDLTLANRYFYRLKRGEKPSAEQMDLYDLLGDVNQEYALKYMTTFLKFKTRKDFVMQKRP 180

Query: 181 VIFIQALELLGYISLNQDTTYRLNAKLDVEAL 212
 IF++AL LGY+ + TTY+L LD E+L
Sbjct: 181 DIFVEALVTLGYLKVQVEPTTYQLLMTLDKESL 212

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1338-

Example 1192

A DNA sequence (GBSx1268) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3709> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3710>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 24
5  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0824(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
10                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAB39104 GB:U57759 intrageneric coaggregation-relevant adhesin
[Streptococcus gordonii]
15  Identities = 261/311 (83%), Positives = 283/311 (90%)

Query: 1  MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSSVAFAYLAKEAWGLDTEAVALGTPNEETAYVLDYFGVQAPR 60
        MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSS AFAYLA+EA+GLDTEAVALG PNEETA+VLDYFGV APR
Sbjct: 1  MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSSYAFAYLAREAYGLDTEAVALGEPNEETAFLVLDYFGVAAPR 60

20  Query: 61 VVESAKAEGVETVILTDHNEFQQSISDIKDVTYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS 120
        V+ SAKAEG E VILTDHNEFQQS++DI +V VYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS
Sbjct: 61 VITSAKAEGAEQVILTDHNEFQQSVADIAEVEVYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS 120

25  Query: 121 ASSIVYRMFKENGVSVPKELAGLLSGLISDTLLLLKSPTHASDIPVAKELAELAGVNLE 180
        ASSIVYRMFKE+ V+V KE+AGL+LSGLISDTLLLLKSPTH +D +A ELAELAGVNLE
Sbjct: 121 ASSIVYRMFKESVAVSKEIAGLMLSGGLISDTLLLLKSPTHPTDKAIAPELAELAGVNLE 180

30  Query: 181 EYGLEMLKAGTNLSSKTAELIDIDAKTFELNGEAVRVAQVNTVDINDILARQEEIEVAI 240
        EYGL MLKAGTNL+SK+A ELIDIDAKTFELNG VRVAQVNTVDI ++L RQ EIE AI
Sbjct: 181 EYGLAMLKAGTNLASKSAEELIDIDAKTFELNGNVRVAQVNTVDIAEVLERQAEIEAAI 240

35  Query: 241 QEAIVTEGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILALGSNMAKVEAAFEFTLENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 300
        ++AI GYSDFVLMITDI+NSNSEILA+GSNM KVEAAF F LENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ
Sbjct: 241 EKAIADNGYSDFVLMITDIINSNSEILAIGSNMDKVEAAFNFVLENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 300

40  Query: 301 VVPQLTESYNA 311
        VVPQLTES+NA
Sbjct: 301 VVPQLTESFNA 311

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3711> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3712>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 52
45  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02    Transmembrane  141 - 157 ( 141 - 157)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1808(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
50                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9103> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9104>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 50
55  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02    Transmembrane  139 - 155 ( 139 - 155)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.181(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
60                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 253/311 (81%), Positives = 283/311 (90%)

```

5 Query: 1 MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSSVAFAYLAKEAWGLDTEAVALGTPNEETA YVLDYFGVQAPR 60
      MSKILVFGHQNPDAI SS AF YL+++A+GLDTE VALGTPNEETA+ LDYFGV+APR
Sbjct: 3 MSKILVFGHQNPDTDAIASSYAFDYLSQKAFGLDTEVVALGTPNEETA FALDYFGVEAPR 62

10 Query: 61 VVESAKAEGVETVILTDHNEFQQSISDIKDVTVYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS 120
      VVESAKA+G E VILTDHNEFQQSI+DI++V YGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMR+EPVGS
Sbjct: 63 VVESAKAQGSEQVILTDHNEFQQSIADIREVEVYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRVEPVGS 122

15 Query: 121 ASSIVYRMPKENGVSVPKELAGLLSGLISDTLLLKSPTHASDIPVAKELAELAGVNLE 180
      ASSIVYRMPKENG+ VPK +AG+LLSGLISDTLLLKSPTH SD VA+ELAELA VNLE
Sbjct: 123 ASSIVYRMPKENGIEVPKAIAGMLLSGLISDTLLLKSPTHVSDHLVAEELAEAEVNLE 182

20 Query: 181 EYGLEMLKAGTNLSSKTAELIDIDAKTFELNGEAVRVAQVNTVDINDILARQEEIEVAI 240
      +YG+ +LKAGTNL+SK+ ELI IDAKTFELNG AVRVAQVNTVDI ++L RQE IE AI
Sbjct: 183 DYGMALLKAGTNLASKSEVELIGIDAKTFELNGNAVRVAQVNTVDIAEVLERQEAIEAAI 242

25 Query: 241 QEAIIVTEGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILALGSMNAKVEAAFEFTLENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 300
      +++A+ EGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILA+G+NM KVEAAF FTL+NNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ
Sbjct: 243 KDAMAAEGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILAIGANMDKVEAAFNTLDNNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 302

30 Query: 301 VVPQLTESYNA 311
      VVPQLTES+ A
Sbjct: 303 VVPQLTESFGA 313
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1193

A DNA sequence (GBSx1269) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3713> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3714>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

35 Possible site: 20
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2769(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
40          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAC05773 GB:AF051356 pyruvate-formate lyase activating enzyme
      [Streptococcus mutans]
45 Identities = 184/260 (70%), Positives = 217/260 (82%)

Query: 3 EIDYKVKVTGMIHSTESFGSVDGPGIRFII FMQGC MRCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSKERTVE 62
      ++DY+KVTG+++STESFGSVDGPGIRF++FMQGC+MRCQYCHNPDTW M+ + + ERT
Sbjct: 4 KVDYKVKVTGLVNSTESFGSVDGPGIRFVVFVMQGC MRCQYCHNPDTWAMKNDRATERTAG 63

50 Query: 63 DVLKEALRYKHFWDGKGGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIIHTTLDTCGFAYRATP 122
      DV KEALR+K FWG GGITVSGGEA LQ+DF+ ALF AK+ GIHTTLDTC +R TP
Sbjct: 64 DVFKEALRFKDFWGD TGGITVSGGEATLQMDFLIALFSLAKEKGIHTTLDTCALTFRNTP 123

55 Query: 123 EYHAILEKLLDVTDLVLLDLKEIDSEQHKIVTRQSNKNILQFARYLSDRGTVPVWIRHVLV 182
      +Y EKL+ VTDLVLLD+KEI+ +QHKIVT SNK IL ARYLS D G PVWIRHVLV
Sbjct: 124 KYLEKYEKLMVTDLVLLDIKEINPDQHKIVTGHSNKTI LACARYLSDIGKPVWIRHVLV 183

60 Query: 183 PGLTDIDDHLKRLGEGFVQTLDNVDKFEVLPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPIYPLAGVKPPTPERVK 242
      PGLTD D+ L +LGE+V+TL NV +FE+LPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPIYPL GVKPPTP+RV+
Sbjct: 184 PGLTDRDEDLIKLG EYVKT LKNVQRFEILPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPIYPLEGVPKPTPDRVR 243
    
```

Query: 243 NAKDIMKTESYTEYLKRIQN 262
 NAK +M TE+Y EY KRI +
 Sbjct: 244 NAKKLMHTETYEYKKRINH 263

5

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3715> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3716>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4614(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 223/260 (85%), Positives = 239/260 (91%)

20

Query: 1 MAEIDYKVKVTGMIHSTESFGSDVDPGIRFIIIFMQGCKMRCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSKERT 60
 M E DY +VTGM+HSTESFGSDVDPGIRFIIIF+QGCK+RCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSK RT
 Sbjct: 25 MTEKDYGQVTGMVHSTESFGSDVDPGIRFIIIFLQGCKLRCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSKIRT 84

25

Query: 61 VEDVLKEALRYKHFHWGKDGGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIIHTTLDTCGFAYRA 120
 V DVLKEAL+YKHFHWGK GGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIIHTTLDTCGF YR
 Sbjct: 85 VNDVLKEALQYKHFHWGKGGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIIHTTLDTCGFYR 144

30

Query: 121 TPEYHAILEKLLDVTDLVLLDLKEIDSEQHKIVTRQSNKNILQFARYLSDRGTVPVWIRHV 180
 TPEYH +L+ LL VTDL+LLDLKEID +QHKIVTRQ NKNILQFARYLSD+ PVWIRHV
 Sbjct: 145 TPEYHQVLDNLLAVTDLILLDLKEIDKQHKIVTRQPNKNILQFARYLSDKQIPVWIRHV 204

35

Query: 241 VNAKDIMKTESYTEYLKRI 260
 V+NAK++M+TESYTEY+ RI
 Sbjct: 265 VQNAKNLMQTESYTEYMNRI 284

40

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1194

A DNA sequence (GBSx1270) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3717> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3718>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.06 Transmembrane 105 - 121 (103 - 126)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 137 - 153 (136 - 162)

50

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3824(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55

>GP:AAC05772 GB:AF051356 putative hemolysin [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 347/445 (77%), Positives = 406/445 (90%), Gaps = 1/445 (0%)
 Query: 1 MQDPGSQSLLLQFVILLILTLFNAPFFSASEMALVSLNRSKVEQKAEEDKRYRRLLDVLE 60
 M+DPGSQSL+LQF++LLILTL NAFPSA+EMALVSLNR++VEQKAEED+K+Y RLL VLE

Sbjct: 1 MEDPGSQLILQFLLLLLITLTCNAFFSATEMALVSLNRRARVEQKAEEGKKYIRLLKVL 60

Query: 61 NPNNFLSTIQVGITFISLLQGASLSASLGHVISGWLGN SATARTAGSIIALIFLTYVSIV 120
 NPNNFLSTIQVGIT I+LL GASL+ SLG I+ W GNSATARTAGS+I+L FLT Y+SIV

5 Sbjct: 61 NPNNFLSTIQVGITLITLTLGASLADSLGREIAVWFGNSATARTAGSLISLAF LTYISIV 120

Query: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDR LAIVSAPIIIIFLGKIVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRITPMTFDDADEK 180
 LGELYPKRIAMNLK+ LA++SAP+IIIFLGK+VSPFVWLLS STNLLSR+TPMTFDDADEK

10 Sbjct: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKENLAVLSAPVIIIFLGKVVSPFVWLLSVSTNLLSRITPMTFDDADEK 180

Query: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETLEAEIEMLQGFSLDEM MAREVMVPRTD AFMIDINDDAQSNIE 240
 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETL+A+EIEM LQG+FSLDE+MAREVMVPRTD AFM+DIN+D+ I+

Sbjct: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETLDADEIEM LQGVFSLDELMAREVMVPRTD AFMVDINDDSSDIIQ 240

15 Query: 241 GILSQNFSRVPVFD DDKDRVGV LHTKRLLEAGFKTGFD TIDLKILQEPLFVPETIFVD 300
 IL++ FSR+PV+DDDKD+++G+++HTK LL AGFK GFD I+LR+ILQEPLFVPETI V+

Sbjct: 241 TILNERFSRIPVYDDDKDKIIGIHTK NLLNAGFKEGFDHINLRILQEPLFVPETIVVN 300

Query: 301 DLLKALRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETD TAEQFVREIDENIYI 360
 DLL AL+NTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETD VREI +N YI

20 Sbjct: 301 DLLTALKNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDKTAISVREIADNTYI 360

Query: 361 VLGTMTLNEFN DYFETELESDDVD TIAGY YLTGVGSIPNQEEKVAYEVD SKDKHITLIND 420
 VLGTMTLN+FN+YFET+LES D+VDTIAG+YLTGVG+IP+QEEK +EV+S KH+ LIND

25 Sbjct: 361 VLGTMTLNDFN EYFETDLESNDVDTIAGFYLTGVGTIP SQEKEHFEVESNGKHLELIND 420

Query: 421 KVKDGRITKLVLLSDIEQ-NIEKD 444
 KVKDGR+TKLK+L+S++E+ EKD

30 Sbjct: 421 KVKDGRVTKLILVSEVEEKEDEK 445

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3719> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3720>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42

35 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.76	Transmembrane	22 - 38 (16 - 47)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.57	Transmembrane	118 - 134 (117 - 138)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.19	Transmembrane	150 - 166 (149 - 169)

40 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.4503(Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

45 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAC05772 GB:AF051356 putative hemolysin [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 343/443 (77%), Positives = 401/443 (90%)

50 Query: 14 MEDPVSQSLVIQFLLLLVLTLLNAFFSASEMALVSLNRSRVEQKAADGDKKYARLLRVLE 73
 MEDP SQL++QFLLL++LTL NAFFSA+EMALVSLNR+RVEQKA +G+KKY RLL+VLE

Sbjct: 1 MEDPGSQLILQFLLLLLITLTCNAFFSATEMALVSLNRRARVEQKAEEGKKYIRLLKVL 60

Query: 74 EPNHFLSTIQVGITFISLLSGASLSASLGKVISGWLGN SATARTAGTIISLVFLTYVSIV 133
 PN+FLSTIQVGIT I+LLSGASL+ SLG+ I+ W GNSATARTAG++ISL FLT Y+SIV

55 Sbjct: 61 NPNNFLSTIQVGITLITLTLGASLADSLGREIAVWFGNSATARTAGSLISLAF LTYISIV 120

Query: 134 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDKLAIVSAPIIIIGLGRVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRITPMTFDDADEQ 193
 LGELYPKRIAMNLK+ LA++SAP+II LG++VSPFVWLLS STNLLSRITPMTFDDADE+

60 Sbjct: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKENLAVLSAPVIIIFLGKVVSPFVWLLSVSTNLLSRITPMTFDDADEK 180

Query: 194 MTRDEIEYMLSKSEATLDAEIEMLQGVFSLDEM MAREVMVPRTD AFMIDINDDPLENIQ 253
 MTRDEIEYML+ SE TLDA+EIEM LQGVFSLDE+MAREVMVPRTD AFM+DINDD + IQ

Sbjct: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETLDADEIEM LQGVFSLDELMAREVMVPRTD AFMVDINDDSSDIIQ 240

65 Query: 254 EILKQSF SRIPVYDVKDKKIIGLIHTKRLLESGRQGFQINMRKMLQEPLFVPETIFVD 313

IL + FSRIPVYD DKDKIIG+IHTK LL +GF++GFD IN+R++LQEPLFVFPETI V+
 Sbjct: 241 TILNERFSRIPVYDDDKDKIIGIHTKLNLLNAGFKGFDHINLRRILQEPLFVFPETIVVN 300

5 Query: 314 DLLRQLRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEIVGEIDDETDKAEQFVHEIGDNTYI 373
 DLL L+NTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEIVGEIDDETDK V EI DNTYI
 Sbjct: 301 DLLTALKNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEIVGEIDDETDKTAISVREIADNTYI 360

10 Query: 374 VVGTMTLNEFNDFDTELESDDVDVTIAGFYLTGIGTIPSQEQEAYEIDNKDKHLVLIND 433
 V+GTMTLN+FN+YF+T+LESD+VDTIAGFYLTG+GTIPSQE+KE +E+++ KHL LIND
 Sbjct: 361 VLGTMTLNEFNDFDTELESDDVDVTIAGFYLTGIGTIPSQEKEHFEVESNGKHLLELIND 420

15 Query: 434 KVKDGRITKLLKILSNIEQIIEE 456
 KVKDGR+TKLK+++S +E+ +E
 Sbjct: 421 KVKDGRVTKLKILVSEVEEKEDE 443

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 364/444 (81%), Positives = 417/444 (92%)

20 Query: 1 MQDPGSQSLLLQFVILLILTLFNAFFSASEMALVSLNRSKVEQKAEQKRYRRLLDVLE 60
 M+DP SQSL++QF++L++LTL NAFFSASEMALVSLNRS+VEQKA +GDK+Y RLL VLE
 Sbjct: 14 MEDPVSQSLVIQFLLLVVLTLNNAFFSASEMALVSLNRSRVEQKAADGDKKYARLLRVLE 73

25 Query: 61 NPNNFLSTIQVGITFISLLQGASLSASLGHVISGWLGN SATARTAGSIIALIFLTYVSIV 120
 PN+FLSTIQVGITFISLL GASLSASLG VISGWLGN SATARTAG+II+L+FLTYVSIV
 Sbjct: 74 EPNHFLSTIQVGITFISLLSGASLSASLGKVISGWLGN SATARTAGTIIISLVFLTYVSIV 133

30 Query: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDR LAIVSAPIIIIFLGKIVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRLTPMTFDDADEK 180
 LGELYPKRIAMNLKD+LAIVSAPIIII LG++VSPFVWLLSASTNLLSR+TPMTFDDADE+
 Sbjct: 134 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDLAIVSAPIIIIGLGRVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRLTPMTFDDADEQ 193

35 Query: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTINSEETLEAEEIEMLQGFSLDEM MAREVMVPRTD AFMIDINND AQSNIE 240
 MTRDEIEYML+ SE TL+AEEIEMLQGFSLDEM MAREVMVPRTD AFMIDIN+D NI+
 Sbjct: 194 MTRDEIEYMLSKSEATLDAEEIEMLQGVFSLDEM MAREVMVPRTD AFMIDINDDPLENIQ 253

40 Query: 241 GILSQNFSRVPVFD DDKDRVGV LHTKRLL EAGFKTGFD TIDLKILQEPLFVFPETIFVD 300
 IL Q+FSR+PV+D DKD+++G++HTKRLL E+GF+ GFD I++RK+LQEPLFVFPETIFVD
 Sbjct: 254 EILKQSF SRIPVYDVKDKKI IGLIHTKRLL ESGFRQGFDQINMRKMLQEPLFVFPETIFVD 313

45 Query: 301 DLLKALRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEIVGEIDDETD AEQFVREIDENIYI 360
 DLL+ LRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEIVGEIDDETD AEQFV EI +N YI
 Sbjct: 314 DLLRQLRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEIVGEIDDETDKAEQFVHEIGDNTYI 373

50 Query: 361 VLGTMTLNEFNDF FETELESDDVDVTIAGY YLTG VGSIPNQEEKVAYEVD SKDKHITLIND 420
 V+GTMTLNEFNDF+TELESDDVDVTIAG+YLTG+G+IP+QE+K AYE+D+KDKH+ LIND
 Sbjct: 374 VVGTMTLNEFNDFDTELESDDVDVTIAGFYLTGIGTIPSQEQEAYEIDNKDKHLVLIND 433

Query: 421 KVKDGRITKLLKVLSDIEQNI EKD 444
 KVKDGRITKLLK++LS+IEQ IE+D
 Sbjct: 434 KVKDGRITKLLKILSNIEQIIEED 457

SEQ ID 3718 (GBS70d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 120 (lane 8-10; MW 65kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 120 (lane 11 & 12; MW 44kDa) and in Figure 179 (lane 5; MW 35kDa).

55 GBS70d-His was purified as shown in Figure 231, lane 9-10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1343-

Example 1195

A DNA sequence (GBSx1271) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3721> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3722>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1212(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB84230 GB:AL162754 hypothetical protein NMA0960 [Neisseria meningitidis Z2491]
 Identities = 80/184 (43%), Positives = 119/184 (64%), Gaps = 3/184 (1%)

Query: 1 MIKRPILSHDFLAEVIDKEAITLDATMGNGNDTVFLAKSSK---KVYAFDIQEEAIAKT 57
 ++K + +H L + + + LD T GNG+DT+FLA+++ KV+AFDIQ +A+ T
 Sbjct: 2 LLKNILPFAHCLLRQALPEGGNALDGTAGNGHDTLFLAQTAGIRGKVVAFDIQPQALNNT 61

Query: 58 KAKLTEQGISNAELILDGHENLEQYVHTPLRAAIFNLGYLPSADKTVITKPHTTIKAIKN 117
 + +L E G SN LILDGHENL+QY+ PL AAIFN G+LP DK++ T+ T+I A+
 Sbjct: 62 RCRLQEAGYSNVRLILDGHENLKQYIPKPLDAAIFNFGWLPGGDKSLTTRTETSIAALSA 121

Query: 118 VLDILEVGGRLSLMVVYGHGDKSEKDAVIAFVEQLPQNNFATMLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIM 177
 L +L+ G L ++Y GH+ GK E +A+ + + LPQ FA + Y N+ N+PP+L+
 Sbjct: 122 ALSLLKENGMLIAVLYPGHENGKQEAETEQWAKNLPQEQFAVLYSFTNRKNSPPYLLA 181

Query: 178 VEKL 181
 EKL
 Sbjct: 182 FEKL 185

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3723> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3724>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 127 - 143 (123 - 143)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1574(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9101> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9102>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 118 - 134 (114 - 134)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.157(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 124/184 (67%), Positives = 156/184 (84%)

Query: 1 MIKRPILSHDFLAEVIDKEAITLDATMGNGNDTVFLAKSSKVVYAFDIQEEAIAKTKAK 60
 M+KRPIHLSHDFLAEV+DK ++ +DATMGNGNDT FLA+ +KKVYAFD+QE+AI KT +

Sbjct: 10 MLKRPIHLSHDFLAEVVDKSSVVVDATMGNGNDTAFLAQLAKKVYAFDVQEQAIRKTSER 69

Query: 61 LTEQGISNAELIILDGHENLEQYVHTPLRAAIFNLGYLPSADKTVITKPHTTIKAIKNVLD 120
 L + G+SNAELIL GHE ++QYV P+RAAIFNLGYLPSADK++IT P+TT++A+ +L

5 Sbjct: 70 LAQLGLSNAELIILAGHEAVDQVTEPVRAAIFNLGYLPSADKSIITLFPNTTLQALSKLTL 129

Query: 121 ILEVGGRLSLMVVYGHGDKGKSEKDAVIAFVEQLPQNNFATMLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIMVEK 180
 +L VGGR+++MVVYGHGDKG EKDA++ FV+QL Q + MLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIM+EK

10 Sbjct: 130 LLMVGGRIAIMVYGHGGSLEKDALLDVFKQLDQRKVSAMLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIMLEK 189

Query: 181 LQSY 184
 L +

Sbjct: 190 LADF 193

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1196

A DNA sequence (GBSx1272) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3725> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3726>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1948(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 >GP:AAC00380 GB:AF008220 YtqA [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 161/302 (53%), Positives = 220/302 (72%), Gaps = 4/302 (1%)

Query: 2 KKRYRAINDDYRELFGKIFKLPIDAGFDCPNRDGTVARGGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAPEAP 61
 +KRY +N + RE FG K+FK+ +D GFDCPNRDGTVA GGCTFC+ +GSGD

35 Sbjct: 13 EKRYHTLNYHLREHFGHKVFKVALDGGFDCPNRDGTVAHGGCTFCSAAGSGDFAGNRTDD 72

Query: 62 IREQFYKEIDFMRKWPEVKNKLVYFQNFNTNTHAKLEIKERYEQAINEPGVIGINIGTR 121
 + QF+ + MH KW + KY+ YFQ FTNTHA +E+++E++E + V+GI+I TR

40 Sbjct: 73 LITQFHDIKNRMHEKWKD-GKYIAYFQAFNTNTHAPVEVLREKFPESVLALDDVVGISIATR 131

Query: 122 PDCLPDETIYYLAELSERMHVTLLELGLQTTYEATSALINRAHSYDLYKKTVKRIRELAPK 181
 PDCLPD+ + YLAEL+ER ++ +ELGLQT +E T+ LINRAH ++ Y + V ++R+

45 Sbjct: 132 PDCLPDDVDYLAELNERTYLWVLELGLQTVHVERTALLINRAHDFNCYVEGVNKLKRHG-- 189

Query: 182 VEIVSHLINGLPGETHDMVENVRRRCVTDNDIQGIKHLHLLHMTNTRMQRDYHEGRLRLL 241
 + + SH+INGLP E DMM+E + V D D+QGIK+HLLHL+ T M + Y +G+L L

50 Sbjct: 190 IRVCSHILINGLPLEDRDMMMETAK-AVADLDVQGIKIHLHLLKGTMPVKQYEKGLBFL 248

Query: 242 SQEDYISIIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRTGDAPRHMLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEMEKRSY 301
 SQ+DY+ ++CDQLEIIP +++HRITGD P ++IGPMWS+NKWEVL AI+KE+E R SY

55 Sbjct: 249 SQDDYVQLVCDQLEIIPPEMIVHRITGDGPIELMIGPMWSVNKWEVLGAINKELENRSY 308

Query: 302 QG 303
 QG

Sbjct: 309 QG 310

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3727> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3728>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

60 Possible site: 57
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2023(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 260/307 (84%), Positives = 290/307 (93%), Gaps = 1/307 (0%)

10

Query: 1 MKKRYRAINDDYYRELFGEKIFKLPIDAGFDCPNRDGTVAARGGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAPEA 60
MKKRY+ +N++YR+LFG K+FK+PIDAGFDCPNRDGTVA GGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAP+A
Sbjct: 7 MKKRYQTLNEHYRQLFGAKMFKVPIDAGFDCPNRDGTVAHGGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAPDA 66

15

Query: 61 PIREQFYKEIDFMHRKWPEVNKYL VYFQNFNTNTHAKLEIKERYEQAINEPGVIGINIGT 120
PI+EQFYKEIDFMHRKWPEVN+YLVYFQNFNTNTH +++I++RYEQAINEPGV+GINIGT
Sbjct: 67 PIKEQFYKEIDFMHRKWPDVNRYL VYFQNFNTNTHDVTVDVIRDRYEQAINEPGVVGINIGT 126

20

Query: 121 RPDCLPDETIYYLAELSERMHVTLELGLQTTYEATSALINRAHSYDLYKKTVKRIRELAP 180
RPDCLPD+TI YLAELSERMHVT+ELGLQTTYE TS LINRAHSYDLYK+TV+R+R P
Sbjct: 127 RPDCLPDDTIAYLAELSERMHVTLELGLQTTYEETSRLINRAHSYDLYKETVRRLRHY-P 185

25

Query: 181 KVEIVSHLINGLPGETHDMMVENVRRCVTDNDIQGIKLHLLHLMNTNRMQRDYHEGRLRL 240
+ IVSHLINGLP ETHDMM+ENVRRCVTDNDIQGIKLHLLHLMNTNRMQRDYHEGRL+L
Sbjct: 186 NINIVSHLINGLPKETHDMMLENVRRCVTDNDIQGIKLHLLHLMNTNRMQRDYHEGRLKL 245

30

Query: 241 LSQEDYISIIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRTGDAPRHMLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEMEKRQS 300
LSQ+DY+SIIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRTGDAPR MLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEME+R S
Sbjct: 246 LSQKDYVSIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRTGDAPRMLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEMERRGS 305

Query: 301 YQGCKAE 307
+QGCK +
Sbjct: 306 FQGCKVD 312

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

35 **Example 1197**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1273) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3729> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3730>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

40

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.82 Transmembrane 10 - 26 (6 - 30)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.73 Transmembrane 93 - 109 (87 - 112)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.57 Transmembrane 163 - 179 (161 - 181)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.97 Transmembrane 189 - 205 (185 - 205)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.97 Transmembrane 58 - 74 (58 - 74)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.75 Transmembrane 130 - 146 (130 - 146)

45

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4927(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA79986 GB:Z21972 ORF2 [Bacillus megaterium]

Identities = 62/159 (38%), Positives = 92/159 (56%), Gaps = 3/159 (1%)

55

Query: 34 ISFDQTIQESVVRGQLPNLSTRFFKLTIVIGNTVSQIAIAIMSVTFCY--LKKWYPQARFI 91
+ FD+ + V+G L T K T IG+T S I +++++ + F Y LK F
Sbjct: 34 LKFDEDEVISLVQGWESPLLFDIMKFFTYIGSTASLIILSLVILFFLYRILKHRLELVLEF 93

60

Query: 92 AVNAIISGICILSLKLIQFQVRPTLTHLVFAGGYSFPGHSMGTFMIFGSIILLQYYMP 151
AV + S + L +KL FQR RP L L+ GYSFPGH+M F ++G + LL ++

Sbjct: 94 AV-MVGSPELLNLMVKLFFQRRPDLHRLIDIGGYSFPSGHAMNAFSLYGILTFLLWRHIT 152
 Query: 152 KSIWKLLCQGTGLGLLIFLIGLSRIYLGVHFPTDVLGFI 190
 ++L L+I IG+SRIYLGVH+P+D++AG++
 5 Sbjct: 153 ARWARILLILFSLMILSIGISRIYLGVHYPDSIIAGYL 191

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1851> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1852>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.30 Transmembrane 154 - 170 (150 - 181)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.88 Transmembrane 65 - 81 (58 - 93)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.97 Transmembrane 10 - 26 (5 - 31)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.77 Transmembrane 86 - 102 (86 - 105)
 15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.71 Transmembrane 185 - 201 (183 - 202)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 130 - 146 (130 - 148)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5522(Affirmative) < succ>
 20 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 88/197 (44%), Positives = 134/197 (67%), Gaps = 1/197 (0%)
 25 Query: 1 MLSRQNSKLIQAFIAIILFFSLGGLVVIKYWPDTVISFDQTIQESVVRGQLPNLSTRFFKLIT 60
 M ++Q LI +F A+++F +G +K+++P+ + D TIQ +RG LP + T+FF+ +T
 Sbjct: 2 MTNKQTHFLIASF-ALLLIFVIIIGYTVKFFPERLALLDNTIQAEIRGNLPVLTQFFRGVT 60
 30 Query: 61 VIGNTVSQIAIAIMSVTFCYLKKWYPQARFIAVNAIISGICILSLKLIQVRPTLTHLV 120
 V GN ++Q+ + I+SV + KW +A FI N I+ I +LKL +QR RP + HLV
 Sbjct: 61 VFGNVMTQVLLVIVSVLVLFFMKWKIEALFILLSNGAIAAFLITTLKLFYQRRPAIEHLV 120
 35 Query: 121 FAGGYSFPSGHSMTFMIFGSI IILLQYMPKSIWKLLCQGTGLGLLIFLIGLSRIYLGVH 180
 +AGGYSFPSGH+MG+ +IFGS++I+ + + + + +LI LIGLSRIYLGVH
 Sbjct: 121 YAGGYSFPSGHAMGSMIFGSLIICYQRLHSLKLLQFVTSMIFILILLIGLSRIYLGVH 180
 Query: 181 FPTDVLGFI LAYGILN 197
 +P+D+LAGF+L +GIL+
 40 Sbjct: 181 YPSDILAGFVLGFGILH 197

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1198

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1274) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3731> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3732>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 35 - 51 (33 - 59)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.53 Transmembrane 193 - 209 (179 - 211)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.46 Transmembrane 64 - 80 (60 - 82)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.09 Transmembrane 108 - 124 (103 - 128)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.71 Transmembrane 150 - 166 (148 - 166)
 55 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.06 Transmembrane 174 - 190 (174 - 190)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4376(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 60 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9977> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9978> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

5 >GP:AAC83944 GB:L47648 putative [Bacillus subtilis]
  Identities = 53/186 (28%), Positives = 109/186 (58%)

  Query: 33 RKMVTIAILSALSFLMMVSFPLIPGAEFLKVDIFSILPMLVAFILFDLKSSYGVLLLRSL 92
            +K+V +++LS+++FVLM+++FP ++LK+DFS +P ++A +++ + V ++++
  Sbjct: 4  KKLVVVSMSSIAFVLMMLNFPFPGPLDYLKIDFSDVPAIIAILIYGPLAGIAVEAIKNV 63

10 Query: 93 LKVILANRGPETFIGLPMNMVALALFLASFAIFWKNRESAKDFIKASLFGTVSLTVSMVA 152
            L+ I+ +G N +A LF+ A +K SAK + L GT ++T+ M
  Sbjct: 64 LQYIIQGS MAGVPVGVANFIAGTLFILPTAFLFKKLN SAKGLAVSLLLGTAAMTILMSI 123

15 Query: 153 LNYVFAIPLYAIFANFDIRTFIVGNVLLTMVIPFNIVEGILISIVFYLTVYACLPIER 212
            LNYV +P Y F + + + ++ ++PFN+++GI+I++VF L ++ P +E+
  Sbjct: 124 LNYVLILPAYTWFLHSPALSDSALKTAVVAGILPFNMKIGIVITVVVSLIFIKLKPWIEQ 183

  Query: 213 YKKTNV 218
            + ++
  Sbjct: 184 QRSAHI 189
    
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3733> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3734>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

25 Possible site: 26
  >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
  INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.48 Transmembrane 82 - 98 ( 74 - 100)
  INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.93 Transmembrane 161 - 177 ( 152 - 178)
  INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 108 - 124 ( 107 - 126)
30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 33 - 49 ( 31 - 50)

  ----- Final Results -----
            bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3590(Affirmative) < succ>
            bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
35            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

40 >GP:AAC83944 GB:L47648 putative [Bacillus subtilis]
  Identities = 46/182 (25%), Positives = 97/182 (53%)

  Query: 3  KTHKMIMIGILSAISFLMLVVSFAIIPGAFLKIEFSIIPVLFGLMIMDLKSAYLILLLR 62
            K K++++ +LS+I+F+LML++F +LKI+FS +P + ++I + + ++
  Sbjct: 2  KVKKLVVVSMSSIAFVLMMLNFPFPGPLDYLKIDFSDVPAIIAILIYGPLAGIAVEAIK 61

45 Query: 63 SLLKLFNLNRGVNDFIGLPMNIIAIALFVTAFAFVWNRQKTLQYVVFASLLGTGLLTFGM 122
            ++L+ + +G N IA LF+ A ++ + + + LLGT +T M
  Sbjct: 62 NVLQYIIQGS MAGVPVGVANFIAGTLFILPTAFLFKKLN SAKGLAVSLLLGTAAMTILM 121

  Query: 123 VVLNYTFAIPLYAIFANIDIRAYIGVTKYMMTMVIPFNLVEGLIFAITFYFVYIASKPIL 182
            +LNY +P Y F + + + ++ ++PFN+++G++ + F ++I KP +
  Sbjct: 122 SILNYVLILPAYTWFLHSPALSDSALKTAVVAGILPFNMKIGIVITVVVSLIFIKLKPWI 181

  Query: 183 ER 184
            E+
55 Sbjct: 182 EQ 183
    
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

  Identities = 110/185 (59%), Positives = 144/185 (77%)

60 Query: 29 MINTRKMVTIAILSALSFLMMVSFPLIPGAEFLKVDIFSILPMLVAFILFDLKSSYGVLL 88
            M+ T KM+ I ILSA+SF+LM+VSF +IPGA FLK++FSI+P+L ++ DLKS+Y +LL
    
```

-1348-

Sbjct: 1 MSKTHKMIMIGILSAISFLLMLVVSFAIIPGA AFLKIEFSIIPVLFGLMIMDLKSAYLILL 60

Query: 89 LRSLLK VILANRGPETFIGLPMNVALALFLASFAIFWKNRESAKDFIKASLFGTVSLTV 148
LRSLLK+ L NRG FIGLPMN++A+ALF+ +FA+ W +++ ++ ASL GT LT

5 Sbjct: 61 LRSLLK LFLNNRGVNDFIGLPMNIIAIALFVTAFAFVWNRQKTL SQYVFASLLGTGLLTF 120

Query: 149 SMVALNYVFAIPLYAIFANFDIRTFIVGNVLLTMVIPFNIVEGILISIVFYLTYVACL P 208
MV LNY FAIPLYAIFAN DIR +IGV Y++TMVIPFN+VEG++ +I FY Y+A P

10 Sbjct: 121 GMVVLNYTFAIPLYAIFANIDIRAYIGVTKYMMTMVIPFNLVEGLIFAITFYFVYIASKP 180

Query: 209 ILERY 213
ILERY

Sbjct: 181 ILERY 185

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1199

A DNA sequence (GBSx1275) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3735> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3736>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.04 Transmembrane 278 - 294 (270 - 298)

25 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5416(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3736 (GBS150) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 23 (lane 7; MW 29.7kDa) and in Figure 175 (lane 4 & 5; MW 30kDa).

Purified GBS150-His is shown in Figure 110A, Figure 199 (lane 5) and Figure 227 (lanes 6-7).

35 The purified GBS150-His fusion product was used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 20µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 110B), FACS (Figure 110C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 Example 1200

A DNA sequence (GBSx1276) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3737> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3738>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.34 Transmembrane 264 - 280 (257 - 285)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.64 Transmembrane 23 - 39 (12 - 41)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7135(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
 [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 95/271 (35%), Positives = 139/271 (51%), Gaps = 16/271 (5%)

10 Query: 29 VGLLITSYPFISNWWYNIKANNQVTNFDNQTQKLNTPKEINRRFELAKAYNRTLDP SRLSD 88
 +GLL +YP ++W + ++ Q + + E A AYN L ++
 Sbjct: 1 MGLL--TYPTAASWVSQYNQSKVTADYSAQVDGARP-DAKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLE 57

15 Query: 89 PYTE-----KEKKGIAEYAHMLEIAE--MIGYIDIPSIKQKLPYAGTTSSVLEKGGAGH 140
 K +YA++L+ ++ + IPSI LP+Y GT L KG GH
 Sbjct: 58 ANNHVPTGAGSSKSSSLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKI PSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGH 117

20 Query: 141 LEGTSLPIGGKSSHTVITAHRGLPKAKLFTDLDLKKKGI FYIHNIKEVLAYKVDQISVV 200
 LEGTSLP+GG+ + +VIT HRGL +A +FT+LDK+K G + EVL Y+V VV
 Sbjct: 118 LEGTSLPVGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTYRVSTTKVV 177

25 Query: 201 KPDNFSKLLVVKGKDYATLLTCTPYSINSHRLLVRGHRIKYVPPVKEKNYLMKELQTHYK 260
 +P+ L V +GKD TL+TCTP IN+HR+L+ G RI Y P K+ K +
 Sbjct: 178 EPEETEALRVEEGKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI-YPTPAKDLAAAGKRPDVPHP 236

Query: 261 LYFLLSILVILVALLL----YLKRKFKER 287
 ++ + + LI+V L L Y + KER
 Sbjct: 237 PWWAVGLAAGLIVVGLYLWRSYAAARAKER 267

30 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3739> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3740>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49

35 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-14.01 Transmembrane 225 - 241 (220 - 248)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6604(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

45 >GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
 [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 94/250 (37%), Positives = 133/250 (52%), Gaps = 17/250 (6%)

50 Query: 1 VECYRDRQQLSTYHKQVTQKKPSEMEEVWQKAKAYNARLGIQVPDAF-----SFRD 52
 V Y ++ + Y QV +P +V ++A AYN L V +A S +D
 Sbjct: 13 VSQYNQSKVTADYSAQVDGARPDAKTQV-EQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHVPTGAGSSKD 71

55 Query: 53 GIHDKNYESLLQIENNDIMGYVEVPSIKVTLPIYHYTTDEVLTGAGHLFGSALPVGGDG 112
 Y ++L+ N +M +++PSI + LP+YH T D+ L KG GHL G++LPVGG+G
 Sbjct: 72 S--SLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKI PSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGEGE 129

60 Query: 113 THTVISAHRGLPSAEMFTNLDKVKGDTFYFRVLNKLVLAYKVDQILTVPEPDQVTSLSGVM 172
 T +VI+ HRGL A MFTNL+ VK GD+ V +VL Y+V VEP++ +L
 Sbjct: 130 TRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTYRVSTTKVVEPEETEALRVEE 189

Query: 173 GKDYATLVCTPYGVNTRKLLVRGHRIAHYHKYQQA KAMKLVDKSRMWAEEVVC AAFGV 232
 GKD TLVTCTP G+NT R+L+ G RI Y K + K A G+
 Sbjct: 190 GKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI-----YPTPAKDLAAAGKRPDVPHPWWAVGL 243

Query: 233 VIAIILVFMV 242
 +I+V +Y

Sbjct: 244 AAGLIVVGLY 253

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 93/192 (48%), Positives = 130/192 (67%), Gaps = 2/192 (1%)

5 Query: 52 VTNFDNQTKLNTKEINRRFELAKAYNRTLDP SRLSDPYTEKEKKGIAEYAHMLEIA--E 109
 ++ + Q + E+ ++ AKAYN L + D ++ ++ Y +L+I +
 Sbjct: 10 LSTYHKQVTQKKPSEMEEVWQKAKAYNARLGIQVPDAFSPRDGIHDKNYESLLQIENND 69

10 Query: 110 MIGYIDIPSIKQLPIYAGTTSSVLEKGAGHLEGTSLPIGGKSSHTVITAHRGLPKAKLF 169
 ++GY+++PSIK LPIY TT VL KGAGHL G++LP+GG +HTVI+AHRGLP A+++
 Sbjct: 70 IMGYVEVPSIKVTLPIYHYTTDEVLTGKAGHLFGSALPVGGDGTHTVISAHRGLPSAEMF 129

15 Query: 170 TDLDKLKKGKIFYIHNIKEVLAYKVDQISVVKPDNFSKLLVVKGDYATLLTCTPYSINS 229
 T+L+ +KKG FY + +VLAYKVDQI V+PD + L V GKDYATL+TCTPY +N+
 Sbjct: 130 TNLNLVKKGDTPYFRVLNKLVLAYKVDQILTVEPDQVTSLSGVMGKDYATLLVCTPYGVNT 189

Query: 230 HRLLVRGHRIKY 241
 RLLVVRGHRI Y

20 Sbjct: 190 KRLLVVRGHRIAY 201

SEQ ID 3738 (GBS210) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 50 (lane 3; MW 61kDa).

25 GBS210d was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 152 (lane 2-4; MW 54kDa) and in Figure 187 (lane 9; MW 54kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 154 (lane 2-4; MW 28.7kDa) and in Figure 182 (lane 13; MW 29kDa). Purified GBS210d-GST is shown in lane 4 of Figure 237.

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1201

A DNA sequence (GBSx1277) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3741> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3742>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 42
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.61 Transmembrane 20 - 36 (15 - 40)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.27 Transmembrane 259 - 275 (258 - 277)

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5246(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
 [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 76/219 (34%), Positives = 120/219 (54%), Gaps = 12/219 (5%)

50 Query: 28 LSILLYPVVSRFFYYTIESNNQTQDFERAACKLSQKEINRRMALAQAYNDSL N 80
 + +L YP + + + T D+ A + + + + + A AYND+L+ N
 Sbjct: 1 MGLLTYPPTAASWVSQYNQSKVTADYS-AQVDGARPDAKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEAN 59

Query: 81 VHLEDPEYKKRIQKGVAEYARMLLEVSEK--IGTISVPKIGQKLPFAGSSQEVLSKGAGH 138


```

H+ P + +YA +L+ + + + +P I LP++ G++ + L KG GH
Sbjct: 60 NHV--PTGAGSSKSSSQYANILKANNEGLMARLKIPSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGH 117

Query: 139 LEGTSLPIGGNSTHTVITAHSGIPDKELFSNLKLLKKGDKFYIQNIKETIAYQVDQIKVV 198
5 LEGTSLP+GG T +VIT H G+ + +F+NL K+K GD ++ E + Y+V KVV
Sbjct: 118 LEGTSLPVGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKVTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTyrVTSTKVV 177

Query: 199 TPDNFSDLLVVPGHDIATLLTCTPIMINTHRLLRVGRHRI 237
P+ L V G D TL+TCTP+ INTHR+L+ G RI
10 Sbjct: 178 EPEETEALRVEEGKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI 216
    
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8749> and protein <SEQ ID 8750> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

15 Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score: 9.66
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -6.53
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
20 ALOM program count: 2 value: -10.61 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-10.61 Transmembrane 20 - 36 ( 15 - 40)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.27 Transmembrane 259 - 275 ( 258 - 277)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 5.14 216
modified ALOM score: 2.62
25 *** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5246(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

35 33.4/53.0% over 277aa
Actinomyces
naeslundii
GP|3036999| putative fimbria-associated protein Insert characterized

ORF00563(382 - 1179 of 1479)
40 GP|3036999|gb|AAC13546.1||AF019629(1 - 278 of 365) putative fimbria-associated protein
{Actinomyces naeslundii}
%Match = 13.4
%Identity = 33.3 %Similarity = 53.0
Matches = 90 Mismatches = 118 Conservative Sub.s = 53
45
180 210 240 270 300 330 360 390
VVIMKRRQSKEA*G*SLMMYKRS*SCAYDLRVFQ*KYS*IISKSHYLGDDVKTKKI I KKT KKKKSNL PFIILFLIGLSI
: :
50 MGL
420 450 480 510 549 579 609
LLYPVVSFRFYTTIESNNQTQDFERA AKKLSQKEINRRMALAQA YNDSL N-----NVHLEDPYEKKRIQKGVAEYARML
| | | : : : | | : | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
55 LTYPTAASVWSQYNQSKVTADYS-AQVDGARPD AKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHV--PTGAGSSKSSSQYANIL
20 30 40 50 60 70 80
633 663 693 723 753 783 813 843
EVS--EKIGTISVPKIGQKLP I FAGSSQEVLSK GAGHLEGTSLPIGGNSTHTVITAHSGIPDKELFSNLKLLKKGDKFYI
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
60 KANNEGLMARLKIP S I SLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKVTGDSLIV
90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160
873 903 933 963 993 1023 1053 1083
QNIKETIAYQVDQIKVVT PDNFS DLLVVPGHDIATLLTCTPIMINTHRLLRVGRHRI PYKGPIDEKLIKDGH LNTIYRYLF
    
```


SEQ ID 3744 (GBS59) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 8; MW 120kDa), in Figure 11 (lane 9; MW 100kDa) and in Figure 13 (lane 6; MW 74kDa).

GBS59-His was purified as shown in Figure 193, lane 2.

5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1203

A DNA sequence (GBSx1279) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3745> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3746>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

10 Possible site: 25
    >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.13    Transmembrane  870 - 886 ( 864 - 887)

    ----- Final Results -----
15         bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2253(Affirmative) < succ>
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

20 >GP:AAD33086 GB:AF071083 fibronectin-binding protein I [Streptococcus pyogenes]
    Identities = 58/176 (32%), Positives = 83/176 (46%), Gaps = 19/176 (10%)

    Query: 6   KFSKILTLFLSFLCFLSQIPLNTNVLGEST---VPENGA--KGKLVVKKTTDDQNKPLSKATFV 60
              K S +L+L+ F L + + + G S          NGA +G +KK D NKPL AT
25 Sbjct: 8   KLSFLLSLTGFILGILLVFIGLSGVSVGHAETRNGANKQGSFEIKKVDQNNKPLPGATSS 67

    Query: 61  LKTTAHPESKIEKVTAEALTGEATFDNLIPGDYTLSEETAPEGYKKTNTQWQVKVESNGKT 120
              L + + ++ T+ G      NL PG YTL EETAP+GY KT++TW V V NG T
30 Sbjct: 68  LTSKDGKGTSVQTFSTNDKGIVDAQNLQPGTYTLKEETAPDGYDKTSRTWTVTVYENGYT 127

    Query: 121 TIQNSGDKNSTIGQNQEELDKQYPPTGIYEDTKESYKLEHVKGSVPN--GKSEAKA 174
              + + I + + +D S +LE+ K SV + GK+E +
35 Sbjct: 128 KLVENFPYNGEIIISKAGS-----KDVSSSLQLENPKMSVSVSKYGKTEVSS 171
    Identities = 31/92 (33%), Positives = 49/92 (52%), Gaps = 14/92 (15%)

    Query: 725 PTTITIKNEKKLGEIEFIKVDKDNKLLKLGATFELQEFNEDYKLYLPIKNNNSKVVVTGEN 784
              P+IT+ N K++ ++ F K+ DN + L A FEL+ N N+ K+ N
40 Sbjct: 501 PSITVANLKRVAQLRFKRMSTDN--VPLPEAAFELRSSN-----GNSQKLEASSN 548

    Query: 785 --GKISYKDLKDGKYQLIEAVSPEDYQKITNK 814
              G++ +KDL G Y L E +P+ YQ++T K
50 Sbjct: 549 TQGEVHFKDLTSGTYDLYETKAPKGYQQVTEK 580
    
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

45 SEQ ID 3746 (GBS67) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 10; MW 140kDa), in Figure 11 (lane 10; MW 150kDa) and in Figure 12 (lane 6; MW 95.3kDa).

GBS67-His was purified as shown in Figure 192, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50

Example 1204

A DNA sequence (GBSx1280) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3747> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3748>. This protein is predicted to be Nra. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 34
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2020(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9979> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9980> was also identified.

15 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3749> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3750>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.75 Transmembrane 393 - 409 (392 - 409)

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 122/325 (37%), Positives = 186/325 (56%), Gaps = 5/325 (1%)

30 Query: 7 LIENYLEKDILNQIKLLTLCY--DYPSITLTKSCHQLGLSELLIRKYCHDLTTLFNSQL 64
 LIE YLE I ++ +L+ L + Y P + + + GL+ L + YC +L F L
 Sbjct: 1 LIEKYLESSIESKQCQLIVLFFKTSYLP---ITEVAEKTGLTFLQLNHYCEELNAFFPGSL 57

35 Query: 65 SLNIEKSTIVYQNSGVNREQAFKYIYHQSHVLQLLFLITNDSGRPLTYFSEKFGLSCA 124
 S+ I+K I Q +E +Y S+VLQLL FLI N S PLT F+ LS +
 Sbjct: 58 SMTIQKRMISCQFTHPFKETYLYQLYASSNVLQLLAFLLKNGSHSRPLTDFARSHFLSNS 117

40 Query: 125 TAYRIRKHISPLLEKLGFIQIVKNTITGDEYRIRYLI AFLNAQFGIEVYPMSKMDKLLIKR 184
 +AYR+R+ + PLL ++ KN I G+EYRIRYLIA L ++FGI+VY +++ DK I
 Sbjct: 118 SAYRREALIPLLRNFELKLSKNKIVGEEYRIRYLIALLYSKFGIKVYDLTQQDKNTIHS 177

45 Query: 185 LLEHSTFTTASHYFPNTFIFPDTLLSLSWKRINYNVVPYSSLFTELQNIIFYDTLQYC 244
 L ST S + +F F+D LL+LSWKR ++V +P + +F +L+ +F+YD+L+
 Sbjct: 178 FLSSHSTHLKTSFPLSESFYDILLALSWKRRHQFSVTIPQTRIFQQLKFLVYDSLKKS 237

50 Query: 245 VKNVIIDSFKINLKKDDIDYIFLAYLTSNHSFNSPNWTEKRIDNVIAIFENYPKFQKLLQ 304
 ++I ++N D+DY++L Y+T++NSF++ WT + I +FE F+ LL
 Sbjct: 238 SHDIIETFCQLNFSAGDLDYLYLIYITANNSFASLQWTPHEHIRQYQQLFEENDTFRLLLN 297

Query: 305 PLKDALPLSGSYHDELVKVAIFFSE 329
 P+ LP LVK +FFS+
 Sbjct: 298 PIITLLPNLKEQKASLVKALMFFSK 322

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1205

A DNA sequence (GBSx1281) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3751> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3752>. This protein is predicted to be galactosyltransferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence (or aa 1-22)

----- Final Results -----
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1168(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:AAB99071 GB:U67549 galactosyltransferase isolog [Methanococcus
 jannaschiil]
 Identities = 108/395 (27%), Positives = 196/395 (49%), Gaps = 28/395 (7%)

Query: 4 KVKTVAVFSGYLPFLGGIERYTDKMTADLVK-RGYRVVIVTTHGDLPIIDEDKGR--- 59
 K+K + +F GYY+P +GG+E + D+ T L + Y + I N +P E + R
 20 Sbjct: 3 KIKLI-IFPGYIPIHIGGLETHVDEFTKHLSEDENYDIYIFAPN---IPKYKEFEIRHNN 58

Query: 60 -KIYRLPTKNIVKQRYPIINK-NREYNTLMKYVSDENIDFVICNTRFQLTTLGLELSFAKN 117
 K+YR P I+ YP+ N N++ + + + D V+ TRF TL G FAK
 25 Sbjct: 59 VKVYRYPAFEIIPN-YPVPNIFNIKFWRMFFNLYKIDFDIVMTRTRFFSNLLGFIFAKL 117

Query: 118 HHLPS--IVLDHGSSHSFVNNRFLDFFGAIYEHLLTARVKHYRPDFYAVSKRSVEWLKHF 175
 I ++HGS+ + + F + Y+ + + A+SK ++
 30 Sbjct: 118 RFKKKKLIHVEHGSFAFKLESEFKNLSYFYDKTIGKLIFFKADYVVAISKAVKNFILEN 177

Query: 176 NIEAKGV--IYNSVS---ESLGSDFAGTAYLEKSADDIFITYAGRIIEKEGIELLLEAF 229
 + K + IY + ES+G D EK + I + + GR+ K KG+E +++A+
 35 Sbjct: 178 FVNDKDIPIIYRGLIEIEKIESIGED---KKIKEKFKNKIKLCFVGRLYKWKGVENIIKAY 234

Query: 230 S--MSQYSENVYLQIAGDGPELAHLKE---KYQSKQINFLGKLNFEQTMSLMAQTDIFVY 284
 E + L + G G +L LK+ Y + I F GK++FE+ +++ +DI+++
 40 Sbjct: 235 VDLPKDLKEKIIILIVVGYGEDLERLKLKLAGNYLNNGIYFTGKVDFEKAIAIVKASDIYIH 294

Query: 285 PSMYPEGLPTSILEAGLLSSAIATDRGGTVEVIDSPELGIIMEENT-QLSHESLDLLVK 343
 S GL +S+L+A AI+A+ G EV+ GI++++N+ + + + L++
 45 Sbjct: 295 SSYKGGGLSSSLQAMCCGKAIVASPYEGADEVVIDGYNGILKDNSPEEIKRGIKLIKIE 354

Query: 344 DKALREKLQQNIAKRIKEHFTWEKTVEKLDYIIQK 378
 + LR+ +N IKE+F W+K+V++ I ++
 50 Sbjct: 355 NNNLRKIYGENAKNFIKENFNWKKSVKEYKKLIFER 389

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3752 (GBS258) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 2; MW 43kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 48 (lane 7; MW 67.9kDa).

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1206

A DNA sequence (GBSx1282) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3753> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3754>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 31

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1182(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 >GP:CAB52237 GB:Z98171 EpsQ protein [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 112/278 (40%), Positives = 163/278 (58%), Gaps = 2/278 (0%)

Query: 1 MKYLAGIVTFNPNIERLDQNIRAIYPQVSHIYIVDNGSKNKEEISQLVADYNEEGHLTVD 60
 M AGIV FNP+I+RL +NI A+ Q +H+Y+VDNGS N +E+ L+ YN+ +++
 15 Sbjct: 1 MDISAGIVLFPNDIKRLKENIDAVIIQCTHLYLVLDNGSGNVDEVKGLLNQYNQS-KISIL 59

Query: 61 YLTENKGIAYALNCIGQFAVAQEFDFWFLTLQDQSVVLGDLIDNYENYLHLPKVGMLSCLY 120
 + EN+GIA ALN + A + FDW LTLDQDSVV +++ +E Y++ VG+L +
 Sbjct: 60 WNRENQGIKALNQLTSAAQKEGFDWILTLQDQSVVPSNIVGEFEKYINNSSVGILCPII 119

20 Query: 121 QDMNRENLMVQEFDYKEIEECITSAALMKTSVFEETSGFAEEMFIDFVDSMNRYRLSEM 180
 D N++ + D EI+ECITS +L+ + E GF E MFID VD ++ YRL + G
 Sbjct: 120 CDRNKDEBIKINEDCTEIDECITSGSLLNIKAWSEIGGFDERMFIDGVDFDICYRLRQRG 179

25 Query: 181 YKTYQVNFIFGLLHEIGHSSRVKFGHVHVLNHSPPFRKYYMIRNAIYIICKYGGKKRYKY 240
 YK Y ++ + LLHE+GH + V NHS FRKYY+ RN IY KK
 Sbjct: 180 YKIYCIHSVLLLHELGHIEYHRFLFWKVLVKNHSAFRKYYIARNIITYAKKRRSTLLLVK 239

Query: 241 LVFMRNEFVRVLV-AEEQSKKIVAMIKGLKDGLLMKV 277
 + + + +++ EE K KI + +G+ DG KV
 30 Sbjct: 240 GLLQEIKLIGIVIFYEEDKLNKIRCIIRGIYDGFKGV 277

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

35 **Example 1207**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1283) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3755> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3756>. This protein is predicted to be EpsU protein (rfbX). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 54
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.44	Transmembrane	357 - 373 (352 - 387)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.59	Transmembrane	88 - 104 (79 - 107)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.32	Transmembrane	440 - 456 (433 - 465)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.48	Transmembrane	246 - 262 (245 - 263)
45 INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.78	Transmembrane	294 - 310 (290 - 312)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.88	Transmembrane	164 - 180 (162 - 183)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.56	Transmembrane	144 - 160 (136 - 161)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.87	Transmembrane	317 - 333 (316 - 334)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.71	Transmembrane	374 - 390 (374 - 393)
50 INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.96	Transmembrane	44 - 60 (44 - 62)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.80	Transmembrane	15 - 31 (15 - 32)

----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4376(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB52225 GB:Z98171 EpsU protein [Streptococcus thermophilus]

Identities = 189/462 (40%), Positives = 313/462 (66%)

5 Query: 1 MKLLKNMFYNTSYQLLTLLEPLVTPYVSRVLSPOGIGINAYTSSIVMYFTLFGALGISL 60
 M+++KN YN YQ+ +++PL+T+PY+SR+L P GIGIN+YT+SIV YF LFG++G+ L
 Sbjct: 1 MQIVKNLYNAIYQVFIIIVPLLTIPYLSRILGPSGIGINSYTNISIVQYFVLFSGISLGL 60

10 Query: 61 YGNREIAFVQSNKYKRSKIFWELVVLKLASVSIATLFFGFVLLTNEWQLFYLIQGINLL 120
 YGNR+IAFV+ N+ K SK+F+E+ +L+L ++ +A LF F+++ ++ +YL Q I ++
 Sbjct: 61 YGNRQIAFVRDNQVKMSKVFYEIFILRLFTICLAYFLFVAFLIINGQYYAYYLSQSI AIV 120

15 Query: 121 ATATDISWYFIGVEDFKIIIVIRNTIVKLIITVVLTFLVVKTPDDLALYMFLIAFASLLGNL 180
 A A DISW F+G+E+FK+IV+RN IVKL+ + FL VK+ +DL +Y+ + ++L+GNL
 Sbjct: 121 AAADFISWAFMGIEENFKVIVLRNFIVKLLALFSIFL FVKSYNDLNIYILITVLSLTLIGNL 180

20 Query: 181 TVWHHLKHEI I KIPFSRLDILIHRLPTMLFLPQITMQIYLSLNKSMGLGAMDSVVSAGYF 240
 T + L ++K+ + L + HL+ +L++F+PQI +QIY LNK+MLG++DSV S+G+F
 Sbjct: 181 TFFPSLHRYLVKVNRYRELRPIKHLKQSLVMFIPQIALQIYVWLNKTMLGSLDSVTSSGGF 240

25 Query: 241 DQSDKIIRILFTIVSAIGGVFLPRLSSLFSSGKEKQAKALLLKLVDLSNAISMLMIAGVV 300
 DQSDKI++++ IV+A G V LPR+++ F+ + + K + +AIS+ M+ G++
 Sbjct: 241 DQSDKIVKLVLAIVTATGTVM LPRVANAFHREYSKIKEYMYAGFSFVSAISIPMMFGLI 300

30 Query: 301 GVSSTFAVFFFGKGYEAVGPLMAVESLMIICISYGNALGTQYLLASRRTKAYTMSAVIGL 360
 ++ F FF + V P++ +ES+ II I++ NA+G QYLL + + K+YT+S +IG
 Sbjct: 301 AITPKFVPLFFTSQFSDVIPVLMIESIAIIFIAWSNAIGNQYLLPTNQNKSYSYTVSVIIGA 360

35 Query: 361 VANVVLNILLIPILGAMGAIISTVITFEFIVSLYQAI SLRDVFTFKELTRGMLRYLIAATL 420
 + N++LNI LI LGA+GA I+TVI+E V++YQ + L + +YLIA +
 Sbjct: 361 IVNLMLNIPLIIYLGAVGASIA TVISEMSVTVYQLFIIHKQLNLHTLFSDSLKYLIAGLV 420

40 Query: 421 SGAVLYYINTQMSVSLVNYVIQSLVAVTIYVGIVFITKAPVI 462
 +++ I+ S + +++ V + IY+ ++ KA +I
 Sbjct: 421 MFLIVFKISLLTPTSWIFILEITVGI IYIVLLIFLKAELI 462

35 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1208

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1284) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3757> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3758>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1742(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

50 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1209

55 A DNA sequence (GBSx1285) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3759> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3760>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1358-

Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1210

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1286) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3761> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3762>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 34

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

20 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-10.56 Transmembrane 214 - 230 (210 - 236)
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-10.03 Transmembrane 364 - 380 (361 - 386)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.96 Transmembrane 272 - 288 (271 - 291)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.95 Transmembrane 23 - 39 (20 - 41)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 191 - 207 (189 - 209)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 434 - 450 (425 - 451)
25 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.25 Transmembrane 143 - 159 (138 - 162)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.13 Transmembrane 167 - 183 (166 - 186)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 400 - 416 (400 - 416)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 333 - 349 (333 - 349)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.80 Transmembrane 232 - 248 (232 - 251)

30 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5225(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1211

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1287) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3763> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3764>. This protein is predicted to be rhamnosyltransferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1792(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9981> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9982> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

5 >GP:AAF18951 GB:AF155805 Cps9H [Streptococcus suis]
  Identities = 53/116 (45%), Positives = 75/116 (63%), Gaps = 4/116 (3%)

  Query: 6  VLMATYNGQGFIFHDQLDSIRNQTLRPDYVLMRDDGSTDVTKVVEDYIKEHRLDGWSITS 65
            VLMATYNG FI QLDSIRNQ++ D V++ DD STDDT+K+++DYIK++ LD W ++
  Sbjct: 4  VLMATYNGSPFIIKQLDSIRNQSVSADKVIIWDDCSTDDTIKIIKDYIKKYSLDSWVVSQ 63

10 Query: 66  NDKNLGWRLNFRQLLIDVLAYEVDYVFFSDQDDTWYHHKMKMVDIMEERQDINLL 121
            N N G F L + VFFSDQDD W HK + + I +R+++++
  Sbjct: 64  NKSNGHYQTFINL---TKLVQEGIVFFSDQDDIWDCHKIETMLPIF-DRENVSMV 115
  
```

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1212

A DNA sequence (GBSx1288) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3765> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3766>. This protein is predicted to be rhamnosyltransferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20 Possible site: 13
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
25          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1278(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

30 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9983> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9984> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

35 >GP:AAF18951 GB:AF155805 Cps9H [Streptococcus suis]
  Identities = 57/146 (39%), Positives = 81/146 (55%), Gaps = 8/146 (5%)

  Query: 10  VLMATYNGEIFISEQLDSIRQQTLKPDYVLLRDDCSTDETVNVVNNYIAKHELEGWKIVK 69
            VLMATYNG FI +QLDSIR Q++ D V++ DDCSTD+T+ ++ +YI K+ L+ W + +
  Sbjct: 4  VLMATYNGSPFIIKQLDSIRNQSVSADKVIIWDDCSTDDTIKIIKDYIKKYSLDSWVVSQ 63

40 Query: 70  NDKNLGWRLNFRQLLIDVLAYEVDYVFFSDQDDIWIYLDKNERQFAIMSDKPKQIEVLSADV 129
            N N G F L + VFFSDQDDIW KE I D+ + + V
  Sbjct: 64  NKSNGHYQTFINL---TKLVQEGIVFFSDQDDIWDCHKIETMLPIF-DRENVSM---V 115

  Query: 130  DIKTMSTEASVPHFLTFSSDRISQY 155
            K+ + + + +SDRI+ Y
45 Sbjct: 116  FCKSRLIDENGNIISSPDTSDRINTY 141
  
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1213

50 A DNA sequence (GBSx1289) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3767> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3768>. This protein is predicted to be dTDP-glucose 4-6-dehydratase (galE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.02 Transmembrane 250 - 266 (250 - 266)

5 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1808(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

10 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9985> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9986> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAC14890 GB:AJ295156 d-TDP-glucose dehydratase [Phragmites
 australis]
 15 Identities = 108/327 (33%), Positives = 170/327 (51%), Gaps = 22/327 (6%)
 Query: 29 ANKGVLIISGSNSMLASYMVFLLAYLNE'RNRYQTQIIATARNIEKARDKFSDDLVGKDYFTL 88
 AN +L++G + S++V L N + ++I ++D +G F L
 Sbjct: 33 ANLRILVLTGGAGFIGSHLVDKLM-----ENEKHEVIVADNFFFTGSKDNLKKWIGHPRFEL 87
 20
 Query: 89 IPYDVEERLEYDGKVDYIIHAASNASPTAILSNPVSIIKANTIGTLNLLDFAKEKTIENF 148
 I +DV + L + VD I H A ASP NPV IK N IGTLN+L AK +
 Sbjct: 88 IRHDVTQPLLVE--VDQIYHLACPASPIFYKHNPVKTIKTNVIGTLNMLGLAK-RVGARI 144
 25
 Query: 149 LFLSTREYVGTSTIKEVIDEEAYGGFDILATRACYPESKRMAETLLQSYDQYKVPFTIAR 208
 L ST EVYG ++ E +G + + R+CY E KR+AETL+ Y+ Q+ + IAR
 Sbjct: 145 LLTSTSEVYGDPLEHPQTEAYWGNVNPIGVRSYDEGKRVAETLMFDYHRQHGIEIRIAR 204
 30
 Query: 209 IAHSFGPGMELGNDGRIMNDLLSNVIDGKDIVLKSSGTAERAFCYLADAVSGLFTILLNG 268
 I +++GP M + +DGR++++ ++ + G + ++ GT R+FCY+AD V GL L+NG
 Sbjct: 205 IFNTYGPRMNI-DDGRVVSNFIAQAVRGDPLTVQKPGTQTRSFYVADMVDGLIK-LMNG 262
 35
 Query: 269 EVGQAYNVANEDQPIMI KDLAQLVLDLFSKDNISVVFDPKTM SAGYSKMGRTTR---LTM 325
 N+ N + M+ +LA+K+ +L + ++ TM+ R R +T
 Sbjct: 263 NNTGPINLGNPGEFTML-ELA EKVKELINP-----EVTVTMTENTPDDPRQRKPDITK 314
 40
 Query: 326 AKLEALGWKREVSLES GILKTVQAFEE 352
 AK E LGW+ +V L G++ F E
 Sbjct: 315 AK-EVLGWEPKVLRDGLVLMEDDFRE 340

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1214

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1290) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3769> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3770>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9987> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9988> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB11866 GB:Z99104 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 77/231 (33%), Positives = 131/231 (56%), Gaps = 6/231 (2%)

5 Query: 13 VIFAGGVGRRMNTKQKPKQFLEVHGKPIIVHTIDIFQNTAIDAVVVVCSWDLWDMNNL 72
 VI A G G+RM G+ K F+E+ G P+I+HT+ +F + D +++V ++ L
 Sbjct: 6 VIPAAGQGKRMKA-GRNKLFIELKGDVPIIHTLRVFDHRQCDKIILVINEQEREHFQQL 64

10 Query: 73 VERFNLTQVAVVAGGETGQMSIFKGLEAAEQLATDDAVVLIHDGVRPLINEEVINANIQ 132
 + + +VAGG+ Q S++KGL+A +Q + +VL+HDG RP I E I+ I
 Sbjct: 65 LSDYPPFQTSIELVAGGDERQHSVYKGLKAVKQ----EKIVLVHDGARPFIKHEQIDELIA 120

15 Query: 133 SVKETGSAVTSVRAKETVVLVNDSSKISEVVDRTSRFIAKAPQSFYLSDILSVERDAISK 192
 ++TG+A+ +V K+T+ V D ++SE ++R+ + + PQ+F LS ++ +A K
 Sbjct: 121 EAEQTGAAILAVPVKDTIKRVQDL-QVSETIERSLWAVQTPQAFRLSLLMKAHAEAEERK 179

Query: 193 GITDAIDSSSTLMGMYNRELITVEGYPYENIKITTPDDFYMFKALYDARENEQ 243
 G D+S + M + +VEG Y NIK+TTPDD +A+ ++ +
 Sbjct: 180 GFLGTDDASLVEQMEGGSVRVVEGSYTNIKLTPDDLTSAEAIMSESESGNK 230

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

20 SEQ ID 3770 (GBS647) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 130 (lane 9 & 10; MW 55.9kDa + lane 8; MW 27kDa) and in Figure 186 (lane 5; MW 56kDa).. It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 130 (lane 12; MW 31kDa), in in Figure 140 (lane 9; MW 31kDa) and in Figure 178 (lane 6; MW 31kDa).

25 Purified GBS647-GST is shown in Figure 243, lane 4; purified GBS647-His is shown in Fig.229, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1215

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1291) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3771> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3772>. This protein is predicted to be LicD1. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2647(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9989> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9990> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

45 >GP:AAD37094 GB:AF106539 LicD2 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 85/271 (31%), Positives = 130/271 (47%), Gaps = 15/271 (5%)

Query: 1 MKEMTVSEIREVQLEMLAYIDKVARDNKIEYSLGGGSLLGAMRHKGFI PWDDDDIDLMLER 60
 M+ + EI+E+QL +L YID+ + + I Y L G++LGA+RHKG IPWDDDDID+ L R
 Sbjct: 1 MQYLEKKEIKEIQALLDYIDETCKKHDIPIYFLSYGTMLGAI RHKGMIPWDDDDIDISLYR 60

50 Query: 61 SQYERLMKALADANNPDFKLLHHSVEKNLW---PFAKLYHTKSMYLSKTDRIHPWTGIFI 117
 YERL+K + + N+ +K+L S + + W FA + T ++ T +FI
 Sbjct: 61 EDYERLLKII EENHPRYKVL--SYDTSSWYFHNFASILDTS'VIEDHVKYKRHDTSLFI 118

-1362-

Query: 118 DIFPLDRLPESAEERQRFFKVKHSAANLMCTTYPNFASGSRKLYANARLILGLP-RFIA 176
 D+FP+DR + + + + + A L G KL RL RF+
 Sbjct: 119 DVFPIDRFTDLSIVDKSY---KYVALRQLAYIKKSRVHGDGSKLKDFLRLCSWYALRFVN 175

5 Query: 177 YHGQAKKRAEIVDQVMETYNQEVVPMGYTD-SRYRLKEYFPREIFSEYEDVMFENIKTR 235
 KK +DQ+++ Y G + +KE FP + F E FE
 Sbjct: 176 PRYFYKK---IDQLVKNVAVTNTPOYEGGVGIGKEGMKEIFPVDTFKELILTEFEGRMLP 231

10 Query: 236 KIKNEHAYLNQLYGGSYMELPPESKRESHSY 266
 K +L Q+Y G YM P + +E +S+
 Sbjct: 232 VPKKYDQFLTQMY-GDYMTPPSKEMQEWYSH 261

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 15 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1216

A DNA sequence (GBSx1292) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3773> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3774>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 18
 >>> May be a lipoprotein
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-12.05 Transmembrane 554 - 570 (547 - 575)
 ----- Final Results -----
 25 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5819(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

30 SEQ ID 3774 (GBS182d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 184 (lane 8; MW 62kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1217

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1293) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3775> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3776>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4653(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1218

A DNA sequence (GBSx1294) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3777> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3778>. This protein is predicted to be DOLICHYL-PHOSPHATE MANNOSE SYNTHASE RELATED PROTEIN. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 29
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.92 Transmembrane 232 - 248 (231 - 248)

10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2168(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9991> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9992> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:AAC35924 GB:AF071085 putative glycosyl transferase [Enterococcus
 faecalis]
 Identities = 118/240 (49%), Positives = 152/240 (63%), Gaps = 1/240 (0%)

25 Query: 14 KILLVIPAYNEEGSIKTVQTIIVDFKASRS-LPFELDYIVINDGSTDGTPELDDRLGLNH 72
 K+LL+IPAYNEE +I +T+ +I FK + ELDY+VINDGSTDGT ++L+ +N
 Sbjct: 2 KVLIIIPAYNEEENILRTIASIETFKQEVTHFQHELDYVVINDGSTDGTQKILEVNQINA 61

30 Query: 73 IDLVQNLGIGGCVQTGYLYANRNHYDVAVQFDGQHDIRSIEDVVMPIINDEADDFVIGS 132
 I LV NLGIGG VQTYG Y A N YDVA QFDGDG HDI S+ ++ P+ F GS
 Sbjct: 62 IHLVNLNLGIGGAVQTYGYKALENEYDVAXQFDGDXHDIXSLPILLEPLAEGXCXFSXGS 121

35 Query: 133 RFVDKHKHNFQSTAMRRRLGINLISAAIKLTTGHKVVYDTTSGYRAANAALIAYLSCHYPVQ 192
 RF+ +FQS MRR GI L+S G +Y T G RA N +IA+ + YP
 Sbjct: 122 RFIPGNXASFQSKMRRXGIRLLSFCXXXAXGXTIYXVIXGXRAGNRKVIAPFAKRYPTN 181

40 Query: 193 YPEPESTARILKKGYRLKEVTANMFEREAGTSSISSLKSIFYMTDVLTSIIIAGFIKEDD 252
 YPEPES ++KK + + E NM ER G SSI +L S+ YM +V ++I+IA F+KE D
 Sbjct: 182 YPEPESIVHLIKKRFVIVERPVNMMERLGGVSSIRALASVKYMLEVGSAILIAPFMKEGD 241

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3779> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3780>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.80 Transmembrane 211 - 227 (211 - 227)

45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1319(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

50 >GP:AAC35924 GB:AF071085 putative glycosyl transferase [Enterococcus
 faecalis]
 Identities = 104/233 (44%), Positives = 134/233 (56%), Gaps = 9/233 (3%)

55 Query: 1 VKKLIIPAYNESSNIVNTIRTIESDAPD-----FDYIIIDDCTDNTLAICQKQGFN 53
 +K L+IIPAYNE NI+ TI +IE+ + DY++I+D STD T I + N
 Sbjct: 1 MKVLLIIPAYNEEENILRTIASIETFKQEVTHFQHELDYVVINDGSTDGTQKILEVNQIN 60

60 Query: 54 VISLPINLIGGAVQTYGYRYAQRCCGYDVAVQVDGQHNPCYLEKMEVVLVQSSVNMVIG 113
 I L +NLGIGGAVQTYG+YA YDVA Q DGDG H+ L ++E L + G
 Sbjct: 61 AIHLVNLNLGIGGAVQTYGYKALENEYDVAXQFDGDXHDIXSLPILLEPLAEGXCXFSXG 120


```

INDGSTDGTKQILEVNLQINAIHLVNLGIGGAVQVTGYKYALENEYDVAXQFDGDGXHDIXSLPIILLEPLAEGXCXFXSGS
      60      70      80      90      100     110     120

726      756      786      816      846      876      906      936
5  RFVDDKKHQNFQSTAMRRRLGINLISAAIKLTTGHKVVYDTSYRAANAALIAYLSCHPVQYPEPESTARILKKGYRLKEV
   ||:      :|||  |||  || |:|      | :|  | | | | :||::: ||  |||||  ::|| : : |
RFIPGNXASFQSKMRRXGIRLLSFCXXXAXGXTIYXVTXGXRRAGNRKVIAFFAKRYPTNYPEPEPESIVHLIKKRFVIVER
      140     150     160     170     180     190     200

10 966      996      1026     1056     1086     1116     1146     1176
   TANMFEREAGTSSISSLKSIFYMTDVLTSIIAGFIKEDDK*V*HCKLKCLF*PLSYFI*L*EWLIKTHFLNLVLYLGY*
   ||  ||  | ||| :| |:  || :|  :::|:| |:| |
PVMMERLGGVSSIRALASVKYMLEVGSAILIAPFMKEGD
      220     230     240

```

SEQ ID 8752 (GBS355) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 74 (lane 4; MW 27kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 7; MW 52kDa).

GBS355-GST was purified as shown in Figure 213 (lane 4) and in Figure 216 (lane 6).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1219

A DNA sequence (GBSx1295) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3781> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3782>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

25  Possible site: 19
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.91    Transmembrane 185 - 201 ( 185 - 201)

30  ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1765(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

35  >GP:BAA32090 GB:AB010970 rhamnosyltransferase [Streptococcus mutans]
    Identities = 181/315 (57%), Positives = 244/315 (77%), Gaps = 7/315 (2%)

40  Query: 1  MKVNILMATYNGEKFLAQQIESIQKQTFKEWNLIRDDGSSDKTCDIIRNFTAKDSRIRF 60
    Sbjct: 1  MKVNILM+TYNG++F+AQQI+SIQKQTF+ WNLIRDDGSSD T II +F D+RIRF
    Query: 61  INENEHNLGVIKSFFTLVNYEVADFYFFSDQDDVWLPEKLSVSLEAAKHKASDVPLLVY 120
    Sbjct: 61  IN ++ N GVIK+F+TL+ YE AD+YFFSDQDDVWLP+KL ++L + + + + +PL+VY
    Query: 121  TDLKVVNQELNILQDSMIRAQSHHANTLLPELTENTVTGGTMMINHALAEKW-FTPNDI 179
    Sbjct: 121  TDL VV+++L +L DSMI+ QSHHANT+LL ELTENTVTGGTMM+NH LA++W +D+
    Query: 180  LMHDWFLALLAASLGEIIYLDLPTQLYRQHDNNVLGARTMDKRFK-ILREGPKSIFTRYW 238
    Sbjct: 181  IMHDWYLALLAASLGLIYLDDETELYRQHESNVLGARTWSKRLKNWLR--PHRLVKKYW 238
    Query: 239  KLIHDSQKQASLIVDKYGDIMTANDLELIKCFIKIDKQPFMTRLRWLWKYGYSKNQFKHQ 298
    Sbjct: 239  L+ SQ+QAS +++ D+ AN +I+ ++ + Q F+ R++WL +YG++KN+ H
    Query: 299  VVFKWLIATNYYNKR 313

```

VFK LI T + +R
 Sbjct: 296 FVFKTLIITKFGYRR 310

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 817> which encodes the amino acid
 5 sequence <SEQ ID 818>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1980 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15 Identities = 178/314 (56%), Positives = 232/314 (73%), Gaps = 6/314 (1%)

Query: 1 MKVNI~~LMATYNGEKFLAQQIESIQKQTFKEWNLLIRDDGSSDKTCDIIRNFTAKDSRIRF~~ 60
 M +NIL++TYNGE+FLA+QI+SIQ+QT +W LLIRDDGS+D T DIIR F +D RI++
 Sbjct: 1 MNINILLSTYNGERFLAEQIQSIQRQIVNDWTLIRDDGSTDGTQDIIRTFVKEDKRIQW 60

20 Query: 61 INENEHNLGVIKSF~~FTLVNVEVADFYFFSDQDDVWLPEKLSVS-LEAAKHKASDVPLLV~~ 119
 INE + NLGVIK+F+TL+ ++ AD YFFSDQDD+WL KL V+ LEA KH+ + PLLV
 Sbjct: 61 INEGQ~~TENLGVIKNFYTL~~LKHQKADV~~YFFSDQDDIWL~~DNKLEVTLL~~EAQKHEMT-APLLV~~ 119

25 Query: 120 YTDLKV~~VNQELNILQDSMIRAQSHHANTLLPELTENTVVTGGTMMINHALAEKWFTPNDI~~ 179
 YTDLKVV Q L + DSMI+ QS HANT+LL ELTENTVVTGGTMMI HALAE+W T + +
 Sbjct: 120 YTDLKVV~~TQHLAVCHDSMIKTQSGHANTSLLQELTENTVVTGGTMMITHALAE~~EWFTCDGL 179

30 Query: 180 LMHDW~~FALLAASLGEI~~IYLDLPTQLYRQHDNNVLGARTMDKRFKILREGPKSIFTRYWK~~~~ 239
 LMHDW+LALLA+++G+++YLD+PT+LYRQHD NVLGART KR K P + +YW
 Sbjct: 180 LMHDW~~LALLASAIGKLVYLDI~~PTELYRQHDANVLGARTWSKRMKNWLT-~~PHHLV~~NKYWW~~~~ 238

35 Query: 240 LIHDS~~SQKQASLIVDKYGDIMTANDLELIKCFIKIDKQPFMTRLR~~WLW~~KYGYSKNQFKHQV~~ 299
 LI SQKQA L++D + ND EL+ ++ + PF RL L +YG+ KN+ H
 Sbjct: 239 LITSS~~SQKQAQLLLDL--~~PLKPNDELVTAYVSLDMPFTKRLATL~~KRYGFRKNRIFHTF~~ 295

40 Query: 300 VFKW~~LIATNYYNKR~~ 313
 +F+ L+ T + +R
 Sbjct: 296 IFRSL~~VVTLFGYRR~~ 309

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1220

A DNA sequence (GBSx1296) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3783> which encodes the amino
 45 acid sequence <SEQ ID 3784>. This protein is predicted to be rpgAc. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1881 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

55 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9993> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9994> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA32089 GB:AB010970 rgpAc [Streptococcus mutans]
Identities = 234/362 (64%), Positives = 284/362 (77%)

5 Query: 33 VSELINHQKSFEDIKYHVACLSDKEHHTHFNFADADCFTTINPPQLGPARVIAYDIMAINYA 92
+ EL+ +++S + YHVACLSD + H HF + DCFTI P+LGPARIAYD+MAI YA
Sbjct: 1 MEELVKYKQSQQLTYHVACLSETDQHKHFYTLGVDCFTTIKAPKLGPARVIAYDMMAIRYA 60

10 Query: 93 LDLVKTHDLKEPIFYILGNTIGAFIWHFANKIHKVGGLLYVNPDLGLEWKRKWSRPTQRY 152
L L+K +K PIFYILGNTIGAF+ FA KI ++GG Y+NPDGLEW+RSKWSRP Q Y
Sbjct: 61 LKLIKQDKIKHPIFYILGNTIGAFMGPFARKIKRIGGRFYINPDGLEWRRRSKWSRFPVQAY 120

15 Query: 153 LKYAEKCMTKNADLIISDNIGIENYIQSTYSNVKTRFIAYGTEINSRKLSSDDPRVKQLF 212
LKYAEKCMTK ADL+ISDN GIE YI+ Y KT FIAYGT+++ L +D +VK +
Sbjct: 121 LKYAEKCMTKKADLVISDNTGIEGYIKQMPWAKTTFIAYGTDLSPSGLLKNDSKVKDFY 180

20 Query: 213 KKWNISKGYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFMASDTKRDLVIICNHQNNPFYFKLSLKTNL 272
KKW IK KGYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFM S ++RDLVIICN++ N YFE L KT
Sbjct: 181 KKWAIKDKGYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFMTSSSERDLVIICNYEGNAYFEDLRQKTEF 240

25 Query: 273 QQDKRVKFGVGTLYEKDLLDYVRQAFAYIHGHEVGGTNPGLLEALANTDLNLVLDVDFNK 332
+DKR+KFGVT+Y++ LL Y+R+QAFAYIHGHEVGGTNPGLLEALA+TDLNLVL +FN
Sbjct: 241 DKDKRIKFGVTYDRPLTYIREQAFAYIHGHEVGGTNPGLLEALAHTDLNLVLITFENY 300

30 Query: 333 SVAGLSSFYWAKKEGDLAKLINDSQQDLSTYGDRAKAI IQENYTWKKIVEEYEDLFLN 392
+VA ++ YW + G LA+LIN D+Q++ + YG RAK II YTW+KIVEEYEDLFL+
Sbjct: 301 TVALDAARYWTQDNGLAQLINQFDKQENFAEYQRAKEI IVNYYTWEKIVEEYEDLFLH 360

Query: 393 ES 394
ES
Sbjct: 361 ES 362

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3785> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3786>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.38 Transmembrane 95 - 111 (95 - 111)

40 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1553(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

45 Identities = 250/383 (65%), Positives = 307/383 (79%)

Query: 11 MQDVFIIGSRGLPARYGGFETFVSELINHQKSFEDIKYHVACLSDKEHHTHFNFADADCFT 70
MQDVFIIGSRGLPA+YGGFETFV ELI+HQ S +I+YHVACLSD +H HF++ ADCF
Sbjct: 1 MQDVFIIGSRGLPAKYGGFETFVEELISHQSSKNIRYHVACLSDTKHKVHFYDYGADCFY 60

50 Query: 71 INPPQLGPARVIAYDIMAINYALDLVKTHDLKEPIFYILGNTIGAFIWHFANKIHKVGG 130
+NPP+LGPARIAYD+MAI YAL H ++ PIFY+LGNT+GAFI F +IH GG
Sbjct: 61 LNPPKLGPARVIAYDMMAITYALSYSQHQIQNPIFYVLGNTVGAFIAPFVKQIHNRRGR 120

55 Query: 131 LYVNPDLGLEWKRKWSRPTQRYLKYAEKCMTKNADLIISDNIGIENYIQSTYSNVKTRFI 190
++NPDGLEWKRKWSRP Q YLK++EK MT+ ADL+ISDNIGI+ Y++ Y KT FI
Sbjct: 121 FFINPDGLEWKRKWSRFPVQAYLKFSEKQMTFRQADLVIISDNIGIDRYLKQVYPWSKTCFI 180

60 Query: 191 AYGTEINSRKLSSDDPRVKQLFKKWNISKGYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFMASDTKR 250
AYGT+ +L++ D +V+ F+ ++I+ K YYLI+GRFVPENNYETAI+EFMAS TKRD
Sbjct: 181 AYGTQTQPSRLATADSKVRAYFQTFDIREKDYLLILGRFVPENNYETAIKEFMASSTKR 240

65 Query: 251 LVIIICNHQNNPFYFKLSLKTNLQQDKRVKFGVGTLYEKDLLDYVRQAFAYIHGHEVGGT 310
LVIIICNH+ N YF++L +T +D R+KFGVTLY+K+LL Y+R+QA+AYIHGHEVGGT
Sbjct: 241 LVIIICNHEGNAYFKQLLAETECDKDPRIKFGVTLYDKELLAYIREQAYAYIHGHEVGGT 300

Query: 311 PGLLEALANTDLNLVLDVDFNKSVAGLSSFYWAKKEGDLAKLINDSDQQDLSTYGDRAK 370
 PGLLEALA+T+LNLVL VDFN+SVA ++ YW K++G LA+LIN D D G AK
 Sbjct: 301 PGLLEALAHTNLNLVLDVDFNQSVAKSAALYWTQKQQLAELINQVDAGFSDHDLGKEAK 360

5 Query: 371 AIIQENYTWKKIVEEYEDLFLNE 393
 AIIQE+YTW+KIV EYE LFLNE
 Sbjct: 361 AIIQEHYTWKIVGEYEALFLNE 383

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1221

A DNA sequence (GBSx1297) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3787> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3788>. This protein is predicted to be dTDP-L-rhamnose synthase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 20 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1059(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 >GP:AAD10184 GB:AF026471 Cps20 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 258/283 (91%), Positives = 274/283 (96%)

Query: 1 MILITGANGQLGSELRHLLDERTQEYVAVDVAEMDITNAEMVDKVFEEVKPSLVYHCAAY 60
 MILITGANGQLG+ELR+LLDER +EYVAVDVAEMDIT+AEMV+KVFEEVKP+LVYHCAAY
 Sbjct: 1 MILITGANGQLGTELRYLDERNEEYVAVDVAEMDITDAEMVEKVFEEVKPTLVYHCAAY 60

30 Query: 61 TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGTENVAKAAKHATLVYISTDYVFDGKPKVGEWEVDDL 120
 TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGT+NVAKA+ KH ATLVYISTDYVFDG+KPVGEWEVDD
 Sbjct: 61 TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGTKNVAKASEKHGATLVYISTDYVFDGKPKVGEWEVDDR 120

35 Query: 121 PDPKTEYGRTRKRMGEELVEKYTSKFYTI RTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMQNLAKTHKTLTVVND 180
 PDP+TEYGRTRKRMGEELVEK+ S FY IRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMQNLAKTHKTLTVVND
 Sbjct: 121 PDPQTEYGRTRKRMGEELVEKHVSNFYI IRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMQNLAKTHKTLTVVND 180

40 Query: 181 QHGRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAENQKDFGYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS 240
 Q+GRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAEN+K+FGYHLSNDA EDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS
 Sbjct: 181 QYGRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAENRKEFGYHLSNDATEDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS 240

45 Query: 241 SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSLEKAKATGFVIPTWQDALKEFYKQEVK 283
 SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSL KAKATGFVIPTWQDAL+EFYKQEV+
 Sbjct: 241 SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSLAKAKATGFVIPTWQDALQEFYKQEVK 283

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3789> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3790>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 32
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0618(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 227/284 (79%), Positives = 248/284 (86%)

5 Query: 1 MILITGANGQLGSELRHLLDERTQEVVAVDVAEMDITNAEMVDKVFEEVKPSLVYHCAAY 60
 MILITG+NGQLG+ELR+LLDER +YVAVDVAEMDITN + V+ VF +VKP+LVYHCAAY
 Sbjct: 21 MILITGSNGQLGTELRYLDERGVYVAVDVAEMDITNEDKVEAVFAQVKPTLVYHCAAY 80

10 Query: 61 TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGTENVAKAAKHATLVYISTDYVFDGKPVGQEWVDDL 120
 TAVDAAEDEGK L+ AINVTG+EN+AKA K+ ATLVYISTDYVFDG KPVGQEW D
 Sbjct: 81 TAVDAAEDEGKALNEAINVTGSENIACGKYGATLVYISTDYVFDGKPVGQEWVETDH 140

15 Query: 181 QHGRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAENQKDFGYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS 240
 QHGRPTWTRTLAEFM YL ENQK FGYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFA EILKD VEV PVDS
 Sbjct: 201 QHGRPTWTRTLAEFMCYLTENQKAFGYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFAKEILKDKAVEVVPVDS 260

20 Query: 241 SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSLEKAKATGFVIPTWQDALKEFYKQEVKK 284
 S FPAKAKRPLNSTM+L+KAKATGFVIPTWQ+ALK FY+Q +KK
 Sbjct: 261 SAFFPAKAKRPLNSTMNLDKAKATGFVIPTWQEALKAFYQQLKK 304

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1222

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1298) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3791> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3792>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2554(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA21508 GB:AB000631 unnamed protein product [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 92/108 (85%), Positives = 100/108 (92%)

40 Query: 5 KQYSEEEVGKIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGIDIVNLGLIYEIRFEDNGRTEIDMTLTTMGCP 64
 K Y+ EE+ KIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGIDIVNLGLIY+IRFED+GRTEIDMTLTTMGCP
 Sbjct: 4 KNYTPEETAKIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGIDIVNLGLIYDIRFEDSGRTEIDMTLTTMGCP 63

45 Query: 65 LADLLTDQIHDVMTKVPVETETEVKLVWYPAWSVDKMSRYARIALGIR 112
 LADLLTDQIHD +K VPEV + +VKLVW PAW+VDKMSRYARIALGIR
 Sbjct: 64 LADLLTDQIHDALKDVPEVLDIDVWSPAWTVDKMSRYARIALGIR 111

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3793> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3794>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2818(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 90/112 (80%), Positives = 102/112 (90%)

```

Query: 1  MSEVKQYSEEEVGGKIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGDIVNLGLIYEIRFEDNGRTEIDMTLTT 60
MS+  +Y+++V  IK+RILEALE VIDPELGD+VNLGLIYEIRF  DNG  TEIDMTLTT
Sbjct: 1  MSDTPKYTDQVIAIKNRILEALETVIDPELGDVNVNLGLIYEIRFNDNGYTEIDMTLTT 60

5  Query: 61  MGCPPLADLLTDQIHDVMKTVPEVTETEVKLVWYPAWSVDKMSRYARIALGIR 112
MGCPPLADLLTD  IHD  ++  VPEVT+TEVKLVWYPAW+VDKMSRYARIALGIR
Sbjct: 61  MGCPPLADLLTDYIHDALQDVPEVTKTEVKLVWYPAWTVDKMSRYARIALGIR 112
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1223

A DNA sequence (GBSx1299) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3795> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3796>. This protein is predicted to be RNA polymerase sigma factor, sigma-70 family (tpoD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

15  Possible site: 54
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3157 (Affirmative) < succ>
20  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein is similar to the sigma-42 protein from *S.mutans*:

```

25  >GP:BAA21507 GB:AB000631 sigma 42 protein [Streptococcus mutans]
    Identities = 345/367 (94%), Positives = 358/367 (97%)

    Query: 14  EKKGNITTFNVQVADFIRNHKKQGTAIIDDEVTEKLVIPFVLADADQIDDLRLERLTDGGISIT 73
    +KK  ++TFNVQVADFIRNHKK+G  A+DDEVTEKLVIPF  L+A+QIDDLRLERLTDGGISIT
    Sbjct: 5  KKKTSSTTFNVQVADFIRNHKKEGVAVDDEVTEKLVIPFELEAEQIDDLRLERLTDGGISIT 64

30  Query: 74  DKEGNPSTKYVVEGPKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKELAV 133
    D+EGNPSTKY  VE  KPEELTDEEL+GSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKELA+
    Sbjct: 65  DREGNPSTKYAVEEIKPEELTDEELLGNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKELAI 124

35  Query: 134  AVAEGDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKGFK 193
    AV  GDL  AKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKGFK
    Sbjct: 125  AVENGDLQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKGFK 184

40  Query: 194  FSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIAER 253
    FSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIAER
    Sbjct: 185  FSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIAER 244

    Query: 254  MDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDShLGDfIEDEVIENPVDYtTRVVLREQLDE 313
    MDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDShLGDfIEDEVIENPVDYtTRVVLREQLDE
45  Sbjct: 245  MDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDShLGDfIEDEVIENPVDYtTRVVLREQLDE 304

    Query: 314  VLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGVKVFVTRERIRQIEAKALRKL RHPSRSKQ 373
    VLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGVKVF+VTRERIRQIEAKALRKL RHPSRSKQ
50  Sbjct: 305  VLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGVKVFVTRERIRQIEAKALRKL RHPSRSKQ 364

    Query: 374  LKDFMED 380
    L+DF+ED
    Sbjct: 365  LRDFVED 371
    
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3797> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3798>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    
```

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1788 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 351/369 (95%), Positives = 364/369 (98%)

10

Query: 12 MAEKKGNTTFNVQVADFIRNHKKQGTAIIDDEVTEKLVIPFVLDADQIDDLLERLTDGGIS 71
 M ++K TTFNVQVA+FIR+HKK+GTAIDD+VTEKLVIPF LDADQIDDLLERLTDGGIS
 Sbjct: 1 MTKQKEITTFNVQVAEFIRHHKKEGTAIDDDVTEKLVIPFALDADQIDDLLERLTDGGIS 60

15

Query: 72 ITDKEGNPSTKYVVEGPKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKEL 131
 ITDKEGNPS+KY+VE PKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLT+EEEEKEL
 Sbjct: 61 ITDKEGNPSSKYIVEEFKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTSEEEKEL 120

20

Query: 132 AVAVAEGDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKG 191
 AVAVA+GDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKG
 Sbjct: 121 AVAVAKGDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKG 180

25

Query: 192 FKFSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIA 251
 FKFSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIA
 Sbjct: 181 FKFSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIA 240

30

Query: 252 ERMDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTTRVVLREQ 311
 ERM+MTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTTRVVLREQ
 Sbjct: 241 ERMEMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTTRVVLREQ 300

35

Query: 312 DEVLDTLTDREENVLRRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFNVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLHRHPSRS 371
 DEVLDTLTDREENVLRRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFNVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLHRHPSRS
 Sbjct: 301 DEVLDTLTDREENVLRRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFNVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLHRHPSRS 360

Query: 372 KQLKDFMED 380
 KQL+DF+ED
 Sbjct: 361 KQLRDFIED 369

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1224

40

A DNA sequence (GBSx1300) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3799> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3800>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2853 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

50

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1225

A DNA sequence (GBSx1301) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3801> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3802>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2198(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA03516 GB:D14690 DNA primase [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 206/398 (51%), Positives = 294/398 (73%), Gaps = 6/398 (1%)

Query: 37 LAIDKEKISEIKNSVNIIVDVIGEVVGLTKTGRNHLGLCPFHKEKTPSFNVIEDRQFFHCF 96
+++D E ++++K+ VNI D+I + V L++TG+N++GLCPFH EKTSPSFNV ++ F+HCF
Sbjct: 2 VSLDTEVVNDLKSQVNIADLISQYVALSRTGKNYIGLCPFHGKTPSFNVNAEKGFYHCF 61
Query: 97 GCGRSGDVFKFVEDYQHISFLDSVQVLAERSGIPLDTNFKGQVPPKPKANQSLLDIHRVA 156
GCGRSGD +F+++Y + F+D+V+ LA+ +G+ L N +K N L +I+ A
Sbjct: 62 GCGRSGDAIEFLKEYNQVGFVDAVKELADFAGVTL--NISDDREEKNNPNAPLFEINNQA 119
Query: 157 SGFYHAYLMTTNDGERARQYLAERGVTEDLIKHFQIGLSPGGQDFLYRRLAKEFDEKTLM 216
+ Y+ LM+T GERAR+YL ERG+T+D+IK F IGL+P DF+++ L+ +FDE+ +
Sbjct: 120 ARLYNILLMSTELGERARKYLEERGITDDVIKRFNIGLAPENDFIFKNLSNKFDEEIMA 179
Query: 217 SSGLFNYSENSNQFYDSFNRRIMFPLTNDIGEVIAFSGRVWTQEDIDRKQAKYKNSRATP 276
SGLF++S +N+ +D+F NRIMFP+TN+ G+ I FSGR W QE+ D K AKY N+ AT
Sbjct: 180 KSGLFHFS--NNKVFDAFTNRIMFPITNEYGQTIGFSGRKW--QENDDSK--AKYINTSATT 235
Query: 277 IFNKSYELYHLDKARAVINKAHEVYLMEGFMDVIAAYRAGIENVVASMGTALTNEHVRHL 336
IF+KSYEL++LDKA+ I+K HEVYLMEGFMDVIA+Y+AGI NVVASMGTALT +HVR L
Sbjct: 236 IFDKSYELWNLDAKPTISKQHEVYLMEGFMDVIAASYKAGINNVVASMGTALTEKHVRR 295
Query: 337 KRFTKKVVLTYDGDRAQNAIDKSLELLSDMTVDIVRIPNKMDDPEFLQANSAEDFKQLL 396
K+ KK VL YDGD AGQNAI K+++L+ + V IV++P +DPDE+ + + L+
Sbjct: 296 KQMAKKFVLVYDGDGSAQNAIYKAIDLIGESAVQIVKVPGLDPDEYSKNYGLKGLSALM 355
Query: 397 ENGRISNTEFYIHYLKPENTDNLQSEIAYVEKIAKLIA 434
E GRI EF I YL+PEN NLQ+++ ++E+I+ +IA
Sbjct: 356 ETGRIQPIEFLLIDYLRPENLANLQTLDFIEQISPMIA 393

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3803> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3804>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3532(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 378/604 (62%), Positives = 477/604 (78%), Gaps = 2/604 (0%)

Query: 28 MGYFCGGHDLAIDKEKISEIKNSVNIIVDVIGEVVGLTKTGRNHLGLCPFHKEKTPSFNVI 87
MG+ GG DLAIKKE IS++KNSVNIIVDVIGEVV L+++GR++LGLCPFHKEKTPSFNV+
Sbjct: 1 MGFLWGGDDLAIKEMISQVKNSVNIIVDVIGEVVKKLSRSGRHYLGLCPFHKEKTPSFNVV 60
Query: 88 EDRQFFHFCGCGRSGDVFKFVEDYQHISFLDSVQVLAERSGIPLDTNFKGQV--PKKPKA 145

```

                EDRQFFHCFGCG+SGDVFKF+E+Y+ + FL+SVQ++A+++G+ L+      V      +
Sbjct: 61  EDRQFFHCFGCGKSGDVFKFIEEYRQVPFLESVQIADKTGMSLNIPPSQAVLASQHKHP 120

Query: 146  NQSLLDIHRVASGFYHAYLMTTNDGERARQYLAERGVTEDLIKHFQIGLSPGGQDFLYRR 205
5         N +L+ +H  A+ FYHA LMTT  G+ AR+YL +RG+ + LI+HF IGL+P  D+LY+
Sbjct: 121  NHALMTLHEDAAKFYHAVLMTTITIGQEARLYQRGLDDQLIEHFNIGLAPDES DYLYQA 180

Query: 206  LAKEFDEKTLMSGLFNYSSENSNQFYDSFNNRIMFPLTNDIGEVIASFGRVWTQEDIDRK 265
10        L+K+++E  L++SGLF+ S+ SN  YD+F NRIMFPL++D G +IAFSGR+WT  D++++
Sbjct: 181  LSKKYEEGQLVASGLFHLSDQNTIYDAFRNRIMFPLSDDRGHIIAFSGRIWTAADMEKR 240

Query: 266  QAKYKNSRATPIFNKSYELYHLDKARAVINKAHEVYLMGFMVDVIAAYRAGIENNVASMG 325
15        QAKYKNSR T +FNKSYELYHLDKAR VI K HEV+LMGFMVDVIAAYR+G EN VASMG
Sbjct: 241  QAKYKNSRGTVLFNKSYELYHLDKARVIAKTHEVFLMEGFMVDVIAAYRSGYENAVASMG 300

Query: 326  TALTNEHVRHLKRFTKKVVLTYDGDRAQNAIDKSLELLSDMTVDIVRIPNKMDPDEFLO 385
20        TALT EHV HLK+  TKKVL  YDGD AGQ+AI KSLELL D  V+IVRIPNKMDPDEF+Q
Sbjct: 301  TALTQEHVNHLKQVTKKVVLIYDGDAGQHAIKSLELLKDFVVEIVRIPNKMDPDEFVQ 360

Query: 386  ANSAEDFKQLLENGRISNTEFYIHYLKPENTDNLQSEIAYVEKIAKLIKSPSITAQNSY 445
25        +S E F  LL+  RIS+ EF+I YLKP N DNLQS+I YVEK+A LIA+SPSITAQ+SY
Sbjct: 361  RHSPEAFADLLKQSRISSVEFFIDYDKPTNVDNLQSQIVYVEKMAPLIAQSPSITAQHSY 420

Query: 446  ITKVAELLPDFDYFQVEQSVNNERLHRSQQASSSVQTSATVQLPQTGKLSAITKTEMQ 505
30        I K+A+LLP+FDYFQVEQSVN  R+  R + Q  +  S  V LP  L+AI KTE
Sbjct: 421  INKIADLLPNFDYFQVEQSVNALRIQDRQKHQGGIAQAVSNLVTLPMPKSLTAIAKTESH 480

Query: 506  LFHRLLNHPYLLNEFRNRDNFYFDTTTEIQVLYELLKESGEITTSYDLSQESDKVNRYYII 565
35        L HRL+H YLLNEFR+RD+FYFDT+ +++LY+ LK+ G ITSYDLS+ S+++VNR YY +
Sbjct: 481  LMHRLHLHDYLLNEFRHRDDFYFDTSTLELLYQLKQGGHITSYDLSSEMSEEVNRAYYNV 540

Query: 566  LEEQLPVEVSIGIEIAVEKARDRLKRDRLKQSQLIRQSSNQDEEGALAALENLIAQK 625
40        LEE LP EV++GEI+ +  R +LL ERDL KQ + +R+SSN+GD + AL  LE+ IAQK
Sbjct: 541  LEENLPKEVALGEIDDILSKRAKLLAERDLHKQGGKVVRESSNKGDHQAALVLEHFIAQK 600

Query: 626  RNME 629
          R ME
Sbjct: 601  RKME 604
    
```

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1226

A DNA sequence (GBSx1302) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3805> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3806>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45  Possible site: 47
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.05    Transmembrane    41 - 57 ( 34 - 58)
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.79    Transmembrane    93 - 109 ( 90 - 112)

50  ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3421(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

55 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9995> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9996> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

60  >GP:AAC38560 GB:AF029731 large conductance mechanosensitive channel
        [Staphylococcus aureus]
        Identities = 64/126 (50%), Positives = 83/126 (65%), Gaps = 8/126 (6%)
    
```

5 Query: 23 MIKELKEFLFKGNVLDLAVAVILGAAFNAIITSLVKDVITPLIILNPVLKAAGVSNIA-QL 81
 M+KE KEF KGNVLDLA+AV++GAAFN II+SLV+++I PLI K G + A +
 Sbjct: 1 MLKEFKFALKGNVLDLAIAVVMGAAFNKIISLVENIIMPLI----GKIFGSVDFAKEW 56

10 Query: 82 SWNGVAYGNFLSAVINFLIVGTTLFFIVKAANKVMAKKPAEEEEIEVVEPTQEQLLAEIR 141
 S+ G+ YG F+ +VI+F+I+ LF VK AN +M K+ AEE E V LL EIR
 Sbjct: 57 SFWGIKYGLFIQSVIDFIIAFALFIFVKIANTLMKKEEAAE---EAVVEENVVLLTEIR 113

10 Query: 142 DLLANK 147
 DLL K
 Sbjct: 114 DLLREK 119

15 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3807> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3808>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.95 Transmembrane 71 - 87 (67 - 90)

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3378(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB15653 GB:Z99122 similar to large conductance mechanosensitive channel protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 61/126 (48%), Positives = 77/126 (60%), Gaps = 7/126 (5%)

30 Query: 1 MVKELKAFLEFRGNIIE LAVAVIIGGAFGAIVTSFVNDIITPLIILNPALKAAVENITQLS 60
 M E KAF RGNI++LA+ V+IGGAFG IVTS VNDII PL+ L + ++
 Sbjct: 1 MWNEFKAFAMRGNIVDLAIGVVIGGAFGKIVTSLVNDIIMPLV-GLLLGGLDFSGLSFTF 59

35 Query: 61 WNG-VKYGSFLGAVINFLIIGTSLFFVVKAAEKAMPKKE-----KAAAPTQEELLTEIR 114
 + VKYGSF+ ++NFLII S+F V++ KKE E A QEELL EIR
 Sbjct: 60 GDAVVKYGSFIQTIIVNFLIISFSIFIVIRTLNGLRRKKEAEEEEAAEAVDAQEELLKEIR 119

40 Query: 115 DLLAQK 120
 DLL Q+
 Sbjct: 120 DLLKQQ 125

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 86/125 (68%), Positives = 99/125 (78%), Gaps = 5/125 (4%)

45 Query: 23 MIKELKEFLFKGNVLDLAVAVILGAAFNAIITSLVKDVITPLIILNPVLKAAGVSNIAQLS 82
 M+KELK FLF+GN+++LAVAVI+G AF AI+TS V D+ITPLIILNP LKAA V NI QLS
 Sbjct: 1 MVKELKAFLEFRGNIIE LAVAVIIGGAFGAIVTSFVNDIITPLIILNPALKAAVENITQLS 60

50 Query: 83 WNGVAYGNFLSAVINFLIVGTTLFFIVKAANKVMAKKPAEEEEIEVVEPTQEQLLAEIRD 142
 WNGV YG+FL AVINFLI+GT+LFF+VKAA K M KK E PTQE+LL EIRD
 Sbjct: 61 WNGVKYGSFLGAVINFLIIGTSLFFVVKAAEKAMPKKEK-----EAAAPTQEELLTEIRD 115

55 Query: 143 LLANK 147
 LLA K
 Sbjct: 116 LLAQK 120

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8753> and protein <SEQ ID 8754> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

60 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
 SRCFLG: 0
 McG: Length of UR: 4
 Peak Value of UR: 2.96

-1376-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9391> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9392> was also identified. A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10799> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10800> was also identified.

The protein is similar to the 30S ribosomal protein S21 from *Listeria monocytogenes*:

>GP:BAA82793 GB:AB023064 30S ribosomal protein S21 [*Listeria monocytogenes*]
Identities = 30/34 (88%), Positives = 34/34 (99%)

10 Query: 1 MTKAGTLQESRKREFYKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRK 34
++K+GTLQESRKREFYKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRK
Sbjct: 23 VSKSGTLQESRKREFYKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRK 56

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3811> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3812>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

20 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4815(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

25 Identities = 35/36 (97%), Positives = 36/36 (99%)
Query: 1 MTKAGTLQESRKREFYKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRKKF 36
+TKAGTLQESRKREFYKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRKKF
30 Sbjct: 35 VTKAGTLQESRKREFYKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRKKF 70

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1228

A DNA sequence (GBSx1304) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3813> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3814>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.06 Transmembrane 5 - 21 (3 - 23)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 191 - 207 (189 - 207)

40 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3824(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8755> and protein <SEQ ID 8756> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 2
McG: Discrim Score: 8.68
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.71

Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 ALOM program count: 2 value: -7.06 threshold: 0.0
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.06 Transmembrane 5 - 21 (3 - 23)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 191 - 207 (189 - 207)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.35 142
 modified ALOM score: 1.91

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3824(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

SEQ ID 8756 (GBS259) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 4; MW 54kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1229

A DNA sequence (GBSx1305) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3815> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3816>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.38 Transmembrane 136 - 152 (135 - 152)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1553(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD47593 GB:AF140784 Vexp2 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 117/212 (55%), Positives = 152/212 (71%)
 Query: 1 MLELKNIARYKGNNDNKTLENINYSFQSGVFYITILGNSGSGKTTLLSLMAGLDSPTGQV 60
 +L+L+++ YRYK L INY+F+ G FY+I+G SG+GK+TLLSL+AGLDSP EG +
 Sbjct: 3 LLQLQDVTYRYKNTAEAVLYQINYNFEPGKPFYSIIIGESGAGKSTLLSLLAGLDSPVEGSI 62
 Query: 61 LFNKKDIKEAGYAQHRKKNIALVFNQYNLLDYLTPLENVQLVKPTADKQLLLDLGLKEDM 120
 LF +DI++ GY+ HR +I+LVFNQYNL+DYL+PLEN++LV A K LL+LGL E
 Sbjct: 63 LFQGEDIRKKGYSYHRMHHSISLVFNQYNLIDYLSPLENIRLVNKKASKNTLLELGLDESQ 122
 Query: 121 LTRNILRLSGGQQQRVAIARALVVGTPAILLDEPTGNLDFDISRDITMRLKDFAHKEKRC 180
 + RN+L+LSGGQQQRVAIAR+LV P IL DEPTGNLD + DI LK A K +C
 Sbjct: 123 IKRNVLQLSGGQQQRVAIARSLVSEAPVILADEPTGNLDPRTAGDIVELELKSQAQKTGKC 182
 Query: 181 VIMVTHSREIAHMADTALQLIGDNLKELSKES 212
 VI+VTHS+E+A +D L+L L E S
 Sbjct: 183 VIVVTHSKEVAQASDITLELKDKKLTETRNTS 214

SEQ ID 3816 (GBS363) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 74 (lane 5; MW 28kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 10; MW 53kDa).

GBS363-GST was purified as shown in Figure 216, lane 9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1230

A DNA sequence (GBSx1306) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3817> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3818>. This protein is predicted to be Vexp3. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-14.97    Transmembrane    71 - 87 ( 66 - 97)
10          INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61    Transmembrane    2 - 18 ( 1 - 18)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6986(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
15          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1231

A DNA sequence (GBSx1307) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3819> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3820>. This protein is predicted to be Vexp3. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

25          Possible site: 45
          >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

          ----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1986(Affirmative) < succ>
30          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1232

A DNA sequence (GBSx1308) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3821> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3822>. This protein is predicted to be Vexp3. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45          Possible site: 34
          >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
          INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.05    Transmembrane    22 - 38 ( 17 - 39)

          ----- Final Results -----
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3421(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:AAD47594 GB:AF140784 Vexp3 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 39/153 (25%), Positives = 67/153 (43%), Gaps = 9/153 (5%)

Query: 3 LFKRSFLYVSRKKRKSITLRFVCLWLVASTLISGIAVKNAGLTA-KKTFSRQTGSILHISS 61
 + +F YV+RK KSI +F+ + L+AS + G+++K A A ++TF T S +
 10 Sbjct: 1 MLHNAFAYVTRKFFKSIVIFLIILLMASLSLVGLSIKGATAKASQETFKNITNS-FSMQI 59

Query: 62 DSTDLVGDGYGSGEIKEAIVNIASNPVNRVNNMLMAYAGLTSEKMTVTRPNDKEQYKE- 120
 + G G+G I + I I N ++ + A LT ++ P K+
 15 Sbjct: 60 NRRVNQGTTPRGAGNIKGEDIKKITEKAIESYVKRINAIGDLTGYDLIETPETKKNLTAD 119

Query: 121 -----QVLQVHGNSYSDDTPKYTAGMISLKGK 147
 L + G + S + K+ +G L G
 Sbjct: 120 RAKRFGSSLMITGVNDSSKEDKFSVSGSYKLVEG 152

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1233

A DNA sequence (GBSx1309) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3823> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3824>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 39
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -15.76	Transmembrane	295 - 311 (287 - 317)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.59	Transmembrane	49 - 65 (46 - 69)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.90	Transmembrane	340 - 356 (339 - 362)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.57	Transmembrane	411 - 427 (404 - 430)

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7305(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9695> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9696> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:CAB12182 GB:Z99106 similar to transporter [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 95/370 (25%), Positives = 167/370 (44%), Gaps = 41/370 (11%)

Query: 109 ESVEASLSIDVGSRLKSVSPYNSS-----KEENQVTLAGYQSTEDLRAFQTKALVLK 160
 +++E+S S D S S + NS + +++ G ST + F +
 45 Sbjct: 115 DAIESSSSSSSSSSSSSSNAKNSQGGGQGGPQMVQADLSIEGVISTALVDDFSDGDSKIT 174

Query: 161 KGSHLAADNT--KQVLVPLKLAQKNHLSVGNKLRGLK---ENVT----IAGIYDANSA-- 209
 G + + K ++ LA++N LSVG+ ++ E+ T I GIY S+
 50 Sbjct: 175 DGRAITKSDVGKKVTVINETLAEENDLSVGDSTITIESATDEDTTVKLVKIVGIYKTTSSGD 234

Query: 210 -KSKNTFNPNIIDNTLIAQATLVRKISKQKGYQTV---AVRLSDKRLVDTVIQNIKQWPLD 265
 +++N N N L T + T+ + D + +DT ++ K+ +D
 55 Sbjct: 235 DQAQNFSLNPNKLYTPYTATAALKGDDYKNTIDSAVYYMDDAKNMDTFVKAAKKTSID 294

Query: 266 FGKLDVQTAKEFYGDSYRNIE TLHRLVGR I I L I V S L V A M A I L V V M L T F W I N N R I K E T G I L 325
 F + T + Y IE + ++ +VS+ IL +++ I R E G+L
 Sbjct: 295 FDTYTLNTNDQLYQQMVGPIENVASFKNVVVLVSVAGAVILGLIVMMSIRERKYEMGVL 354

Query: 326 LAIGKTKFEIIGHYLIEVLLVAGAAFTLSIIGGVFLGKTFAGLLSQV----- 373
 +AIG+ ++++IG +L E+L+VA A L+ + G + LLSQ
 Sbjct: 355 MAIGEKRKWLIGQFLTEILLVAVIAIGLASVTGNLVANQLGNQLLSQQISSSTDSTQTAS 414

5 Query: 374 -----NGGVSSQIVQNSSLIIDRIDNLAVSVGVMDVFRLYAQGALICLFAVVLSSYSIL 427
 GG+ ++ +SS +D ID+L V+V + D+ L G LI + A +L S S+L
 Sbjct: 415 GQMPGGGGMGKMGKMFHSSSNVDVIDSLNVAVSMNDMLILGGIGILIAIIATLLPSISVL 474

10 Query: 428 KLQPKQILSR 437
 +L PK IL++
 Sbjct: 475 RLHPKTILTK 484

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8757> and protein <SEQ ID 8758> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 9
 McG: Discrim Score: 1.50
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -8.43
 Possible site: 39

20 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 ALOM program count: 4 value: -15.76 threshold: 0.0

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -15.76	Transmembrane	295 - 311 (287 - 317)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.59	Transmembrane	49 - 65 (46 - 69)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.90	Transmembrane	340 - 356 (339 - 362)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.57	Transmembrane	411 - 427 (404 - 430)
PERIPHERAL	Likelihood = 3.45		386

25 modified ALOM score: 3.65

*** Reasoning Step: 3

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7305(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF00687(421 - 1611 of 1917)
 EGAD|108957|BS0375(11 - 484 of 486) hypothetical protein {Bacillus subtilis}
 OMNI|NT01BS0429 membrane transport protein GP|1805444|dbj|BAA09006.1||D50453 homologue of
 40 hypothetical protein in a rapamycin synthesis gene cluster of Streptomyces hygroscopicus
 {Bacillus subtilis} GP|2632675|emb|CAB12182.1||Z99106 similar to transporter {Bacillus
 subtilis} PIR|F69762|F69762 transporter homolog yclI - Bacillus subtilis
 %Match = 8.6
 %Identity = 28.7 %Similarity = 52.2
 45 Matches = 117 Mismatches = 184 Conservative Sub.s = 96

```

312      342      372      402      432      462      492      522
VL*NH*LIDNVEVDREYLTTSIVILEIIEKIEKGGKIVNLWTLSLAYLKRQKMKTVTLFLVFLTIGTCLISLMSIQHSLEK
      : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
50      MNFIKRAFWMKAKKGGKTLQLQVFTVICVFVLSGLAIQSAACK
      10      20      30      40

543      573      603      624      654
N---ILTKQKSIYLTTSKEKAYWPEQAYEALKK-----AKMVESVEASLSID
:   : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
55 SSELARQELGGSVTLQVDRQKQMEKQQDSGEKRTFESTPIKVS DANKLAALDHVKS YNYTTSASANAGNFDAIESSSSSD
      60      70      80      90      100     110     120

684      720      750      780      807      834      864
VGSRLKSVSPYNSS-----KEENQVTLAGYQSTEDLRAFQTKALV LKKGSHLA-ADNTKQV-LVPLKLAQKNHLSVG
|   | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
60 SSSSSSSSNAKNSQGGGQGGPQMVQADLSIEGVI STALVDDFSDGDSKI TDGRAITKSDVGGKVTVINETLAEENDLSVG
      140     150     160     170     180     190     200

```

```

885      903      954      978      1008      1065
NKLRRL---GKENVTI---AGIYDANSA---KSKNTFNPNDNTLIA--QATLVRKISKQKGYQTVAVR--LSDKRLVDTV
: : : | : | : || | : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
5 DSITIESATDEDTTVKLVKIVGIYKTTSSGDDQAQNFSFLNPNKLYTPYTATAALKGDDYKNTIDS AVYYMDDAKNMDTF
      220      230      240      250      260      270      280

1095      1125      1155      1185      1215      1245      1275      1305
IQNIKQWPLDFGKLDVQTAKEFYGDSYRNIETLHRLVGRILLIVSLVAMAILLVMLTFWINNRIKETGILLAIGKTKFEI
: : | : : | | : | : : | | : : : | | : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
10 VKAAKKTSIDFDYTYTLNNDQLYQQMVGPIENVASFSKNVVYLVSVAGAVILGLIVMMSIREKRYEMGVLM AIGEKRWKL
      300      310      320      330      340      350      360

1335      1365      1395      1431      1461      1491
IGHYLIEVLLVAGAAFTLSIIIGGVFLGKTF AAGLLSQV-----NGGVSSQIVQNSSLIIDRIDNLAV
|| : | | : | | | | : : | : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
15 IGQFLTEILIVAVIAIGLASVTGNLVANQLGNQLLSQQISSSTDSTQTASGQMPGGGGMGGMFGHSSSNVDVIDSLNV
      380      390      400      410      420      430      440

1521      1551      1581      1611      1641      1671      1701      1731
SVGVMDFRRLYAQGALICLFAVVLSSYSILKLPKQILSRMS*EVNMNLFKRSFLYVSRKKRKSITLFCVLCWLVLVASTLIS
: | : : | | | : | : | | | : | : | | | : | : | | | : | : | | | : | : | | | : | : | | | : | : |
20 AVSMNDMLILGGIGILIAIATLLPSISVLRRLHPKTI LTKQE
      460      470      480

```

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1234

A DNA sequence (GBSx1310) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3825> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3826>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

30 Possible site: 24
   >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
35      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

40 >GP:CAB11993 GB:Z99105 ybdG [Bacillus subtilis]
   Identities = 66/224 (29%), Positives = 102/224 (45%), Gaps = 22/224 (9%)

Query: 84 IKEYGQKVEVKGKKMNVYTVGEGKVPVIFIPGQGTVTAKHQYHNLSNLSKTHKVVVVEP 143
      +K G V+V GKKMNVY G GK VF+ G G ++ L S SK +K+ VV+
Sbjct: 41 LKGKGTVDVDGKKMNVYQEGSKDTFVFMGSGIAAPAYEMKGLYSKFSKENKIAVVDR 100

45 Query: 144 FGSGLSDVIDQPRNLANITSDIHEALQKVGITGKYVIASHSIGGVYALKYISTYPKEVLG 203
      G G S+V R++ + +AL K G Y++ HSI G+ A+ + YPKE+
Sbjct: 101 AGYGYSEVSHDDRDIDTVLEQTRKALMKSGNKPPYILMPHSISGIEAMYWAQKYPKEIKA 160

50 Query: 204 LIGLDTSTP-----GMEGGKQVDF-----AAPVLKELPKIPKVSDDIN 241
      +I +D P G++ K F +A E+ + ++D+
Sbjct: 161 IIAMDIGLPQQVVTYKLSGVDRLKVRGFHLLTSIGFHRFIPSAVYNPEVIRQSFLTDEEK 220

55 Query: 242 AQFFAIGHKILNNSNMKEEAKNSSNMINESANYKIPKIPAMYL 285
      + AI K N++M+ E S ++S N PK P + L
Sbjct: 221 EIYKAINFKQFFNADMEHELLQSYQNGSKSVNLPAPKETPVLLIL 264

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-1382-

SEQ ID 3826 (GBS121) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 24 (lane 9; MW 40kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 31 (lane 6; MW 65kDa).

GBS121-GST was purified as shown in Figure 198, lane 6.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1235

A DNA sequence (GBSx1311) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3827> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3828>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 15 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8759> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8760> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
 McG: Discrim Score: 3.70
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -0.0600004
 Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

25 ALOM program count: 0 value: 8.01 threshold: 0.0
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 8.01 167
 modified ALOM score: -2.10

30 *** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 8760 (GBS60) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 7; MW 38.6kDa).

GBS60-His was purified as shown in Figure 193, lane 3.

- 40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1236

A DNA sequence (GBSx1312) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3829> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3830>. This protein is predicted to be unnamed protein product. Analysis of this

45 protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21
>>> May be a lipoprotein

-1384-

GBS21L was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 124 (lane 8-10; MW 66.5kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 124 (lane 11; MW 41.5kDa) and in Figure 180 (lane 6; MW 41kDa). GBS21L-His was purified as shown in Figure 232 (lanes 3 & 4)

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1237

A DNA sequence (GBSx1313) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3831> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3832>. This protein is predicted to be endopeptidase O. Analysis of this protein
10 sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3854(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:AAF67832 GB:AF179267 endopeptidase PepO2 [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 21/36 (58%), Positives = 26/36 (71%)

Query: 1 MRANIPVRNFQEFYDAFGVKKGDMSMYLKPEKRLTLW 36
+RANIP N +EFY+ F VK+ D MY PEKRL +W

25 Sbjct: 592 LRANIPPTNLEEFYETFDVKETDQMYRAPEKRLKIW 627

There is also some homology to SEQ ID 2384:

Identities = 13/36 (36%), Positives = 25/36 (69%)

30 Query: 1 MRANIPVRNFQEFYDAFGVKKGDMSMYLKPEKRLTLW 36
+R N+ + NF F++ F +K+GD+M+ P+ R+ +W
Sbjct: 596 LRTNVTLTNFDAPHETFDIKEGDAMWRAPKDRVIIW 631

- 35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1238

A DNA sequence (GBSx1314) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3833> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3834>. This protein is predicted to be endopeptidase O. Analysis of this protein
40 sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3801(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

50 >GP:AAA16168 GB:L18760 endopeptidase [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 118/268 (44%), Positives = 174/268 (64%), Gaps = 6/268 (2%)

5 Query: 1 MGDYYGKKYFGEAAKDVHEMAKKIINVYKTRLKNNTWLSSENTKAMAIKKLDNMRLMIGY 60
 +G +YGKKYFGEAAK DV+ M +I VY+ RL N WLS+ T AI+KLD + IG+
 Sbjct: 321 IGLFYGKKYFGEAAKADVCRMVTAMIKVYQVRLSKNEWLSQETAEKAIEKLDAITPFIGF 380

10 Query: 61 PEDYPDLYRQYQFDSKASFFENNDNYRKLNSNKKTFEEFNQSNQREHWQMSANAVNAYNDP 120
 P+ P++Y + + S S +E+ + K+ +TFE+F++ + W M A+ VNAY P
 Sbjct: 381 PDKLPEIYSRLKTTT-GSLYEDALKFKILTARTFEKFSQEDVDKTSWHMHPAHMVNAYYSP 439

15 Query: 121 NTNSIVFPAAIFQSPLYDKTKTVSQNYGAIGAIIGHEISHSPFDINGMKYDEKGNLHDWWT 180
 ++N+IVFPAAI Q+P Y ++ SQNYG IGA+I HEISH+FD NG ++D++GNL+ WW
 Sbjct: 440 DSNTIVFPAAILQAPFYSLQSSSQNYGGIGAVIAHEISHAFDNNGAQFDKEGNLKNKWWL 499

20 Query: 181 KEDLKHYKKKTQAMIDQWDGLKADGGKVDGKLTLAENIADNGGVMASLEALKTEKIQTIK 240
 ED + +++K + MI +DG++ + G +GKL ++ENIAD GG+ A+L A K EK +K
 Sbjct: 500 DEDYEAFBEKQKEMIALFDGVETEAGPANGKLI VSEN IADQGGITAALTAAKDEKDVLDK 559

Query: 241 NFLNHGQVFGVKKQPKNKVSPQFSQFM 268
 F + K + K S +F QM +
 Sbjct: 560 AFFSQW-----AKIWRMKASKEFQOMLL 582

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2384:

Identities = 110/253 (43%), Positives = 161/253 (63%), Gaps = 1/253 (0%)

25 Query: 1 MGDYYGKKYFGEAAKDVHEMAKKIINVYKTRLKNNTWLSSENTKAMAIKKLDNMRLMIGY 60
 +G +Y + F AK DVE ++I VYK+RL+ WL+ T+ AI KL+ + IGY
 Sbjct: 324 LGLWYAGQKFSPEAKADVESKVARMIIEVYKSRLETADWLAPATREKAITKLVITPHIGY 383

30 Query: 61 PEDYPDLYRQYQFDSKASFFENNDNYRKLNSNKKTFEEFNQSNQREHWQMSANAVNAYNDP 120
 PE P+ Y + D S EN N K++ T+ ++N+ R W M A+ VNAY D
 Sbjct: 384 PEKLPETYAKKVIDESLSLIVENAQNLAKITIAHTWSKWNKPVDRESEWHMHPAHLVNAYYDL 443

35 Query: 121 NTNSIVFPAAIFQSPLYDKTKTVSQNYGAIGAIIGHEISHSPFDINGMKYDEKGNLHDWWT 180
 N IVFPAAI Q P Y ++ S NYG IGA+I HEISH+FD NG +DE G+L+DWWT
 Sbjct: 444 QQNQIVFPAAILQEPFYSLDQSSSANYGGIGAVIAHEISHAFDINGASFDEHGSLNDWWT 503

40 Query: 181 KEDLKHYKKKTQAMIDQWDGLKADGGKVDGKLTLAENIADNGGVMASLEALKTEKIQTIK 240
 +ED +K++T ++ Q+DGL++ G KV+GKLT++EN+AD GGV +LEA ++E+ + +
 Sbjct: 504 QEDYAFAFKERTDKIVAQFDGLESHGAKVNGKLT VSENVADLGGVACALEAAQSEEDFSAR 563

Query: 241 N-FLNHGQVFGVK 252
 + F+N ++ +K
 Sbjct: 564 DFFINFATIWRMK 576

45 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1239

A DNA sequence (GBSx1315) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3835> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3836>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 39
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 55 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9691> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9692> was also identified.

60 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAC35997 GB:AF019410 endopeptidase O [Lactobacillus helveticus]
Identities = 85/315 (26%), Positives = 146/315 (45%), Gaps = 8/315 (2%)

5 Query: 46 NVSPRENLYRAVNDNWLANTKLGQQTSVNSFSEIEDKLLVSDMAKMASGKIETTN- 104
      N P++NLY AVN WL+ ++ QTS +E++ K+++ ++ D A +ASGK + +
Sbjct: 20 NAKPQDNLVAVNSEWLSKAEIPADQTSAGVNTTELDIKIEKRMMKDFADIASGKEKMPDI 79

Query: 105 DEQKKMVAYYKQGMDFKTRDKNGLKPLKPVLPKLEAVSSMKDFQSLAHDVMSGFVLPFG 164
      + K +A YK +F RD P++ LQK+ + + F+ A + M + LPF
10 Sbjct: 80 RDFDKAIALYKIAKNFDRDAEKANPIQNDLQKILDLIINFDKFKDNATELFMGPYALPFV 139

Query: 165 LTVETNARDNSQKQLVLRQAPALLESFDQYKKGNGEAKLSAYRTSAMALLKQAGKSNI 224
      V+ + ++ L L YK E + L ++ LL+ AG
15 Sbjct: 140 FDVDADMKNTDFNVLFHFGGPSTFLPDTTTTYK--TPEAKLLDILEKQSINLLEMAGIGKE 197

Query: 225 EDRKLVKQAIADFRLLEKTKQVDSKITAESETAAGRYNPESMETVHNYAKEFDKELIE 284
      E R V+ A+AFD+ LS+ K T E A YNP S+ K FD + ++
20 Sbjct: 198 EARVYVQNALAFDQKLSKVV-----KSTEEWSDYAAIYNPVSLTEFLAKFKSFDMAFLK 252

Query: 285 KLVGPTNKAVNVEDKTYFKQVNDVINSKQLANMKAWMMISMLVDQSDFLGEQNRQAASAF 344
      ++ + V V + + +++IN +K WM++ + + +L + R AA F
25 Sbjct: 253 TILPEKVERVIVMEPRFLDHADELINPANFDEIKGWMLVKYINSVAKYLSQDFRAAAFPF 312

Query: 345 KNVASGLTQIESKEK 359
      SG ++ S+ K
25 Sbjct: 313 NQAISGTPELPSQIK 327
    
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8763> and protein <SEQ ID 8764> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

30 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
    McG: Discrim Score: 5.41
    GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.39
        Possible site: 36
35 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
    ALOM program count: 0 value: 2.76 threshold: 0.0
        PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 2.76 151
        modified ALOM score: -1.05

40 *** Reasoning Step: 3
    ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

SEQ ID 8764 (GBS12) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 1 (lane 7; MW 65kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 3 (lane 3; MW 39kDa).

The GST-fusion protein was purified as shown in Figure 189, lane 4.

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1240

A DNA sequence (GBSx1317) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3839> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3840>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

55 Possible site: 15
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.75 Transmembrane 301 - 317 ( 299 - 317)
    
```

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB42180 GB:A67181 unnamed protein product [unidentified]
 Identities = 245/771 (31%), Positives = 410/771 (52%), Gaps = 80/771 (10%)

10

Query: 22 VRVIVEFNKESILDYATEQKKTV AQLNQADVEKKLQSIKQE QDKVLKNI EKSVHFDSSKV 81
 VRVIV NK + D+ ++ + A + + +E+ +K Q+KV+K +E+ +KV
 Sbjct: 97 VRVIVSLNKSAAFDHTSKPTGSAASVKK--IEQASDQVKDGOEKVIKQVEE---ITGNKV 151

15

Query: 82 KR-YDAIINGVALDIQAQEI EKLTIA D VRRRVYVSQ EYVQTKPLLSSSGQLIGLPEVWNN 140
 +R + ++N ++D+ +I+K+K + V+ V + Y P S+ Q+ + +VW
 Sbjct: 152 RRQFGYLVNAF SIDMDLDDIDKVKDL PQVKNVTPVKVY---HPTDESADQMAQVQDVWQE 208

20

Query: 141 SQYKGEGETVVAVIDSGVDFKHQAL KIKEPNRAKYNKTSIE----KLIHEKNLKGKPYSEK 196
 + KGEV V+++ID+G+D HQ LK+ +K+ +E KL H GK+Y+EK
 Sbjct: 209 QKLKGEGMVISIIDTGDIDSSHQDLKLD SGVSTALS KSEVESDKSKLGH-----GKYYTEK 263

25

Query: 197 VPYGYNYYDYNLKD S-YGVMHGMHVTGIVGANDDNQKLYGVAPNAQILAMKVFSDDQQ 255
 VPYGYN Y D ND + D+ G MHG HV GI GAN ++ GVAP+AQ+LAMKVFS++ +
 Sbjct: 264 VPYGYN YADKNDQIVDNGCGEMHGQHVAGIAGANG---QVKG VAPDAQLLAMKVFSNNAK 320

30

Query: 256 NPTTFTDVWLKALDDAILLKADVVNMSLGT PAGFVHEGKDYPELEVIARACKAGI VIAVA 315
 N + D + A++D++ L ADV+NMSLG+ + V G P+ + +A+A +AG++ ++
 Sbjct: 321 NSGAYDDDIISAIEDSVKLGADVINMSLGSVSSDV--GPSDPQQAVAKASEAGVINVIS 378

35

Query: 316 AGNE---GNITDGN TYGVKPLAENYDTALIANPALDDNTLAVAS MENLKKH AHV LKFK-- 370
 AGN G+ DGN +E ++ P + + L VAS EN K +K +
 Sbjct: 379 AGNSGVAGSTADGNPVNNTGTSE---LSTVGT PGVTPDALTVASAENSKVTTDTVKDELG 435

40

Query: 371 -----DKKSGTEVTEVINLHVAPNASKTIIGLAVDLGAGAPSELS--KHF DLSGKIA 420
 + K +VT + ++ K + VD+G G + + K ++ G++A
 Sbjct: 436 GVTFSSNSELKGAAQVTTQLESNYSVLT KKLK---VDMGLGGADDTAEKKA EVKGLA 492

45

Query: 421 MLEIPEDNKSNGFLEK VQAITKLNPAAILLYNNAKVKDDLGSQLLVESEAAKFNIARITR 480
 +++ + F KV A I++YN+ D L S L + +++
 Sbjct: 493 VVK---RGAYTFSAKVANAKAAGAAGI VIYNSE--DDGLLSMSLDDKTFPTLGMSKADG 546

50

Query: 481 STY----NNIKNNSNKIITIL TERQAIDNSLAGQLSSYSSWGPTPDLRLKPEITAPGGHI 536
 + ++ + K T L IDNS AG++S ++SWGPTP+L KPEITAPGG I
 Sbjct: 547 KFWLKQKQKVRASRLKFGTAL-----IDNSRAGKMSDFTSWGPTPELDFKPEITAPGGKI 601

55

Query: 537 FSTVEDNQYADKSGTSMAPQVAGAAAVLKQYITDKKIPV--DNAADF IKLLMNTAQPI 594
 +S DN+Y SGTSMAP VAG+ A++ Q I + + + + F K MNT+ P+
 Sbjct: 602 YSLANDNKYQQMSGTSMASPFVAGSEALILQGIKKQGLNLSGEELVQFAKNSAMNTSHPV 661

60

Query: 595 IN-KQSKDGKTPYFVRQQGSGAMN LAKALVTTVVATVGTNDNNDGKLELREL-KEKKF 652
 + + +K+ +P R+QSG +N+ A+ TV N +G L+E+ ++ F
 Sbjct: 662 YDTEHTKEIISP---RRQGSGEINVKDAINNTVEVKAA-----NGNGAALKEIGRQTF 713

Query: 653 KARILLRNFGKTNKTYIISSEA--IADPVDEKGFRTQNSEHLVSKKADAVTRKVTVEAGK 710
 K + L N GK +TY + + + K +++ +V + T KVTV+ G+
 Sbjct: 714 K--VTLTNHGKKAQTYAVDNYGGPYTQATEAKSGEIYDTK-IVKGQLTTETPKVTVQPGE 770

Query: 711 TLAVDLDVDYSDAEALTRN N FLEGYLN LK-DTEGVADLHLPFLGFYGSWTE 760
 +VD+ + + R NF+EGY+ + + +L LP++GF+GS+++
 Sbjct: 771 --SVDVSFTLTL PYSFQRQNFVBGYVGF EAKDQATPNLVLPYMGFFGSYSQ 819

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8767> and protein <SEQ ID 8768> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

65

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
 McG: Discrim Score: -8.37


```

2058      2088      2115      2145      2175      2205      2235
ITDKKIPV--DNAADFIKLLMNTAQPIINKQ-SKDGKTPYFVRQGGSGAMNLAALVTVVAVTVGTNDNADGKLELR
| : : : | | | | : : : : : : | : | | | : : | : | | | : : | : | | | : : | : | | | : : | :
5  IKKQGLNLSGEELVQFAKNSAMNTSHPVYDTEHTKEIISP---RRQGSGEINVKDAINNTV--EVKAANGNGA---AALK
      650      660      670      680      690      700

2265      2295      2349      2379      2409      2439      2469
ELKEKKFKARILLRNFGKTNKTYIISSEA--IADPVEDEKGFRTQNSEHLVSKKADAVTRKVTVEAGKTLAVDLVDVSDA
| : : : : : | | | : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : :
10  EIG-RQTTFPKVTLTINHKKAQTYAVDNYGGPYTQATEAKSGEITYDTK-IVKQQLTETETPKVTVQPGES--VDVSFTLTLPL
      720      730      740      750      760      770      780

2499      2526      2556      2586      2616      2646      2676      2706
EALTRNNFLEGYLNLK-DTEGVADLHLPLFLGYFSWTEQKAIDAFEGISEIGNGDKKRRVQFYVNKETNKTSTFTTNGM
: : | | : | | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
15  YSFQRQNFVBEQYVGFVGFVQATPNLVLPLPYMGFFGSYS-QASVSA-PMLYEGGNSNLINTIHSLVGVMFNSNNNDMLGHTGY
      800      810      820      830      840      850

2724      2754      2781      2811      2841      2871      2901      2931
----LSLPTIYNTVFFSPNSP-FYDKAGVRIALRNMEYVQYSIIDPDTNKEVRLGRSHDVRKLYRLDYRNSFAMMPDS
| : : | | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | :
20  EGDDYSKYTDPDLIAISPNGDGSRDYAYPVLFFDRNYKEYTETITDAQGNK-VKSLGVGKEGTRDYSSSSSGEWTHSLD
      870      880      890      900      910      920      930

2961      2991      3021      3051      3081      3111
IWDGKIKD*IAKGDKQYIYQIKVQLNKNKGVGGDGVQIYQYIYIKMDNNKPYLSPKDKTTVEKLEDRWK-----
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
30  KWDGTDADGQVVKDQYIY--KVEFT-PAIGGQE-QELNIPVKVDSQAPEVSDLQVTQKDKLRLKAKDSSGSLDMTMFVA
      950      960      970      980      990      1000      1010

3159      3189      3219      3249
-----KITFKVQDTGIGLKDVYLSQSVKYVGGGNNLDDLITPPGFKK
| : | | |
35  AVNGEEQ---VDGKSWTKLDKDTVQVAENGKVEFKYQDVYGNESKVTTYEVKNIVKEVAAPPELKLTPDGEGKVKAEIA
      1520      1530      1540      1550      1560      1570      1580

```

SEQ ID 8768 (GBS362N) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 149 (lane 10; MW 63.5kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 182 (lane 9; MW 38kDa) and in Figure 149 (lane 11 & 12; MW 38kDa). Purified GBS362N is shown in Figure 235, lanes 3 & 4

GBS362C was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 149 (lane 14-16; MW 91kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 155 (lane 18; MW 66.3kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1241

A DNA sequence (GBSx1318) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3841> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3842>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.04 Transmembrane 21 - 37 ( 17 - 38)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2614(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BAA95000 GB:AB042239 PAA [Streptococcus criceti]
  Identities = 55/166 (33%), Positives = 81/166 (48%), Gaps = 24/166 (14%)

5   Query: 5   KKTDFKGFGRKSKVCRSLCGALLGTVAVVS LATASTEIHADEATTSP TTVTKVPQPVQADT 64
      K+ + FGFRKSK+ +SLCGALLGT VVS+ A A++ TTS T+ DT
  Sbjct: 2   KRKETFGFRKSKISKSLCGALLGTAIVVSV--AGQRALAE DMTTSTTSA-----VDT 51

10  Query: 65  TALNTSKTHSTQATTTTPVEAKENKVVKSETVQSESRV--MPRD-KVVERPETVKASVNS- 120
      TA+ ++T + +A + ++ Q+E + MP D E E VK++ +
  Sbjct: 52  TAVVGTETGPNPATNLPEKQADSSSQAEASQAQAEQKTGSMPVDVATTELDEAVKSAAEAG 111

15  Query: 121 -DVSQPIITTPPTI-----NEKTVEIPNLAQDTKKVAPKVTVTPE 159
      VSQ T T+ +EK+ EI D K A + +T E
  Sbjct: 112 VTVSQDETVDKGTVGTSGEAEKSGEI---KADYSKQAE TIKITTE 154

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3842 (GBS222) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 6; MW 22kDa).

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1242

A DNA sequence (GBSx1319) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3843> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3844>. This protein is predicted to be CylK. Analysis of this protein sequence
25 reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
30  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3738(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1243

A DNA sequence (GBSx1320) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3845> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3846>. This protein is predicted to be CylJ. Analysis of this protein sequence
40 reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
45  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1143(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

50 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9689> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9690> was also identified.

-1391-

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1244

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1321) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3847> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3848>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0913(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1245

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1322) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3849> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3850>. This protein is predicted to be CylII (fabF). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
25 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.39 Transmembrane 721 - 737 (721 - 738)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.97 Transmembrane 326 - 342 (326 - 343)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 534 - 550 (534 - 550)

30 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1956(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9687> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9688> was also identified.

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3852.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8769> and protein <SEQ ID 8770> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score: 1.08
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.97
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program count: 3 value: -2.39 threshold: 0.0
45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.39 Transmembrane 712 - 728 (712 - 729)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.97 Transmembrane 317 - 333 (317 - 334)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 3.45 492
modified ALOM score: 0.98

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1956(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

SEQ ID 8770 (GBS361) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 73 (lane 4; MW 84kDa).

10 GBS361-His was purified as shown in Figure 213, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1246

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1323) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3853> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3854>. This protein is predicted to be CylF. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

20 ----- Final Results -----

 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3766(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1247

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1324) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3855> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3856>. This protein is predicted to be CylE. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----

 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3498(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1248

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1325) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3857> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3858>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter homolog CylB. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

```

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -13.90 Transmembrane 271 - 287 ( 263 - 291)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.30 Transmembrane 17 - 33 ( 14 - 43)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.60 Transmembrane 114 - 130 ( 106 - 138)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.69 Transmembrane 152 - 168 ( 149 - 178)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.97 Transmembrane 186 - 202 ( 185 - 202)
    
```

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6562(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9685> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9686> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1249

A DNA sequence (GBSx1326) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3859> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3860>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter homolog CylA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4122(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9683> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9684> was also identified. A further related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8771> and protein <SEQ ID 8772> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals homology to membrane protein ABC transporters.

A further related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9085> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9086>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

```

Score = 85.4 bits (208), Expect = 1e-18
Identities = 68/271 (25%), Positives = 129/271 (47%), Gaps = 17/271 (6%)
    
```

```

Query: 39 KGFTEQHVLKDIINFDVYKGDFFGIVGRNGSGKSTLLKIISQIYVPEKGQVT--VDGKMVS 96
          K + L+DIN +G F+G++G NG+GK+TL ++ Q + G + VDGK +S
Sbjct: 10 KKYGSFEALRDINLIFEKGFYGLLPNGAGKTTLFLNLLIQNFKQTSQDIKWEVDGKPLS 69
    
```

```

Query: 97 ----FIELGVGF-----NPELTGRENVYMNAGMLGFTKDEVDVDDMYNDIVDFAEHLHFMNQ 147
          + +G+ F + LT EN+ GA+ G +K +V + D+ + ++ Q
Sbjct: 70 IKDFYRHIGIVFQSNRLDDNLTVEENLISRGALYGLSKSQVRNRLKDLQTYLDITAIKKQ 129
    
```

```

Query: 148 KLKNYSSGMQVRLAFSVAIKAQGDVLLILDEVLAVGDEAFQRKCNDFME-RKDSGKTTIL 206
          K + S G + ++ + A+ Q +L+LDE D +R D + + S T +L
Sbjct: 130 KYGSLSGGQKRKVDIARALLPQPSLLLLLDEPTTGLDPQSRRDLWDAIAQLNQSQMTFVVL 189
    
```

```

Query: 207 VTHDMGAVKKYCNRAVLIEDGLVKAYGEPFDVANQYSVDNTETA-EDAMNAEKISVSDIA 265
          +TH + + C+ ++ +G + G+ Q+S N + + +++S++D
Sbjct: 190 ITHYLEEMSA-CDVLNVLEGNIIYSGDIKSFIEQHSTNLNVVLKPEKSLDQLSIADFV 248
    
```

```

Query: 266 KDLKVSLISNPRITPNDDTITFEVSYEVLKDD 296
    
```

-1394-

K ++S I D I+ E +V+ D+
 Sbjct: 249 N--KCQVLSEREIVFKD-ISVEEMMQVISDN 276

5 There is also homology to SEQ IDs 358, 482, 644, 686, 1832, 2529, 2720, 3882, 4028, 4104, 4280, 5090, 5498, 6034, 6500.

SEQ ID 8772 (GBS83) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 20 (lane 2; MW 37.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 21 (lane 5; MW 62.6kDa) and in Figure 28 (lane 3; MW 62.6kDa).

10 GBS83-GST was purified as shown in Figure 195, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1250

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1327) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3861> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3862>. This protein is predicted to be acyl carrier protein homolog AcpC. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3451(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1251

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1328) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3863> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3864>. This protein is predicted to be CylG (fabG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2651(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40 There is also homology to SEQ ID 3866.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1252

A DNA sequence (GBSx1329) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3867> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3868>. This protein is predicted to be CylD. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 60
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
10  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2030(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1253

A DNA sequence (GBSx1330) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3869> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3870>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20  Possible site: 14
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
25  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3219(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1254

A DNA sequence (GBSx1331) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3871> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3872>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

35  Possible site: 56
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -8.97   Transmembrane  231 - 247 ( 226 - 251)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -7.06   Transmembrane  141 - 157 ( 134 - 164)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -2.76   Transmembrane   28 - 44 ( 26 - 44)
40  INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane  123 - 139 ( 121 - 139)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -0.32   Transmembrane  199 - 215 ( 199 - 215)

   ----- Final Results -----
45  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4588(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

50  >GP:CAB88836 GB:AL353832 putative integral membrane transport
   protein. [Streptomyces coelicolor A3 (2)]
   Identities = 68/264 (25%), Positives = 123/264 (45%), Gaps = 10/264 (3%)

```

5
 Query: 6 RMHFIFIKQYMKQIMEYKIDFFVGVFLVLTQGLNLLFLNVLFQHIPLSLEGWTFQQIAFI 65
 R + + +++ M Y+ F + G F L+ + + ++F + +L G++ ++AF+
 Sbjct: 34 RAYGLIAGMWIRSTMAYRTSFALTAFGNFAMTALDFVAILLMFSRVDALGGYSLPEVAFL 93

10
 Query: 66 YGFSLLPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLIRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETVQVDALGELLV 125
 YG S + G+ L ++ LG+R +R G D L RP L V + F + LG ++
 Sbjct: 94 YGLSGVSFGLADLAIGSMERLGR-VRDGTLDLTLVRPAPVLAQVAADRFAALRRRLGRVVQ 152

15
 Query: 126 GFILL--STTVSSISWTVPKVLLFIFIIFFATLIYTSLKIIATSSIAFWTKQSGAVIYIF- 182
 G ++L + V I WT KVLL + I+ ++ +A + F + + V F
 Sbjct: 153 GLLVLGYALVVVDIDWTAAKVLLLPVALISGAGIFCAVFVAAGAFQFAAQDASEVANAF 212

20
 Query: 183 YMFNDFAKYPVAIYNNLLRWIISFVPIFAFTAYYPAAYFLQDRNVYFNIGGVI-----LI 237
 Y +YP ++ L +FV+P AF + PA+Y L R ++ G + L
 Sbjct: 213 YGGTTLQYPPTVFALDLVRGATFVLPALFVNWLPASYVL-GRPYPLDLPGWVAFTPPLA 271

Query: 238 SLISFMVSLILWHKGVEVYESAGS 261
 + ++ + W G+ Y S GS
 Sbjct: 272 AAACALAGLAWRAGLRSYRSTGS 295

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3873> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3874>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25
 Possible site: 49
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.86 Transmembrane 227 - 243 (225 - 251)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.22 Transmembrane 141 - 157 (133 - 164)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.37 Transmembrane 123 - 139 (114 - 140)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.97 Transmembrane 26 - 42 (26 - 49)

30
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4545(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35
 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB88836 GB:AL353832 putative integral membrane transport protein. [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 69/262 (26%), Positives = 125/262 (47%), Gaps = 10/262 (3%)

40
 Query: 8 HAIFIKQYKQIMEYKIDFFVGVFLVLTQGLNLLFLSVLFQHIPLSLEGWTFEQIAFIY 67
 + + +++ M Y+ F + G F L+ + + ++F + +L G++ ++AF+YG
 Sbjct: 36 YGLIAGMWIRSTMAYRTSFALTAFGNFAMTALDFVAILLMFSRVDALGGYSLPEVAFLYG 95

45
 Query: 68 FCLIPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLVRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETVQVDALGELLVGV 127
 + G+ L ++ LG+R VR G D L RP L V + F + LG ++ G+
 Sbjct: 96 LSGVSFGLADLAIGSMERLGR-VRDGTLDLTLVRPAPVLAQVAADRFAALRRRLGRVVQGL 154

50
 Query: 128 ILL--VTTAGSIVWTLPKVLLFILVIPPATLIYTSLKIIATASISFWTKQSGAVIYIF-YM 184
 ++L I WT KVLL + + I+ ++ +A + F + + V F Y
 Sbjct: 155 LVLGYALVVVDIDWTAAKVLLLPVALISGAGIFCAVFVAAGAFQFAAQDASEVANAFY 214

55
 Query: 185 FNFDFSKYPMYSIYHSFLRWLISFIIFFAFTAYYPAAYFLTGQHLLFNIGGLV-----VVSL 239
 +YP +++ L +F++P AF + PASY L G+ ++ G V + +
 Sbjct: 215 GTTTLQYPPTVFALDLVRGATFVLPALFVNWLPASYVL-GRPYPLDLPGWVAFTPPLAAA 273

60
 Query: 240 LVLALSLKLVKGLDAYESAGS 261
 AL+ W+ GL +Y S GS
 Sbjct: 274 ACCALAGLAWRAGLRSYRSTGS 295

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 208/261 (79%), Positives = 238/261 (90%)

Query: 1 MTKYQRMHFIFIKQYMKQIMEYKIDFFVGVFLVLTQGLNLLFLNVLFQHIPLSLEGWTFQ 60

M K + MH IFIKQY+KQIMEYK+DF VGVLGVFLTQGLNLLFL+VLFQHIPSLEGWTF+
 Sbjct: 1 MAKLRMCHAIPIKQYKQIMEYKVDFFVVGVLGVFLTQGLNLLFLSVLQHIPSLEGWTFE 60
 Query: 61 QIAFIYGFSLPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLIRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETQVDAL 120
 5 QIAFIYGF L+PKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRL+RKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETQVDAL
 Sbjct: 61 QIAFIYGFCLIPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLVRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETQVDAL 120
 Query: 121 GELLVGFILLSTTVSSISWTVPKVLLFIFIFIPFATLIYTSLKLIATSSIAFWTKQSGAVIY 180
 GELLVG ILL TT SI WT+PKVLLFI +IPFATLIYTSLKLIAT+SI+FWTKQSGAVIY
 10 Sbjct: 121 GELLVGVILLVTTAGSIVWTLPKVLLFILVIPFATLIYTSLKLIATASISFWTKQSGAVIY 180
 Query: 181 IFYMFNDFAKYPVAIYNLLRWIISFVIPFAFTAYYPAAYFLQDRNVYFNIGGVILISLI 240
 IFYMFNDF+KYP++IY++ LRW+ISF+IPFAFTAYYPA+YFL +++ FNIGG++++SL+
 15 Sbjct: 181 IFYMFNDFSKYPMISYHSFLRWLISFIIIPFAFTAYYPASYFLTGQHLLFNIGGLVVVSL 240
 Query: 241 SFMVSLILWHKGVVYESAGS 261
 +SL LW G++ YESAGS
 Sbjct: 241 VLALSLKLWGLDAYESAGS 261

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1255

A DNA sequence (GBSx1332) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3875> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3876>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 54
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.60 Transmembrane 147 - 163 (134 - 178)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.55 Transmembrane 119 - 135 (114 - 141)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.86 Transmembrane 238 - 254 (235 - 260)
 30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.70 Transmembrane 215 - 231 (212 - 231)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.06 Transmembrane 61 - 77 (61 - 77)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.22 Transmembrane 27 - 43 (27 - 43)
 ----- Final Results -----
 35 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7241(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:CAB88837 GB:AL353832 putative integral membrane protein.
 [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 60/271 (22%), Positives = 118/271 (43%), Gaps = 13/271 (4%)
 Query: 6 RRYKPFISTGIQGLITYRVDFILYRIGDVIGAFVAFYLWKAVFDSSSQSLIQGFQLSDMI 65
 R Y + G + TYR + + + Y + A++D Q + G+ + +
 45 Sbjct: 7 RLYVAVAAGGFRRYATYRAATAAGVFTNTVFGLLLVYTYLALWDEKQP--LGGYDQAQAV 64
 Query: 66 LYIIMS-FVTNLLTRTDSSFM--IGDEVKDGSIIMRLRPVHFAASYLFMEIGSRWLIFL 122
 ++ + + L F + + ++ G + + L RP +L ++G L
 50 Sbjct: 65 TFVWLGQALLAALAIGGGGFEDELMERIRTGDVAVDLYRPADLQLWLLAADVGRAVFQLL 124
 Query: 123 SIGV-PFLLVITGVRLFLGTDLIQAVLVVYIISIILAFLINFFFNICFGFSAFVFKNL 181
 GV PF+ LF L + + + +++++LA ++ F SAF +
 55 Sbjct: 125 GRGVVPFVFG----SLFFPVALPREVSVWAAFLVAVVLAMVVGAFALRYLVALSAFWLLDG 180
 Query: 182 WGSNLLKNSLVAFMSGSLIPLTFPPKIVADILGFLPFSSLIYTPVMIIIGKYDGSQIVQA 241
 G + F SG L+PL FP ++ D++ LP+SSL+ P +++G+ D +
 Sbjct: 181 TGVTVMAWLAGLFCGMLLPLNVFPGVLGDVVRALPWSSLLQGPADVLLGEADP---LGT 237
 60 Query: 242 LLLQIFWLIWMVALSQLIWKVQLHITIQGG 272
 L Q W + ++AL +L+ + +QGG
 Sbjct: 238 YLFQASAWALLALGRLVQSAATRVRVVQGG 268

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3877> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3878>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.18 Transmembrane 252 - 268 (248 - 277)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.22 Transmembrane 161 - 177 (151 - 187)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.10 Transmembrane 133 - 149 (128 - 160)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.81 Transmembrane 213 - 229 (211 - 230)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAF11144 GB:AE002002 conserved hypothetical protein [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 56/268 (20%), Positives = 113/268 (41%), Gaps = 21/268 (7%)

Query: 15 MWSFWKRYRPFSLGAIQELITYRVNFFLYRIGDVMGAFVAYYLWKAVFDSSKQSLINGFT 74
 M +FW++ R + + + YR ++ + + V +W S+ ING+T
 Sbjct: 1 MTNFWRKVRVLAWSLASTLEYRAETIIWMLSGTLN-LVMMLVWMTQAKSAPGGQINGYT 59

Query: 75 LSDMTFYIIMS FVTLLTKSDSSFMIGEEVKDGSII MRLLRPV-----HFAASYLFMEIG 129
 Y + +++ + L + + +++ G++ LL P+ FAA +
 Sbjct: 60 PQAFAGYFLATWLVSQLLVVWVGWELDYKIRQGTLSPELLHPIDPLWREFAAH--LTDKA 117

Query: 130 FRWIVLMSVGF PFLMVLSGIKVMAGLSILQVLASSCLYLVSLLLAFL---INFYFNICFG 186
 FR P ++VL + + A L+ Q + Y L LA L + F + G
 Sbjct: 118 FR-----LPIMLVL--LLIFAALTGAQFTSQWWAYPAVLGLALLGLCVRFLWEYTLG 167

Query: 187 SSAFVFKNLWGSNLLKNALVAFMSGSLIPLAFFPKMVSIVLSFLPFSSLVYTPVMIVIGK 246
 AF ++ + A G PL+F+P + + ++ PF ++ P ++ GK
 Sbjct: 168 LLAFWTESSSSFGEVLWLFYAAFGGMFAPLSFYPGWLQTLAAWTPFFYMLGLPAALLAGK 227

Query: 247 YSLSQIMVALSLQIFWLLVMVLSQVIW 274
 S ++ + + + WL VM ++ + +W
 Sbjct: 228 ASGAEALRGAGVLLGWLAVMMLVRRVWV 255

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 199/268 (74%), Positives = 236/268 (87%)

Query: 5 WRRYKPFISTGIQGLITYRVDFILYRIGDVIGAFVAFYLWKAVFDSSSQSLIQGFQLSDM 64
 W+RY+PF+S GIQ LITYRV+F LYRIGDV+GAFVA+YLWKAVFDSS QSLI GF LSDM
 Sbjct: 19 WKRYRPFSLGAIQELITYRVNFFLYRIGDVMGAFVAYYLWKAVFDSSKQSLINGFTLSDM 78

Query: 65 ILYIIMS FVTNLLTRTDSSFMIGDEVKDGSI MRLLRPVHFAASYLFMEIGSRWLIFLSI 124
 YIIMS FVT LLT++DSSFMIG+EVKDGSI MRLLRPVHFAASYLFMEIG RW++ +S+
 Sbjct: 79 TFYIIMS FVTLLTKSDSSFMIGEEVKDGSII MRLLRPVHFAASYLFMEIGFRWIVLMSV 138

Query: 125 GVPFLLVITGVRLFLGTDLIQAIVLVVFYIISII LAFLINFFFNICFGFSAFVFKNLWGS 184
 G PFL+V++G+++ G ++Q + Y++S++LAFLINE+FNICFG SAFVFKNLWGS
 Sbjct: 139 GPFPLMVLVSGIKVMAGLSILQVLASSCLYLVSLLLAFLINFYFNICFGSSAFVFKNLWGS 198

Query: 185 NLLKNSLVAFMSGSLIPLTFFPKIVADILGFLPFSSLIYTPVMIIGKYDGSQIVQALLL 244
 NLLKN+LVAFMSGSLIPL FFPK+V+ +L FLPFSSL+YTPVMI+IGKY SQI+ AL L
 Sbjct: 199 NLLKNALVAFMSGSLIPLAFFPKMVSIVLSFLPFSSLVYTPVMIVIGKYSLSQIMVALSL 258

Query: 245 QIFWLIVMVALSQLIWKVQLHITIQQG 272
 QIFWL+VMV LSQ+IWKVKVQ H+TIQQG
 Sbjct: 259 QIFWLLVMVLSQVIWKKVQYHLITIQQG 286

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1256

A DNA sequence (GBSx1333) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3879> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3880>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2013(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9681> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9682> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF09790 GB:AE001882 ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein
 [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 141/331 (42%), Positives = 201/331 (60%), Gaps = 34/331 (10%)

Query: 10 MIEVSHLQKNFIKTVKAPGLKGAQFSLRPEKHTFEAVKDLTFDVPKGQILGFIGANGAG 69
 MIEV HL K+F + AV+D++F +P G+I+G++G NGAG
 Sbjct: 46 MIEVRHLCKSFARK-----PAVQDISFSIPAGEIVGYLGPNGAG 84

Query: 70 KSTTIKMLTGILKPTSGFCRIDGKLPQENRQNYVKDIGVVFQRTQLWWDLALQETYTVL 129
 KSTTIK+LTG+L P SG R+ G +P + R+ +V +G VFGQRT LWDDL ++E+ +L
 Sbjct: 85 KSTTIKVLTLGLLVPDSGEVVRVGGGLVPWKQRQHVRLGAVFGQRTTLWWDLPVRESLELL 144

Query: 130 KEIYDVPDKFEFRKRMAFLNEVLELNDFIKDPVRTLSLGQRMADIAASLLHNPVKVLFDE 189
 + +Y VP F + +A E+LEL F+ P R LSLGQRMAD+AA+LLH+P++LFLDE
 Sbjct: 145 RHVYRVPAAARFAENLAGFTELELGPFLNTPARALSLGQRMADLAAALLHDPPELLFLDE 204

Query: 190 PTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLCHRIFMIDRGQEIFDGTVS 249
 PT+GLDV K+ IR + +N E T+LLTTHDL D+E+L R+ MID G+ +FDG ++
 Sbjct: 205 PTVGLDVVAKERIREFVKAVNAERGVTVLLTTHDLGDVERLARRVMMIDTGRLLFDGPLA 264

Query: 250 QLKETFGKMKTL--SFDLRPGQEHISS-SLIGKSEINIKRNDLVLDIQYDSSRYQTADII 306
 +L+ +G + L F+ P Q + +L+G+ ++ Y S A I
 Sbjct: 265 ELQARYGGERELWVEFEKAPAQPALPGLTLLGQDGPVR-----YGFSGAAAAPIA 315

Query: 307 QQTLADFSVRDLKMTDADIEDIIRRFYRNEL 337
 Q T A VRDL + + ++E IRR Y L
 Sbjct: 316 QVT-ALAPVRDLAVKEPEVEATIRRIYEGNL 345

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3881> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3882>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3315(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 272/330 (82%), Positives = 305/330 (92%)

5 Query: 8 MSMIEVSHLQKNFIKTVKAPGLKGAFAQSFLRPEKHTFEAVKDLTFDVPKQILGFIGANG 67
 M MIEVSHLQKNF KT+K PGLKGA +SF+ P + FEAVKDL+F+VPKQILGFIGANG
 Sbjct: 1 MVMIEVSHLQKNFSKTIKEPGLKGA LKSFVHPPREIFEAVKDLSFEVVPKQILGFIGANG 60

10 Query: 68 AGKSTTIKMLTGILKPTSGFCRIDGKLPQENRQNYVKDIGVVFQRTQLWWDLALQETYT 127
 AGKSTTIKMLTGILKPTSG+CRI+GK+PQ+NRQ YV+DIG VFGQRTQLWWDLALQETY
 Sbjct: 61 AGKSTTIKMLTGILKPTSGYCRINGKIPQDNRYVVRDIGAVFGQRTQLWWDLALQETYV 120

15 Query: 128 VLKEIYDVPDKFRKRMAFLNEVLELNDFIKDPVRTLSLGQMRADIAASLLHNPVKVFL 187
 VLKEIYDVP+K FRKRM FLNEVL+LN+FIKDPVRTLSLGQMRADIAASLLHNPVKVFL
 Sbjct: 121 VLKEIYDVPEKAFRKRMDFLNEVLDLNEFIKDPVRTLSLGQMRADIAASLLHNPVKVFL 180

20 Query: 188 DEPTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLCHRIFMIDRQGEIFDGT 247
 DEPTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLC RI MID+QGEIFDGT
 Sbjct: 181 DEPTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLCDRIIMIDKQGEIFDGT 240

25 Query: 248 VSQKETFQKMKTLSPDLRPGQEHISSSLIGKSEINIKRNDLVLDIQYDSSRYQTADIIQ 307
 V+QLK++FGKMK+LSF+L+PGQE + S +G +I ++R++L LDIQYDSSRYQTADIIQ
 Sbjct: 241 VTQLKQSFQKMKSLSFELKPGQEQVVSQFMGLPDITVERHELSDIQYDSSRYQTADIIQ 300

Query: 308 QTLADFSVRDLKMTDADIEDIIRRFYRNEL 337
 +T+ADF+VRD+KMTD DIEDI+RRFYR EL
 Sbjct: 301 KTMADFAVRDVKMTDVEDIEDIVRRFYRKEL 330

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1257

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1334) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3883> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3884>. This protein is predicted to be Fmt. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.39 Transmembrane 21 - 37 (8 - 39)
 35 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 360 - 376 (359 - 381)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4758(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8775> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8776> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
 McG: Discrim Score: 8.85
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.75
 Possible site: 25
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 ALOM program count: 2 value: -9.39 threshold: 0.0
 50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.39 Transmembrane 21 - 37 (8 - 39)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 353 - 369 (352 - 374)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.24 92
 modified ALOM score: 2.38

55 *** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4758(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 60 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA24012 GB:AB009635 Fmt [Staphylococcus aureus]
Identities = 72/279 (25%), Positives = 125/279 (43%), Gaps = 25/279 (8%)

5 Query: 49 LHRFMRKNNVNGMMIVSDNTGKPIITISHGINRGEVETDIEN--NKLFPMASLQKLMGTGII 106
+ ++++ + NG + + +N GK + +S G + E I+N N +F + S QK TG++
Sbjct: 79 IDKYLQSSLFNGSVAIYEN-GK-LKMSKGYGYQDFEKGIKNTPNMTMFLIGSAQKFTGLL 136

10 Query: 107 IQRLIDQDVLSEDDRLSQFFPQVKGNSITIHQLLTHTSGLREKGVKVSPLYLKNEREQLQ 166
+++L ++ ++ +D +S++ P K S I + L+ H SGL + K S KN + ++
Sbjct: 137 LKQLEEEHKKININDPVSKYLPWFKTSKPIPLKDLMLHQSGLYK--YKSSKDYKNLDQAVK 194

15 Query: 167 FCLKHYNFVNK-KSWYYSNINFSFLTGIATQVTGRTYAELVDDVIKNPLRLDDTQSYQSV 225
K K K Y++ N+ L + +VTG++YAE I +PL+L T Y
Sbjct: 195 AIQKRIGIDPKKYKHKMYNDGNLVLAKVIEEVTGKSYAENYYTKIGDPLKLQHTAFYD-- 252

20 Query: 226 VNHDLVSPMRKNGKLNKINIF----NQVSTAYAGDFFTTPLNFWLMSRFSKGYFFPT- 280
+ K N + N + YGAG+ + TP + L+ + F
Sbjct: 253 -EQPFKYLAKGYAYNSTGLSFLRPNILDQYYGAGNLYMTPPTDMGKLITQIQYKLFSPK 311

25 Query: 281 -----DEYTKHQNDALSHYYGGLYMHGRIVNSNGTFF 312
+ TK D Y G Y + NG FF
Sbjct: 312 ITNPLLHEFGTKQYPD---EYRYGFYAKPTLNRLNGGFF 347

25 There is also homology to SEQ ID 3886.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8773> and protein <SEQ ID 8774> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 6
McG: Discrim Score: 14.89
30 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.75
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program count: 1 value: -9.39 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.39 Transmembrane 14 - 30 (1 - 32)
35 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.24 85
modified ALOM score: 2.38

*** Reasoning Step: 3

40 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4758(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

29.6/49.6% over 218aa
Bacillus cereus
GP|4127525| D-stereospecific peptide hydrolase Insert characterized

50 ORF00162(478 - 1083 of 1644)
GP|4127525|emb|CAA09676.1||AJ011526(67 - 285 of 389) D-stereospecific peptide hydrolase
{Bacillus cereus}
%Match = 5.8
%Identity = 29.5 %Similarity = 49.5
55 Matches = 62 Mismatches = 96 Conservative Sub.s = 42

330 360 390 420 450 480 510 540
MILRRLFMVRKFLKSLLSLFLI AVIATGISVACFFFI PENKGNITPILLHRFMRKNNVNGMMIVSDNTGKPIITISHGINR
60 TCASLALLIAGSSLLYTPPTSIVKAEPTQNVSSSLQTNTRDRTSVKQAMRDTLQLGYPGILAKTSEGGKTWGYAAGIAD
20 30 40 50 60 70 80
570 600 630 660 705 735 753

```

5
    GEVETDIENNKLFPMASLQKLMGTGIIQRLIDQDVLSEDDRLSQFFPQV---KG--SNSITIHQLLTHTSGL----REKG
      :  :: : | : | : | : : : | | : : | | | | : : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | |
10   LRTKKPKMKTDFRFRIGSVTKTFTATVVLQLVGENRLKLDHIEDWLPVGIQNGYDGNKITIQEILNHTSGIAEYRSRSD
      100      110      120      130      140      150      160

    807      834      864      894      924      954      978
    VKVSPYLKN--EREQLQFCLKHY-NFVNKKSWYYSNINFSFLTGIATQVTGRTYAELVDDVIKNPLRLDDT--QSYQSVV
      | : | : | : : : | | | | : | : : | | | | : : | | | | : | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | :
15   VDFTDTKKSYSAEELVKMGISFPPDFAPGKGSYSNTGYVLLGILIEKVTGNSYAEVEVENRIIEPLELSNTFPLPGNSSVI
      180      190      200      210      220      230      240

    993      1023      1053      1083      1113      1143      1173      1203
    ---NH--DLVSPMRKNGKLNKINIFNQVSTAYGAGDFFTTPLNFWVLMRSFSGYFFPTDEYTKHQNDALSHYYGGLYMH
      || | | : | : : | | || | : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : |
20   PGTNHARGYVQP-DGASELKDVITYN-PSAGSSAGDMISTADDLNKFFSYLLGGKLLKEQQLKQMLTTVPTGKEGIDGYG
      260      270      280      290      300      310      320

```

SEQ ID 8776 (GBS61) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 33 (lane 3; MW 68kDa).

20 GBS61-GST was purified as shown in Figure 195, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1258

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1335) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3887> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3888>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

    Possible site: 32
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
30   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2398 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1259

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1336) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3889> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3890>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

    Possible site: 28
    >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 16 - 32 ( 13 - 33)

45   ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3230 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

50 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1260

A DNA sequence (GBSx1337) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3891> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3892>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3910(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1261

A DNA sequence (GBSx1338) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3893> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3894>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4239(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1262

A DNA sequence (GBSx1339) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3895> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3896>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4349(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

45 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1263

A DNA sequence (GBSx1340) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3897> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3898>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4962 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1264

A DNA sequence (GBSx1341) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3899> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3900>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4014 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 >GP:AAG38044 GB:AF295925 Orf28 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 23/35 (65%), Positives = 28/35 (79%)

Query: 9 LIHWEGNSGDKLIEHQTSATGWYYQVDRSFSQPKG 43

L +WEGNSGDKL+E QT AT WYYQ+++ FSQ G

35 Sbjct: 180 LTYWEGNSGDKLLERQTRATEWYYQIEKGFSTQNG 214

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 Example 1265

A DNA sequence (GBSx1342) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3901> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3902>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----

 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2036 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1266

A DNA sequence (GBSx1343) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3903> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3904>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear)	< succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10933> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10934> was also identified.

SEQ ID 3904 (GBS153) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 25 (lane 3; MW 22kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 31 (lane 4; MW 47kDa).

GBS153-GST was purified as shown in Figure 198, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1267

A DNA sequence (GBSx1344) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3905> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3906>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.2036 (Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear)	< succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1268

A DNA sequence (GBSx1345) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3907> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3908>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19

-1406-

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2570(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 >GP:CAA59773 GB:X85787 *tasA* [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 18/33 (54%), Positives = 28/33 (84%)

15 Query: 2 DVQSDENFAFKIFKVAKAKGLSLDVFDKLVGRF 34
 + QSD+N F++FKV+K KG++LD FD+++GRF
 Sbjct: 320 EYQSDKNPFVEVFKVSKTKGIALDPFDEIIGRF 352

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3909> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3910>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56

20 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2405(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 18/34 (52%), Positives = 25/34 (72%)

30 Query: 1 MDVQSDENFAFKIFKVAKAKGLSLDVFDKLVGRF 34
 +DVQSDE+F FK+ KV K+KG+ L+ D+ V F
 Sbjct: 31 LDVQSEDEFGFKVVKVLKSKGIVLNALDESVCGF 64

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

35 Example 1269

A DNA sequence (GBSx1346) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3911> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3912>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52

40 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.17 Transmembrane 169 - 185 (168 - 185)

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1468(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

50 >GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
 [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 53/109 (48%), Positives = 75/109 (68%)

55 Query: 13 IPKINQDLPIYAGSEEDNLQRGVGHLEGISLPIGGASTHAVLSGQRGMFAARLFADLDKM 72
 IP I+ DLP+Y G+ +D L +G+GHLEG SLP+GG T +V++G RG+ A +F +LDK+
 Sbjct: 93 IPSISLDLVPVYHGTADDTLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKV 152

Query: 73 KKGDYFYVTVNLKETLAYQVDRIMVIEPSQLDAVSIIEEDKDYVTLTCTP 121

-1407-

K GD V E L Y+V V+EP + +A+ +EE KD +TL+TCTP
 Sbjct: 153 KTGDSLIVEVFGVLTYYRVTSKVVPEEETEARLVEEGKDLLTLVTCTP 201

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740 and to SEQ ID 3910.

- 5 SEQ ID 3912 (GBS194) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 177 (lane 2; MW 24kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1270

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1347) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3913> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3914>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 880 - 896 (876 - 898)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.78 Transmembrane 24 - 40 (23 - 42)

----- Final Results -----

20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3060(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8777> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8778> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
 SRCFLG: 0

McG: Length of UR: 20
 Peak Value of UR: 2.80
 Net Charge of CR: 5

30 McG: Discrim Score: 10.81
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.76
 Possible site: 29

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1

35 ALOM program count: 2 value: -5.15 threshold: 0.0
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 867 - 883 (863 - 885)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.78 Transmembrane 11 - 27 (10 - 29)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 7.58 531

modified ALOM score: 1.53

40 icm1 HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.306

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3060(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

LPXTG motif: 859-863

- 50 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 8778 (GBS104) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 27 (lane 5; MW 95kDa).

GBS104-His was purified as shown in Figure 221, lane 9-10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1271

A DNA sequence (GBSx1348) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3915> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3916>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.28 Transmembrane 257 - 273 (252 - 280)

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.11 Transmembrane 19 - 35 (16 - 39)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7114(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC13546.GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein

[Actinomyces naeslundii]

Identities = 79/178 (44%), Positives = 112/178 (62%), Gaps = 7/178 (3%)

Query: 65 RIALANAYNETLSRNPLL-----IDPFTSKQKEGLREYARMLLEVHEQ--IGHVAIPSIGV 117

++ A+AYN+ LS +L + K+ +YA +L+ + + + + IPSI +

Sbjct: 39 QVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHVPTGAGSSKSSLOQYANILKANNEGLMARLKIPISL 98

Query: 118 DIPIYAGTSETVLQKGGHLEGTSLPVGGLSTHSLTAHRLPTARLFTDLNKVKKQIF 177

D+P+Y GT++ L KG GHLEGTSLPVG T SV+T HRGL A +FT+L+KVK G

Sbjct: 99 DLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKKTGDSL 158

Query: 178 YVTNIKETLAYKVVSIVKVDPTALSEVKIVNGKDYITLLTCTPYMINSHRLLVKGGERI 235

V E L Y+V S KVV+P +++ GKD +TL+TCTP IN+HR+L+ GERI

Sbjct: 159 IVEVFGEVLTIRVVTSTKVVPEETEALRVERGKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI 216

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740.

SEQ ID 3916 (GBS208) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 5; MW 35kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 8; MW 59.7kDa) and in Figure 160 (lane 5; MW 60kDa).

GBS208-GST was purified as shown in Figure 224, lane 7-8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1272

A DNA sequence (GBSx1349) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3917> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3918>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.13 Transmembrane 265 - 281 (260 - 284)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4652 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
 [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 96/265 (36%), Positives = 150/265 (56%), Gaps = 10/265 (3%)

10 Query: 41 QASHANINAFKEAVTKIDRVEINRRLELAYAYNASI-AGAKTNGEYPALKDPYSAEQKQA 99
 Q + + + A A R + ++E A+AYN ++ AGA P A +
 Sbjct: 15 QYNQSKVTADYSAQVDGARPDAKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHV---PTGAGSSKD 71

15 Query: 100 GVVEYARMLLEVKEQ--IGHVVIIPRINQDIPIYAGSAEENLQRGVGHLEGTSLPVGGESTH 157
 ++YA +L+ + + + IP I+ D+P+Y G+A++ L +G+GHLEGTSLPVGGE T
 Sbjct: 72 SSLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKI PSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGEGTR 131

20 Query: 158 AVLTAHRGLPTAKLFTNLDKVTVGDRFYIEHIGGKIAYQVDQIKVIAPDQLEDLYVIQGE 217
 +V+T HRGL A +FTNLDKV GD +E G + Y+V KV+ P++ E L V +G+
 Sbjct: 132 SVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTDGSLIVEVFGEVLT YRVVTSTKVVPEPEETEALRVEEGK 191

25 Query: 218 DHVTLLTCTPFYMINSHRLLVRGKRI-PYVEKTVQKDSKTFRQQYLT YAMWVVVGLLILS 276
 D +TL+TCTP IN+HR+L+ G+RI P K + K + +A+ + GLI++
 Sbjct: 192 DLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERIYPTPAKDLAAAGKRDPVPHFPWWAVGLAAGLIVVG 251

Query: 277 LLIW---FKKTKQKRRRNEKAASQ 298
 L +W + + K+R A+Q
 Sbjct: 252 LYLWRSYGAAARAKERALARARAAQ 276

30 There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740.

SEQ ID 3918 (GBS209) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 50 (lane 4; MW 62kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 3; MW 37.2kDa).

GBS209-His was purified as shown in Figure 221, lane 8.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1273

A DNA sequence (GBSx1350) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3919> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3920>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 27
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.66 Transmembrane 281 - 297 (276 - 300)

45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4864 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

50 >GP:BAB04080 GB:AP001508 unknown [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 45/141 (31%), Positives = 63/141 (43%), Gaps = 20/141 (14%)

55 Query: 153 TGELDLLKVGVDGDTKKPLAGVVFELYEKNRTPIRVKNGVHSQDIDAAKHLET DSSGHI 212
 TG L++ KV D DF + L G F LY+ G IR LET G
 Sbjct: 1084 TGSLEVTKV--DADTGEVLQGATFTLYDSEGEFAIRT-----LETGEDGKA 1127

Query: 213 RISGLIHGDYVLKEIETQSGYQIGQAETA VTIIEKSKT VVTIENKKVPTPKVPSRGGL-I 271
 L++GDY+LKE GY +G +T + VT+EN+K +V + G + +
 Sbjct: 1128 T FVNLLYGDYLLKEDSAPEGYLVGINDTQRVTIDTVLHEVT VENEKSDINRVSAVGAVQL 1187

5
 Query: 272 PKTGEQQAMALVIIGGILIAL 292
 K E+ +L G L AL
 Sbjct: 1188 QKVDEETGESL---QGALFAL 1205
 Identities = 64/259 (24%), Positives = 113/259 (42%), Gaps = 48/259 (18%)

10
 Query: 16 GTMFGISQT---VLAQETHQLTIVHLEARDIDRPNP----QLEIAPKE-GTPIEGVLYQL 67
 G + GI+ T + H++T+ + E DI+R + QL+ +E G ++G L+ L
 Sbjct: 1147 GYLVGINDTQRVTIDTVLHEVTVEN-EKSDINRVSAVGAVQLQKVD EETGESLQGALFAL 1205

15
 Query: 68 YQLKSTEDGDL LAHWNSLFTITELKKQAQQVFEATNQQKATFNQLPDGIYYGL----AV 123
 Q E +TI E++ + + A + + G F +L + Y L V
 Sbjct: 1206 QQKVDE-----FVTTAEMETDEEGIVFAGSLEPGDYQFVELNAPVGYKLD ETPVV 1256

20
 Query: 124 KAGEKNRNVS AFLVDLSEDKVIYPKIIWSTGELDLLKVGVDGDTKKPLAGVVFELYEKNG 183
 E++R + ++L ++ + P G + L+KV D D L G F L + G
 Sbjct: 1257 FTVEEDRTEF---IELQKENHLIP-----GSVQLVKVDAD-DAANTLEGAEFTLLD GEG 1306

25
 Query: 184 RTPIRVKNGVHSQDIDA AKHLET DSSGHIRISGLIHGDYVLKEIETQSGYQIGQAETA VTI 243
 V+ G L TD +G + ++ L G+Y E + +GY++ T
 Sbjct: 1307 NV---VQEG-----LTTDENGQVVVTDLKPGEYQFVETKAPAGYELEATPIGFT 1352

30
 Query: 244 IEKS--KT VVTIENKKVP 260
 IE++ + TV +EN +P
 Sbjct: 1353 IERNQEVATVAVENHLIP 1371

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3920 (GBS52) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 4; MW 30.5kDa).

GBS52-His was purified as shown in Figure 192, lane 8.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1274

A DNA sequence (GBSx1351) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3921> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3922>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 46
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.26 Transmembrane 554 - 570 (551 - 575)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 34 - 50 (34 - 50)

45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3506(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8779> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8780> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 0
 McG: Discrim Score: -5.81
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.92
 Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-terminal signal sequence
 ALOM program count: 2 value: -6.26 threshold: 0.0

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.26 Transmembrane 527 - 543 (524 - 548)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 5.36 194
 modified ALOM score: 1.75

5 *** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3506(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

LPXTG motif: 521-525

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:CAA57459 GB:X81869 orf2 [Lactobacillus leichmannii]
 Identities = 140/505 (27%), Positives = 220/505 (42%), Gaps = 94/505 (18%)

Query: 102 GEVISNYAKLGDNVKGLOGVQFKRYKVKTDI-----SVDELKLLTVEAADAKVGTILEE 156
 GE+++++ G L GV FK Y V S D + T +DAK L

20 Sbjct: 58 GEIMNDPGGTG-----LNGVFFKAYNVTDHYLSLRKSGDSAQDAVTAIQSDAKSDNLPS 112

Query: 157 --GVSLPQKTNAOGLVVDAL-----DSKSNVR-YLYVEDLKNSPSNITKAYAVPFV 204
 G ++ +T A D + DS N + YL+VE +SP+++T+ A P V

25 Sbjct: 113 YAGSAIATETTATSKGEDGIAAFDNLNLKDSGNYQTYLFVET--DSPTDVTQQ-AAPIV 169

Query: 205 LELPVANSTGTGFLS-EINIYPKNVVTDEPKTDKDVKKLGQDDAGYTI-----G 252
 L +P+ ++ T ++ +I IYPKNV + P T KD+ + + D T+ G

30 Sbjct: 170 LTMPIYKTSATSAINHDIQIYPKNVKST-PIT-KDLDEASKKDLAVTLPDGSTIYNAQYG 227

Query: 253 EEFKWFCLKSTIPANLGDYEFKFEITDKFADGLTYKSVGKIKIGSKTLNRDEHYTIDEPTVD 312
 + F + + +P N+ D + F + DK G+ + + L + YT+++

35 Sbjct: 228 KSGFYNIITVNVPNWIKDKDTFNVVDKPDGTGI---DIDASTVSDGLTKSTDYTVNK---- 280

Query: 313 NQNTLKITFKPEKFKETAEELLKGMTLVKNQDALDKATANTDDAAFLEIPVASTINEKAVL 372
 N ++ FK + L G +L I +T+ A

40 Sbjct: 281 KDNQYQVVFKTTS--AAVQALAGKSLT-----ITYKATLTNNATP 318

Query: 373 GKAIENTFELQYDHTPDKADNPKPSNPPRKPEVHTGGKRFVKKDSTETQTLGGAEPDLLA 432
 KAI NT L + + S P P ++TGG +FVKDS +TL GAEF L+

45 Sbjct: 319 DKAIGNPATLSIGNFTNIT-----STPANGPRIYTGGAQFVKKDSQSNKTLGAEFQLVK 373

Query: 433 --SDGTAVKWTDALIKANTINKNYIAGEAVTGQPIKLSHTDGTTFEIKGLAYAVDANAEGT 490
 S+G V + + N A EA T S +G +KGL+Y ++ +

50 Sbjct: 374 VDSNGNIVSYATQASDGSYTWNDSATEATT-----YTSDANGLVALKGLSY---SDKLDS 425

Query: 491 AVTYKPKETKAPEGYVIPDKEIEFTVTSQTSYNTKPTDITVDSADATPDTIKNNKRPSIPN 550
 +Y L E +AP+GY D ++F+++Q S+ D+ TI N K +P+

55 Sbjct: 426 GESYALLEIQAPDGYAKLDSPVKFSITQGSF-----GDSNKITIDNTKEGLLPS 474

Query: 551 TGGIGTAIFVAIGAAMFAVAVKGMK 575
 TGG G IF+AIG +M A G K

60 Sbjct: 475 TGGKGIYIFLAIGIVIMIVAFGGYK 499

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

55 SEQ ID 8780 (GBS80) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 6; MW 56.8kDa).

The GBS80-His fusion product was purified (Figure 104A; see also Figure 194, lane 5) and used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 20µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 104B), FACS (Figure 104C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm
 60 that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1275

A DNA sequence (GBSx1352) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3923> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3924>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4043(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1276

A DNA sequence (GBSx1353) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3925> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3926>. This protein is predicted to be MsmR. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.01 Transmembrane 75 - 91 (75 - 92)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1404(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9679> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9680> was also identified.

SEQ ID 3926 (GBS360) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 9; MW 74kDa).

GBS360-GST was purified as shown in Figure 216, lane 8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1277

A DNA sequence (GBSx1354) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3927> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3928>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1762(Affirmative) < succ>

-1413-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3929> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3930>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1640 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15 Identities = 93/98 (94%), Positives = 96/98 (97%)
 Query: 1 MDKIIKSIASGAFRSYVLDSTETVLAQEKHHTLSSSTVALGRTLIANQILAANQKGD 60
 MDKIIKSI+ SGAFR+YVLDSTETV LAQEKH+TLSSSTVALGRTLIANQILAANQKGD
 20 Sbjct: 1 MDKIIKSIASGAFRAVLDSTETVALAQEKHHTLSSSTVALGRTLIANQILAANQKGD 60
 Query: 61 KITVKVIGDSSFGHIIISVADTKGHVKGYIQNTGVDIKK 98
 KITVKVIGDSSFGHIIISVADTKGHVKGYIQNTGVDIKK
 Sbjct: 61 KITVKVIGDSSFGHIIISVADTKGHVKGYIQNTGVDIKK 98

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1278

A DNA sequence (GBSx1355) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3931> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3932>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 17
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 ----- Final Results -----
 35 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:AAC98436 GB:L29324 unknown [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 34/48 (70%), Positives = 39/48 (80%)
 Query: 1 MQEVLIIARENHQVTHEHVSILLTCVQELIVEVNQTQPLSREFREKYM 48
 + EV IIA+ NHQVTHEHVSILLTC+QELI EV +T PLS +F KYM
 45 Sbjct: 70 VHEVFLIAKTNHQVTHEHVSILLTCIQELIKEVEKTGPLESDFCNKYM 117

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1279

50 A DNA sequence (GBSx1356) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3933> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3934>. This protein is predicted to be TnpA (orfB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1414-

Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5248(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9907> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9908>
10 was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9677> which encodes amino acid
sequence <SEQ ID 9678> was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID
10911> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10912> was also identified.

There is homology to SEQ ID 1336.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
15 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1280

A DNA sequence (GBSx1357) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3935> which encodes the amino
acid sequence <SEQ ID 3936>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
20 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4489(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
25 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAB64982 GB:U43834 Ydr540cp [Saccharomyces cerevisiae]
30 Identities = 93/171 (54%), Positives = 121/171 (70%), Gaps = 3/171 (1%)

Query: 1 MRVYENKEELKKEISKTFEKYIMEFNIPENLKDKRIDEVDRTTPAANLSYQVGTNLVLLK 60
MR Y +K+ELK+EI K +EKY EF I E+ KD++++ VDRTP+ NLSYQ+GW NL+L+
Sbjct: 1 MREYTSKKELKKEIEIKKYEKYDAEFETISESQKDEKVETVDRTPSENLSYQLGWNLLLE 60

35 Query: 61 WEEDERKGLQVKTPSDKFKWNQLGELYQWFTDTYAHLSLQELKAKLNENINSIYAMIDLL 120
WE E G V+TP+ +KWN LG LYQ F Y S++E +AKL E +N +Y I L
Sbjct: 61 WEAKEIAGYNVETPAPGYKWNNLGGLYQSFYKKYGIYSIKEQRAKLREAVNEVYKWISTL 120

40 Query: 121 SEEBELFEAHMRKWADEATKTATWEVYKFIHVNTVAPFGTFRFKIRKWKKIV 171
S++ELF+A RKW AT A W VYK+IH+NTVAPF FR KIRKWK++V
Sbjct: 121 SDELFQAGNRKW--ATTKAMWPVYKWIHINTVAPFTNFRGKIRKWKRLV 168

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for
45 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1281

A DNA sequence (GBSx1358) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3937> which encodes the amino
acid sequence <SEQ ID 3938>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
50 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.45 Transmembrane 10 - 26 (2 - 26)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2381(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8781> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8782> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 6
 McG: Discrim Score: 8.80
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.94
 Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -3.45 threshold: 0.0
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.45 Transmembrane 7 - 23 (2 - 26)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 10.40 69
 modified ALOM score: 1.19

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2381(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA68889 GB:Y07615 acid phosphatase [Haemophilus influenzae]
 Identities = 112/245 (45%), Positives = 148/245 (59%), Gaps = 10/245 (4%)

Query: 5 MKKVLVSSLLVLGITTITLQTVVEAKGPKVAYTQEGMTALSDTNKKDKVTTISIDEIQKSL 64
 MK V+ S++ L +T V G YTQ G A + + IS+D+I++SLE
 Sbjct: 1 MKNVMKLSVIAL---LTAAAVPAMAGKTEPYTQSGTNAREMLQEQAIHWISVDQIKQSL 57

Query: 65 GKKPITVVSFDIDDTLLFSSQYFQYGKEYVTPGSDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA 124
 GK PI VSFIDDDT+LFSS F +G++ +PG D+L Q FW+ V D+ SIPK+ A
 Sbjct: 58 GKAPINVSFIDDDTVLFFSSPCFYHGQKQKFSKPHDYLKNQDFWNEVNAGCDKYSIPKQIA 117

Query: 125 KKLIAHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKEGEVDKTKAKALAKDFKLDKPIAVNYTGDKPKKP 184
 LI MHQ RGD++ F TGRT G+VD L K F + V + G + ++
 Sbjct: 118 IDLINMHQARGDQVYFFTGRT-----AGKVDGVTPILEKTFNKNMHPVEFMGSR-ERT 170

Query: 185 YKYDKSYYIKKYGSDIHYGSDDDDIHAAREAGARPILRAPNSTNLPLPEAGGYGEEVL 244
 KY+K+ I + IHYGSDDD+ AA+EAG R IR++RA NST P+P GGYGEEVL
 Sbjct: 171 TKYNKTPAII SHKVS IHYGSDDDVLAAKEAGVIRLMRAANSTYQPMPTLGGYGEEVL 230

Query: 245 ENSAY 249
 NS+Y
 Sbjct: 231 INSSY 235

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3939> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3940>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.98 Transmembrane 6 - 22 (4 - 25)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2593(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAA68889 GB:Y07615 acid phosphatase [Haemophilus influenzae]

Identities = 105/237 (44%), Positives = 141/237 (59%), Gaps = 10/237 (4%)

5 Query: 9 LFTVSCFGIIALPVEASGPKVPYTOEGITA--ISNQATVKLISIADIASSLEGQKPI TVS 66
 L ++ A+P A G PYTQ G A + + + IS+ I SLEG+ PI VS
 Sbjct: 7 LSVIALLLTAAAVPAMA-GKTEPYTQSGTINAREMLQEQAIHWISVDQIKQSLEGKAPINVS 65

10 Query: 67 FDIDDTLLFTSQYFQYGKEYITPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYAKQLIAMHQ 126
 FDIDDT+LF+S F +G++ +PG D+L Q FW+ V D+ SIPK+ A LI MHQ
 Sbjct: 66 FDIDDTVLFSSPCFYHGGQKQKFSKHDYLNQDFWNEVNAGCDKYSIPKQIAIDLINMHQ 125

15 Query: 127 KRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKKG EIDKTA KSLAKDFKLDKPIAINYTGDKAVKPYQYDKTTY 186
 RGD++ F TGRT G++D L K F + + + G + + +Y+KT
 Sbjct: 126 ARGDQVYFFTGRT-----AGKVDGVTPILEKTFNLIKMHVPVEFMGSRE-RTTKYNKTPA 178

Query: 187 IKKNGSQIHYGDSDEDINA AKEAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLPKAGGYGEEVLENSAY 243
 I + IHYGDSD+D+ AAKEAG R IR++RA NST P+P GGYGEEVL NS+Y
 Sbjct: 179 IISHKVISIHYGDSDDDLAAKEAGVRGIRLMRAANSTYQPMPTLGGYGEEVLINSSY 235

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

20 Identities = 196/245 (80%), Positives = 216/245 (88%), Gaps = 2/245 (0%)

Query: 5 MKKVLVSSLLVLGITITLQTVVEAKGPKVAYTQEGMTALS DTKDKVTTISIDEIQKSLE 64
 MKK S L + + VEA GPKV YTOEG+TA+S N+ V ISI +I SLE
 25 Sbjct: 1 MKKEFTSILFTVSCFGIIALPVEASGPKVPYTOEGITAI S--NQATVKLISIADIASSLE 58

Query: 65 GKKPITVVSFDIDDTLLFSSQYFQYGKEYVTPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA 124
 G+KPI TVSF DIDD TLLF+SQYFQYGKEY+TPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA
 Sbjct: 59 GQKPI TVSF DIDD TLLF+SQYFQYGKEYITPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA 118

30 Query: 125 KKL I AMHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKEGEVDKTA KALAKDFKLDKPIAVNYTGDKPKKP 184
 K+LIAMHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYK+GE+DKTAK+LAKDFKLDKPIA+NYTGDK KP
 Sbjct: 119 KQLIAMHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKKG EIDKTA KSLAKDFKLDKPIAINYTGDKAVKP 178

35 Query: 185 YKYDKSYI KKYGSDIHYGDSDDDIHAAREAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLPEAGGYGEEVL 244
 Y+YDK+YYIKK GS IHYGDSD+DI+AA+EAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLP+AGGYGEEVL
 Sbjct: 179 YQYDKTYI KKYGSDIHYGDSDEDINA AKEAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLPKAGGYGEEVL 238

Query: 245 ENSAY 249
 ENSAY
 40 Sbjct: 239 ENSAY 243

SEQ ID 8782 (GBS100) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 5; MW 28kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 33 (lane 2; MW 53kDa).

45 The GBS100-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 106A; see also Figure 197, lane 4) and used to immunise mice (lane 1 product; 9.9µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 106B), FACS (Figure 106C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1282

A DNA sequence (GBSx1359) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3941> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3942>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3288(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

10 **Example 1283**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1360) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3943> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3944>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4004(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9675> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9676> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 >GP:BAB04406 GB:AP001509 RNA methyltransferase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 198/452 (43%), Positives = 300/452 (65%)

Query: 12 KRKIMLHKNDIIETEISDISHEGMGIKVDGFFVFFVENALPGEIHKMRVLKLRKRIGYGK 71
 K++ ++KND++E I D++H+G G+AKVDG+ F+ ALPGE +K +V+K++K G+G+
 Sbjct: 3 KQQAPVNKNDVVEVTIEDLTHDGAGVAKVDGYALFIPKALPGERLKAKVVKVKKGYGFGFR 62

30

Query: 72 VEEYLTTSPHRNEGLDYTYLRTGIADLGHLYEQQLLQKQKQVADNLYKIAHISDVLVPEP 131
 V + SP R E + + G L H++Y+ QL +KQKQV D L +I I+ V V P
 Sbjct: 63 VLNMI EASPDRVEAPCPVFVQCQCGCQLQHMSYDAQLRYKQKQVQDVLERIGKITAVTVRP 122

35

Query: 132 TLGMTIPLAYRNKAQVPVRRVDGQLETFGFRKNSHTLVSIEDYLIQEKEIDALINFTRDL 191
 T+GM P YRNKAQVPV +G L GF+++ SH ++ +++ +IQ +E D +I ++L
 Sbjct: 123 TIGMNEPWRYNKAQVPVGEREGGLIAGFYQERSHRIIDMDECMIQHEENDKVIROVKEL 182

40

Query: 192 LRKFDVVKPYDEEQSGLIRNLVRRGHYTGQLMLVLVLTTRPKIFRIDQMIEKLVSAFPPSV 251
 R+ ++ YDEE+ G +R++V R G TG++M+VL+T ++ +IE++ A P V
 Sbjct: 183 ARELGIRGYDEEKHRGTLRHVVARYGKNTGEIMVVLITRGEELPHKKT LIERIHKALPHV 242

45

Query: 252 VSIMQNINDRNSNVIFGKEFRTLYGSDTIEDQMLGNTYAI SAQSFYQVNTMAEKLYQKA 311
 SI+QN+N + +NVIFG + + L+G + I D + +AISA+SFYQVN E + LY +A
 Sbjct: 243 KSI VQNVPKRITNVI FGDKTKVLWGEEYIYDTIGDIKFAISARSFYQVNPQTKVLVDQA 302

50

Query: 312 IDFSDLNSEDIVIDAYSGIGTIGLSVAKQVKHVVYGVVEVVEKAVSDAKENATRNGITNSTY 371
 ++F++L + VLDAY GIGTI L +A+Q KHVYGVVE+V +A+SDAK NA NG N +
 Sbjct: 303 LEFANLTGSETVIDAYCGIGTISLFLAQQAKHVYGVVEIVPEAISDAKRNARLNGFANVQF 362

55

Query: 432 IKLFEELGYHLVKIQPVDLFPMTTHHVECVALL 463
 +++ E+ GY +QPVD+FP T H+E VA+L
 Sbjct: 423 LRVLEDGGYETKDVQPVDMPFWTTHIESVAVL 454

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3945> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3946>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1262(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 332/454 (73%), Positives = 387/454 (85%)

Query: 12 KRKIMLHKNDIIETEISDISHEGMGIKVDGFFVFFVENALPGEIIMRVLKLKRKIGYGK 71
 KR ML KNDII+ ISD+SHEG G+AK DGFVFFV+NALP E+I MRVLK+ K G+GK
 Sbjct: 8 KRIRMLKNDIIQVAISDLSHEGAGVAKHDGFFVFFVDNALPEEVIDMRVLKVNKNSGFGK 67

Query: 72 VEYLYLTTSPHRNEGLDYTYLRTGIADLGHLYEQQLLFKQKQVADNLYKIAHISDVLVEP 131
 VE Y S RN ++ TYLRTGIADLGHLYE QL FK+KQV D+LYKIA ISDV VE
 Sbjct: 68 VEAYHYLSSARNADVNLTYLRTGIADLGHLYEDQLTFKKQVQDSLYKIAGISDVTVES 127

Query: 132 TLGMTIPLAYRNKAQVPVRRVDGQLETGFFRKNSTLVSIEDYLIQEKEIDALINFTRDL 191
 T+GMT PLAYRNKAQVPVRRV+GQLETGFFRK+SH L+ I DY IQ+KEID LINFTRDL
 Sbjct: 128 TIGMTEPLAYRNKAQVPVRRVNGQLETGFFRKHSHDLIPISDYIQQKEIDRLINFTRDL 187

Query: 192 LRKFDVKPYDEEQSGLIRNLVRRGHYTGQMLVLVTTTRPKIFRIDQMIEKLVSAFPPSV 251
 LR+FD+KPYDE +Q+GL+RN+VRRGHY+G++MLVLVTTTRPK+FR+DQ+IEK+V AFP+V
 Sbjct: 188 LRRFDIKPYDETEQTGLLRNIVRRGHYSGEMMLVLVTTTRPKVFRVDQVIEKIVEAFPVAV 247

Query: 252 VSIQNDNRNSNVIFGKEFRTLYGSDTIEDQMLGNTYAIASQSFYQVNTMAEKLYQKA 311
 VSI+QNIND+N+N IFGK+F+TYG DTI D MLGN YAIASQSFYQVNT MAEKLYQ A
 Sbjct: 248 VSIQNDKNTNAIFGKDFKTYGKDTITDSMLGNNTYAIASQSFYQVNTVMAEKLYQTA 307

Query: 312 IDFSDLNSEDIVIDAYSGIGTIGLSVAKQVKHVGVEVVEKAVSDAKENATRNGITNSTY 371
 I FSDL+ +DIVIDAYSGIGTIGLS AK VK VYGVEV+E AV DA++NA NGITN+ +
 Sbjct: 308 IAFSDLKDDIVIDAYSGIGTIGLSFAKTIVKAVYGVIEAAVRDAQQNAALNGITNAYF 367

Query: 372 VADSAENAMAKWLKEGKPTVIMVDPKGLTESFVYSAAQTKADKITYISCNSATMARD 431
 VAD+AE+AMA W K+GIKP+VI+VDPKGLTESF+ ++ KITY+SCN ATMARD
 Sbjct: 368 VADTAEHAMATWAKDGIKPSVILVDPKGLTESFIQASVAMGPQKITYVSCNPATMARD 427

Query: 432 IKLFEELGYHLVKIQPVDLFPMTTHVVECVALLVK 465
 IK ++ELGY L K+QPVDLFP THVVECV LL+K
 Sbjct: 428 IKRYQELGYKLAKVQPVDLFPQTHVVECVVLLIK 461

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1284

A DNA sequence (GBSx1361) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3947> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3948>. This protein is predicted to be PSR protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-12.15 Transmembrane 135 - 151 (127 - 155)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5861(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB76822 GB:AJ276232 PSR protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
Identities = 143/409 (34%), Positives = 206/409 (49%), Gaps = 56/409 (13%)

5 Query: 48 QRRTESPP--TNSYYEEPYSDSYYQDDDFYSEPOLTSQGLPIYQEERAPKKKQRRARKEK 105
+ R E P S E Y DSY +D T G ++ P+ KK + K+K
Sbjct: 31 EHREEEPEELAESLQEPVYEDSYTEDSRRSERRRHQTDSSGGG-NGSDQPPRGKKDKKPKKK 89
10 Query: 106 QRVKVMAFPKAITPPRKKKFKGFLKFIGIILLIVLSGMVFMFVKGMRDVNNKSHYS 165
RKK K K F K++ I+L+++ + MF+KG + S
Sbjct: 90 -----RKKSKTKRFPKWLIVILLILLFAYSTVMFLKKGSAAEHDDS-LP 131
15 Query: 166 PAIEDFKGKDAVDGT-NILILGSDKRVSERSTDARTDTIMVANVGNKDNKVMVSFMRD 224
+E F G + +G NILILGSD R + R DTIMV + K K++SFMRD
Sbjct: 132 QEKVETFNQVSSNGAKNILILGSDTRGEDAG---RADTIMVLQNLNGPSKKPKLISFMRD 188
20 Query: 225 LLVNIPNYSTEGYDMKLNASFNLGEQDNHKGAEYVRQTLKNHFDIDIKYYVMVDFETFA 284
V+IP G K+NA++ G GAE VR+TLK +F++D KYY VDF++F
Sbjct: 189 TFDVDP-----GVGPNKINAAYAG-----GAELVRETLKQNFNLDTKYYAKVDFQSFE 237
25 Query: 285 DAIDTLFPNGVKINAKFGLVGGQSADSVKVPDDLRMKNGVVPVPSQKIKVGIQYMDGRTLLN 344
+D++FP GVKI+A+ L + D V I+ G Q MDG LL
Sbjct: 238 KIVDSMFPKGVKIDAESL----NLDGVD-----IEKGQQVMDGHVLLQ 277
30 Query: 345 YARFRKDDGDFGRTRQQQVMRAIVSQIKDPRRLFTGSAAGKAYALTSSNLSYSFVLT 404
YARFR D++GDFGR +RQQQVM A++SQ+K+P L ++GK S+++ SF+LT
Sbjct: 278 YARFRMDEEGDFGRVRRQQQVMSAVMSQMKNPMTLLRTPESLGLVGYMSTDPVVSFMLT 337
Query: 405 DGIPILSDAKNGIKQMTIPREGDWDDYDQYGGQGLTIDFAKYKILKK 453
+G +L K G++ +++P W Y G L +D K ++K
Sbjct: 338 NGPSLLIKGKTGVESSLVFPVPSWVNFGESSYAGSILEVDEQKNADAIEK 386

A related DNA sequence was identified in S.pyogenes <SEQ ID 3949> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3950>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.96 Transmembrane 159 - 175 (152 - 180)
40 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4185(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB76822 GB:AJ276232 PSR protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
Identities = 140/345 (40%), Positives = 195/345 (55%), Gaps = 41/345 (11%)

50 Query: 140 PRSQK---RKHKKKGCMKWFNLLGLLMTVLMGLGMLFAKGVFDISTNKANYKPAVSQ 195
PR +K +K +KK K FF L +LL+ + +MF KG + + + V +
Sbjct: 78 PRGKKDKKPKKRRKSKTKRFFKWLIVILLILLFAYSTVMFLKKGSAAEHDDSLPQEKV-E 136
55 Query: 196 AFDGQETQDGT-NILILGSDQRVTQGSTDARTDTIMVVNVGNHAKKIKMVSFMRDTLINI 254
F+G ++ +G NILILGSD T+G R DTIMV+ + +KK K++SFMRDT ++I
Sbjct: 137 TFNGVKSSNGAKNILILGSD---TRGEDAGRADTIMVLQNLNGPSKKPKLISFMRDTFVDI 193
60 Query: 255 PGYSYNDNSYDLKLNFAFNLGEQEDHHGAEYVRRALKHNFIDIDIKYYVMVDFETFAEAID 314
PG N K+N+A+ G GAE VR LK NF++D KYY VDF++F + +D
Sbjct: 194 PGVGN-----KINAAYAG-----GAELVRETLKQNFNLDTKYYAKVDFQSFEKIVD 241
Query: 315 TLFNPGVKIDAKFATVGGVAVDVSEVPDDLRMKNGVVPNQTIIEVGEQRMGRTLLNYARF 374
++FP GVKIDA+ + + +D V+ IE G+Q MDG LL YARF
Sbjct: 242 SMFPKGVKIDAESL----LNLDGVD-----IEKGQQVMDGHVLLQYARF 281

Query: 375 RKDDEGDFGRTVRQQQVMSAVMSQIKDPTKLFSGSAAIGKIYALTSTNVSPFPVVKNGVS 434
 R D+EGDFGR RQQQVMSAVMSQ+K+P L ++GK+ ST+V F++ NG S
 Sbjct: 282 RMDEEGDFGRVRRQQQVMSAVMSQMKNPMTLLRTPESLGKLVGYMSTDPVPSFMLTNGPS 341

5 Query: 435 VLGSCKNGVEHVTIPENGDWVDEYDMYGGQALYIDFDKYQKTLAK 479
 +L GK GVE +++P W Y G L +D K + K
 Sbjct: 342 LLIKKGTVGESLSPVPDSWNFGESSYAGSILEVDEQKNADAIEK 386

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10 Identities = 273/486 (56%), Positives = 340/486 (69%), Gaps = 32/486 (6%)

Query: 1 MSRNNYQQLNHHEELRYNYLLKNIHYLNEREKMEFQYLHYKKTAVRPQRTEPPTNSYY 60
 M++ G L+HHEELRY YLL+N+ YL+E EK EF +L K R ++ S
 Sbjct: 1 MTKYPMGGLSHHEELRYFYLLRNLSYLSENEKKEFAPLKSLEIGRAYAPSKQHYRKSQR 60

15 Query: 61 EEPY-SDSY-----QDDDFYSEPLTSQLPIYQERAPKKKQARKEKQRVKV 110
 +EPY D YY +DDD + GLPIY +E KK K R +
 Sbjct: 61 QEPYFEDDYNDYSPNDLLEDDDVNHDSFVVPYGLPIYPKEDRYLNKKT---KLTARRPI 117

20 Query: 111 MAPFP-----PKAITPPRKKKK-FKGFLKFIGIILLJVLVSGVMFMFVK 152
 AP P P++ KKK K F +G++L+ VL G+ MF K
 Sbjct: 118 DAPQPIDEDDAFLTESVARCALPRSQRKHKKKGCMKWWFFNILGLLMTVLMGLGLMFAK 177

25 Query: 153 GMRDVNNGKSHYSPAIIEFDKGDVADGTNILLGSDKRVSERSTDARTDTIMVANVGNK 212
 G+ D++ K++Y PA+ + F G++ DGTNILLGSD+RV++ STDARTDTIMV NVGN
 Sbjct: 178 GVFDISTNKANYKPAVSQAQFDDGQETQDGTNILLGSDQRVTQGSTDARTDTIMVNVGNH 237

30 Query: 213 DNKVKMVSFMRDLLVNI PNYS-TEGYDMKLNASFNLGEQDNHKGAEYVRQTLKNHFDID 271
 K+KMVSFMRD L+NIP YS + YD+KLN++FNLGEQ++H GAHYVR+ LK++FDID
 Sbjct: 238 AKKIKMVSFMRDTLINIPGYSYNDNSYDLKLNASFNLGEQEDHHGAHYVRRALKHNFDID 297

35 Query: 272 IKYYVMVDFETFAIDAIDTLFPNGVKINAKFGLVGGQSADSVKVPDDLRLMKNVVPVPSQKIK 331
 IKYYVMVDFETFA+AIDTLFPNGVKI+AKF VGG + DSV+VPDDLRLMKNVVP+Q I+
 Sbjct: 298 IKYYVMVDFETFAEAIDTLFPNGVKIDAKFATVGGVAVDSVEVPDDLRLMKNVVPNQITIE 357

40 Query: 332 VGIQYMDGRTLNLNARFRKDDDDGDFGRTRQQQVMRAIVSQIKDPRRLEFTGSAAGKAYA 391
 VG Q MDGRTLNLNARFRKDD+GDFGRTRQQQVM A++SQIKD +LFTGSAAGK YA
 Sbjct: 358 VGEQRMDGRTLNLNARFRKDDDEGDFGRTRQQQVMSAVMSQIKDPTKLFSGSAAIGKIYA 417

45 Query: 392 LTSSNLSYSFVLTGIPILSDAKNGIKQMTIPREGDWDDYDQYGGQGLTIDFAKYKKIL 451
 LTS+N+S+ FV+ +G+ +L KNG++ +TIP GDWVD+YD YGGQ L IDF KY+K L
 Sbjct: 418 LTSTNVSPFPVVKNGVSVLGSCKNGVEHVTIPENGDWVDEYDMYGGQALYIDFDKYQKTL 477

Query: 452 KKMGLR 457
 K+GLR
 Sbjct: 478 AKLGLR 483

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50 **Example 1285**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1362) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3951> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3952>. This protein is predicted to be shikimate kinase (aroK). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 17
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA55181 GB:X78413 shikimate kinase [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 65/164 (39%), Positives = 98/164 (59%), Gaps = 8/164 (4%)

5 Query: 1 MPKVLLGFMGVGTSTVANCLENEVIDMDSLIEKHIGMSISRFFTEEGEASFRALESQFLN 60
M +L+GFMG GK++VA L E D+D LIE+ I M I+ FF GEA FR +E++
Sbjct: 1 MSIIILIGFMGAGKSTVAKLLAEFTDLDKLIBEEIEMPIATFFELFGEADFRKIENEVFE 60

10 Query: 61 ELLKKKNEGLVIASGGGIVLLEENRRLTLNRHNNIL-LTGSFEVLYHRIKKDEKNRRPL 119
++K ++IA+GGGI+ E + L L+R + ++ LT F+ L+ RI D +N RP
Sbjct: 61 LAVQK---DII IATGGGII--ENPKNLNVLD RASRVVFLTADFDTLWKRISMDWQNVRP- 114

15 Query: 120 FLNHSKEEFYDIYQKRMLLYSGLSDMIIDTYLTPQKIATVIGE 163
L KE +++KRM YS ++D+ ID +P++IA I E
Sbjct: 115 -LAQDKAAQLLFEKRMKDYSLVADLTIDVTDKSPEQIAEQIRE 157

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3953> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3954>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAA55181 GB:X78413 shikimate kinase [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 63/160 (39%), Positives = 97/160 (60%), Gaps = 5/160 (3%)

30 Query: 1 MTKVLLGFMGVGTSTVSKHLSMHCKDMDAIEAKIGMSIAAFFEQHGEIAFRTIESQVLK 60
M+ +L+GFMG GK+TV+K L+ D+D +IE +I M IA FFE GE FR IE++V +
Sbjct: 1 MSIIILIGFMGAGKSTVAKLLAEFTDLDKLIBEEIEMPIATFFELFGEADFRKIENEVFE 60

35 Query: 61 DLLFANDNSIIVTGGGVVVLQENRQLLRKNHQHNILLVASFETLYQRLKHKKSQRPLFL 120
L + II TGGG++ +N +L + + L A F+TL++R+ D ++ RP L
Sbjct: 61 --LAVQKDIII IATGGGIIENPKNLNVLD R-ASRVVFLTADFDTLWKRISMDWQNVRP--L 115

40 Query: 121 KYSKEAFYEFYQQRMVFEGLSDLVIRVDHRTPEEVANII 160
KEA +++RM Y ++DL I V ++PE++A I
Sbjct: 116 AQDKAAQLLFEKRMKDYSLVADLTIDVTDKSPEQIAEQI 155

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 88/161 (54%), Positives = 120/161 (73%), Gaps = 1/161 (0%)

45 Query: 1 MPKVLLGFMGVGTSTVANCLENEVIDMDSLIEKHIGMSISRFFTEEGEASFRALESQFLN 60
M KVVLLGFMGVGT+V+ L DMD++IE IGMSI+ FF + GE +FR +ESQ L
Sbjct: 1 MTKVLLGFMGVGTSTVSKHLSMHCKDMDAIEAKIGMSIAAFFEQHGEIAFRTIESQVLK 60

50 Query: 61 ELLKKKNEGLVIASGGGIVLLEENRRLTLNRHNNILLTGSFEVLYHRIKKDEKNRRPLF 120
+LL N+ +I +GGG+V+L+ENR+LL N +NILL SFE LY R+K D+K++RPLF
Sbjct: 61 DLLFA-NDNSIIVTGGGVVVLQENRQLLRKNHQHNILLVASFETLYQRLKHKKSQRPLF 119

55 Query: 121 LNHSKEEFYDIYQKRMLLYSGLSDMIIDTYLTPQKIATVI 161
L +SKE FY+ YQ+RM+ Y GLSD++I D+ TP+++A +I
Sbjct: 120 LKYSKEAFYEFYQQRMVFEGLSDLVIRVDHRTPEEVANII 160

60 SEQ ID 3952 (GBS152) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 25 (lane 2; MW 20kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 37 (lane 2; MW 45.5kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1286

A DNA sequence (GBSx1363) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3955> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3956>. This protein is predicted to be 3-phosphoshikimate 1-carboxyvinyltransferase (aroA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.81 Transmembrane 241 - 257 ( 240 - 257)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.06 Transmembrane 390 - 406 ( 390 - 406)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1723(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9673> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9674> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD45819 GB:AF169483 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase
[Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 288/426 (67%), Positives = 347/426 (80%)

Query: 5 MKLLTNANTLKGITRVPGDKKSISHRAIIFGSI SQGVTRIVDVL RGEDV LSTIEAFKQMGV 64
MKL TN L G IRVPGDKKSISHR+IIFGS+++G T++ D+LRGEDV LST++ F+ +GV
Sbjct: 1 MKLKTNI RHLHGII RVPGDKKSISHRSIIFGSLAEGETKVYDIL RGEDV LSTMQVFRDLGV 60

Query: 65 LIEDDGEIITIIYKGFAGLTQPNNLLDMGNSGTS MR LIAGV LAGQEF EFTMVGDNSLSKR 124
IED +IT+ G G AGL P N L+MGNSGTS+RLI+GVLAG +FEV M GD+SLSKR
Sbjct: 61 EIEDKDG VITVQGVGMAGLKAPQNALNMGNSGTSIRLISGVLAGADFEVEMFGDDSLSKR 120

Query: 125 PMDRIALPLSKMGARISGVTNRDL PPLKLGTKKLP I FYHLEPVASAQVKSALIFAALQT 184
PMDR+ LPL KMG ISG T RDL PPL+L+GTK L+PI Y LP+ASAQVKSAL+FAALQ
Sbjct: 121 PMDRVTLPLKMGVSI SQGTERDLPPLRLKGTKNLRPIHYELPIASAQVKSALMFAALQA 180

Query: 185 KGESLIVEKEQTRNHTEDMIRQFGGHLDIKDK EIRLNGGQSLV GQDIRVPGDISSAAFVI 244
KGES+I+EKE TRNHTEDM++QFGGHL + K+I + G Q L GQ + VPGDISSAAFV+
Sbjct: 181 KGESVII EKEYTRNHTEDMLQQFGGHL SVDGKKITVQGPQKLTGQKVVPGDISSAAFVW 240

Query: 245 VAGLIIPNSHIIENVGINETRGTGILDV VSKMGGKIKLSSVDN QVKSATLTVDYSHLQAT 304
VAGLI PNS ++L+NVGINETRGTGI+DV+ MGGK++++ +D KSATL V+ S L+ T
Sbjct: 241 VAGLIAPNSRLVLQNVGINETRGTGIIDVIRAMGGKLEITEIDPVAKSATLIVESSDLKGT 300

Query: 305 HISGAMIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGT T VIADAQELKVKETDRIQVVESLQMGADITA 364
I GA+IPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQG TVI DA+ELKVKETDRIQVV ++L MGADIT
Sbjct: 301 EICGALIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGVTVIKDAEELKVKETDRIQVVADALNSMGADITP 360

Query: 365 TADGMII RGNTPLHAASLDCHGDHRIGMMIAIAALLVKEGEVDLSGEEAINTSYPNFLEH 424
TADGMII+G + LH A ++ GDHRIGMM ATAALLV +GEV+L EAINTSYP+F +
Sbjct: 361 TADGMIIKGSALHGARVNTFGDHRIGMMTATAALLVADGEVELDRAEAINTSYSPFFDD 420

Query: 425 LEGLVN 430
LE L++
Sbjct: 421 LESLIH 426
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3957> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3958>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.18 Transmembrane 240 - 256 (239 - 256)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1871(Affirmative) < succ>
- bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
- bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

- 10 >GP:AAD45819 GB:AF169483 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 278/426 (65%), Positives = 346/426 (80%)
- 15 Query: 4 MKLRTNAGPLQGTIQVPGDKSISHRAVILGAVAKGETRVKGLLKGEDVLSTIQAFRNLGV 63
 MKL+TN L G I+VPGDKSISHR++I G++A+GET+V +L+GEDVLST+Q FR+LGV
 Sbjct: 1 MKLKTNRHLHGIIRVPGDKSISHRSIIFGSLAEGETKVYDILRGEDVLSTMQVFRDLGV 60
- 20 Query: 64 RIEEKDDQLVIEGQGFQGLNAPCQTLNMGNSGTSMRLIAGLLAGQPFVSKMIGDESLSKR 123
 IE+KD + ++G G GL AP LNMGNSGTS+RLI+G+LAG F V+M GD+SLSKR
 Sbjct: 61 EIEDKDGVITVQGVGMAGLKAPQNALNMGNSGTSIRLISGVLAGADFEVEMFGDDSLSKR 120
- 25 Query: 124 PMDRIVYPLKQMGVEISGETDRQFPPLQLQGNRNLPITYTLPISSAQVKSAILLAALQA 183
 PMDR+ PLK+MGV ISG+T+R PPL+L+G +NL+PI Y LPI+SAQVKSAA+ AALQA
 Sbjct: 121 PMDRVTLPLKMGVVISGQTERDLPPRLKGTKNLRPIHYELPIASAQVKSALMFAALQA 180
- 30 Query: 184 KGTTQVVEKEITRNHTEEMIQQFGRLIVDGKRITLVGPQQLTAQEITVPGDISSAAFVWL 243
 KG + ++EKE TRNHTE+M+QQFGG L VDGK+IT+ GPQ+LT Q++ VPGDISSAAFVWL
 Sbjct: 181 KGESVIIIEKEYTRNHTEDMLQQFGHLSVDGKRITVQGPQKLTGQKVVVPGDISSAAFVWL 240
- 35 Query: 244 VAGLIIPGSELLLNKVGVPNTRTGTILEVVEKMGQAQIVYEDMNMKEQVTSIRVVYSNMKGT 303
 VAGLI P S L+L+NVG+N TRTGI++V+ MG ++ +++ + ++ V S++KGT
 Sbjct: 241 VAGLIAPNSRLVLQNVGINETRTGIIIDVIRAMGGKLEITEIDPVAKSATLIVESSDLKGT 300
- 40 Query: 304 IISGGLIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTTCIKDAQELRVKETDRIQVVTIDILNSMGANIK 363
 I G LIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQG T IKDA+EL+VKETDRIQVV D LNSMGA+I
 Sbjct: 301 EICGALIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGVTVIKDAEELVKKETDRIQVVADALNSMGADITP 360
- 45 Query: 364 TADGMIIKGPVLYGANTSTYGDHRIGMMTAIAALLVKQGVHLDKKEAIMTSYPTFFKD 423
 TADGMIIKG + L+GA +T+GDHRIGMMTAIAALLV G+V LD+ EAI TSYP+FF D
 Sbjct: 361 TADGMIIKGSALHGARVNTFGDHRIGMMTAIAALLVADGEVELDRAEAINTSYPSFFDD 420
- Query: 424 LERLCH 429
 LE L H
 Sbjct: 421 LESLIH 426

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 269/424 (63%), Positives = 331/424 (77%)

- 50 Query: 5 MKLLTNANTLKGTRVPGDKSISHRAIIFGSISQGVTRIVDVLRGEDVLSTIEAFKQMGV 64
 MKL TNA L+GTI+VPGDKSISHRA+I G++++G TR+ +L+GEDVLSTI+AF+ +GV
 Sbjct: 4 MKLRTNAGPLQGTIQVPGDKSISHRAVILGAVAKGETRVKGLLKGEDVLSTIQAFRNLGV 63
- 55 Query: 65 LIEDGEIITTYGKGFAGLTQPNLLDMGNSGTSMRLIAGVLAGQEFVETMVGDNLSKR 124
 IE+ + + I G+GF GL P L+MGNSGTSMRLIAG+LAGQ F V M+GD SLSKR
 Sbjct: 64 RIEEKDDQLVIEGQGFQGLNAPCQTLNMGNSGTSMRLIAGLLAGQPFVSKMIGDESLSKR 123
- 60 Query: 125 PMDRIALPLSKMGARISGVTNRDLPLKLGQTKLKPIFYHLPVASAQVKSALIFAALQT 184
 PMDRI PL +MG ISG T+R PPL+LQG + L+PI Y LP++SAQVKSAA+ AALQ
 Sbjct: 124 PMDRIVYPLKQMGVEISGETDRQFPPLQLQGNRNLPITYTLPISSAQVKSAILLAALQA 183
- 65 Query: 185 KGESLIVEKEQTRNHTEDMIRQFGHLDIKDKEIRLNGGQSLVGDIVRPGDISSAAFVWI 244
 KG + +VEKE TRNHTE+MI+QFGG L + K I L G Q L Q+I VPGDISSAAFV+
 Sbjct: 184 KGTTQVVEKEITRNHTEEMIQQFGRLIVDGKRITLVGPQQLTAQEITVPGDISSAAFVWL 243
- Query: 245 VAGLIIPNSHIILENVGINETRTGILDVVSKMGGKIKLSSVDNQVKSATLTVDYSHLOAT 304
 VAGLIIP S ++L+NVG+N TRTGIL+VV KMG +I ++ + + ++ V YS+++ T

Sbjct: 244 VAGLIIPGSELLLNKNGVNPTRTGILEVVEKMGAIQIVYEDMNKKEQVTSIRVVYSNMKGT 303
 Query: 305 HISGAMIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTTVIADAQELKVKETDRIQVVESLKQMGADITA 364
 I SG +IPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGT T I DAQEL+VKETDRIQVV + L MGA+I A
 Sbjct: 304 IISGGLIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTTCIKDAQELRVKETDRIQVVTDILNSMGANIK A 363
 Query: 365 TADGMIIRGNTPLHAASLDCHGDHRIGMMIAIAALLVKEGEVDLSGEEAINTSYPNFLEH 424
 TADGMII+G T L+ A+ +GDHRIGMM AIAALLVK+G+V L EEAI TSYP F +
 Sbjct: 364 TADGMIKGPVLYGANTSTYGDHRIGMMTAIAALLVKQGQVHLDKBEAINTSYPTFFKD 423
 Query: 425 LEGL 428
 LE L
 Sbjct: 424 LERL 427

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1287

A DNA sequence (GBSx1364) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3959> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3960>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 38
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.12 Transmembrane 6 - 22 (6 - 22)
 ----- Final Results -----
 25 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1447(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 >GP:AAF20148 GB:AF208390 actinin-like protein [Entamoeba
 histolytica]
 Identities = 62/236 (26%), Positives = 107/236 (45%), Gaps = 38/236 (16%)
 Query: 144 NYNSTNSSNPESMLFYEKQLKTWLSTH----KNYYLDYK--VTPIYQNNELIPRKIELK- 196
 N N + N + + L W+++ N+ D+K V + + +I+ +
 35 Sbjct: 116 NANQQKQNVNAKEEVVENNALLDWVNSFGLNVSFSSDWDKGVALLVKLTEAVSAGQIKFEQ 175
 Query: 197 YVGIDKTGKLLPIFIGNKSTQDQFGI-----STVTLENTSPNATIDYLSGKAQN----- 245
 + G+D T ++ K +QF I + E P + + Y+S +
 40 Sbjct: 176 FSGLDNTQMVIDC---QKLAYEQFKIPILMDVKDLVCERPDPKSIMTYVSVYKERYEQLL 232
 Query: 246 TVLSAKEQRKLIKHEEEKRLAEK----KVVEEKAAAETQKKL-EEEQARLAAEQ-RK 298
 KE+++ IA+ E+E++ E+ + E+E+ A E Q++L EEQ RLA E Q RK
 45 Sbjct: 233 VEKEQKEEQERTAREEQERKQKEEQERLAREEQERLAREEQERLAREEQERLAREEQERK 292
 Query: 299 QKEEQARLAAETQKKQETLVQEQTSQGYKRDYRGRWHRPNGQYASKAEIAAAGLQW 354
 QKEEQ RLA E Q++++ QE+ +Q +P Q + + AA W
 Sbjct: 293 QKEEQERLAREEQERKQREEQERLNQ-----QQPTSQQLTFFSVQAAADAW 338

50 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3961> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3962>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 55 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:CAA03161 GB:A49208 unnamed protein product [Streptococcus
pyogenes]
Identities = 54/222 (24%), Positives = 93/222 (41%), Gaps = 39/222 (17%)
5
Query: 44 HYKNTVSSKLLP--FTANYQLQLGELDNLNRA-----TFSHIQLQDRHETKDVRTKINYD 96
+YK +S++ P F + +LD L R T ++ ++ + + K N +
Sbjct: 76 YYKTLGTSQITPALFPKAGDILYSKLDLGRTRTARGTLTYANVEGSYGVRRQSFQK-NQN 134

10
Query: 97 PVGWHN-----YQFPYGDG-SKSSWVMNRGHLVGYQFCGLNDEPRNLVAMTAWLNTGAY 149
P GW Y+ + +G S NR HL+ G + + + A T
Sbjct: 135 PAGWTGNPNHVKYKIEWLNGLSYVGDVFNRSRLIADSLGG-----DALRVNAVVTGTRTQ 188

15
Query: 150 SGANDSNPEGMLYYENRLDSWLALHPDFWLDYKVTPIYSGNEVVPRQIELQYVVGIDSSGE 209
+ GM Y E R WL + D +L Y+V PIY+ +E++PR +
Sbjct: 189 NVGGRDQKGGMRYTEQRAQEWLEANRDGYLYYEVAPIYNADELIPRAV----- 236

Query: 210 LLTIRLNSNKESIDENGVTITVILENSAPNINLDYLNGTATPK 251
+ + S+ +I+E V++ N+A ++Y NGT T K
20
Sbjct: 237 --VVSMQSSDNTINEK----VLVYNTANGYTTINYHNGTPTQK 272
    
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 117/245 (47%), Positives = 166/245 (67%), Gaps = 4/245 (1%)
25
Query: 2 KRKQFIKLGIAITLLTVISLYTPINLATNHTTENIVTAQBY--KTKENGLPFPKHKRQLVL 59
K+K + + LL++ ++ A T N+ A + T + LPF QL L
Sbjct: 5 KQKASLLTAVLLLLLSLSTITTTVDAARVRTYPNVSHANTHYKNTVSSKLLPFTANYQLQL 64

30
Query: 60 GELDDKGRATFAHIQLKVKDEPKKKRVRKRLKTPVGVHNFKFFYNDGTQKAWLMSRGRLI 119
GELD+ RATF+HIQL+ + E K R K + PVGWHN++F Y DG++ +W+M+RG L+
Sbjct: 65 GELDNLNRATFSHIQLQDRHETKDVRTK-INYDPVGVHNYQFPYGDGSKSSWVMNRGHLV 123

Query: 120 CHQFSGLNNERKNLVPMTNWLNTGNYNSTNSSNPESMLFYEQQLKTWLSTHKNYLDYKV 179
+QF GLN+E +NLV MT WLNTG Y+ N SNPE ML+YE +L +WL+ H +++LDYKV
35
Sbjct: 124 GYQFCGLNDEPRNLVAMTAWLNTGAYSGANDSNPEGMLYYENRLDSWLALHPDFWLDYKV 183

Query: 180 TPIYQNNELIPRKIELKYVGIDKTKGLLPIFI-GNKSTQDQFGISTVTLENTSFNATIDY 238
TPIY NE++PR+IEL+YVGID +G+LL I + NK + D+ G++TV LEN++PN +DY
40
Sbjct: 184 TPIYSGNEVVPRQIELQYVVGIDSSGELLTIRLNSNKESIDENGVTITVILENSAPNINLDY 243

Query: 239 LSGKA 243
L+G A
Sbjct: 244 LNGTA 248
    
```

45 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 7263> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 7264>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

```

Score = 58.9 bits (140), Expect = 2e-11
Identities = 34/103 (33%), Positives = 55/103 (53%), Gaps = 1/103 (0%)
50
Query: 1 MPFKTNLKAGILLYAMFMASIFLLVLQVYLSQVTALHKEYQAQTDYVKARLIAEIVYQD- 59
M K LKAGILL A+ +A++F LVLQ YL+++ A ++Y +Q + KA L A++ Y+
Sbjct: 1 MILKKKLKAGILLQAIVLAAVFTLVLFYLRILATERQYHSQIEASKAYLTAQLAYKTI 60

Query: 60 HRYKASNPVFFKGGQVICRERKERWMLIVKLDQQRQYQFEYLK 102
S +F GG + + V LD+ Y ++ +
55
Sbjct: 61 EGDsisGKCYFTGGYASYLQEGNYLQVKVTLDKGGNYNHKFYR 103
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1288

A DNA sequence (GBSx1365) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3963> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3964>. This protein is predicted to be enolase (eno). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 43
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
10   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3025(Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15   >GP:BAA81815 GB:AB029313 enolase [Streptococcus intermedius]
    Identities = 396/435 (91%), Positives = 414/435 (95%), Gaps = 1/435 (0%)

    Query: 1  MSIIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60
    Sbjct: 1  MSIIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60

20   Query: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNNVIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIIVAR 120
    Sbjct: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNN+IAEA+IGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIIVAR 120

25   Query: 121 AAADYLEVPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAQEFMIMPVGPATFKEALR 180
    Sbjct: 121 AAADYLEIPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAQEFMIVPAGATFKEALR 180

30   Query: 181 WGAEVFHALKKILKERGLETAVGDEGGFAPKFEGETEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240
    Sbjct: 181 WGAEIFHALKKILKSRGLATAVGDEGGFAPRFDGTEDGVETILAAIEAAGYVPGKD-VFL 239

    Query: 241 GFDCASSEFYDAERKVVYDYSKFEGEGGAVRTAAEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300
    Sbjct: 240 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVVYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTADEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 299

35   Query: 301 DGWKALTERLGGRVQLVGDDFFVTNTDYLARGIKEEAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEM 360
    Sbjct: 300 DGWKLTERLGKQVQVGGDDFFVTNTSYLEKGINEACANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFDIAIEM 359

40   Query: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVAATNAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420
    Sbjct: 360 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVAANAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 419

45   Query: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435
    VA+Y+G+KSFYNL K
    Sbjct: 420 VAEYRGLKSFYNLSK 434

```

Proteins in the glycolysis/gluconeogenesis pathway have been experimentally detected on the surface of *Streptococci*.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3965> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3966>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

55   Possible site: 43
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
60   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3025(Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAA81815 GB:AB029313 enolase [Streptococcus intermedius]
 Identities = 396/435 (91%), Positives = 415/435 (95%), Gaps = 1/435 (0%)

5
 Query: 1 MSIIITDVYAREVLDNRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYL 60
 MSIIITDVYAREVLDNRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRY
 Sbjct: 1 MSIIITDVYAREVLDNRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60

10
 Query: 61 GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120
 GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEA+IGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR
 Sbjct: 61 GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEAVIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120

15
 Query: 121 AAADYLEVPLYTYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFFKEGLR 180
 AAADYLE+PLY+YLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMI+P GAPTFFKE LR
 Sbjct: 121 AAADYLEIPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIVPAGAPTFFKEALR 180

20
 Query: 181 WGAEVPHALKKILKERGLVAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240
 WGAE+PHALKKILK RGL TAVGDEGGFAP+F+GTEDGVETIL AIEAAGY G++ ++
 Sbjct: 181 WGAEIIPHALKKILKSRGLATAVAVGDEGGFAPRFDGTEDGVETILAAIEAAGYVPGKD-VFL 239

25
 Query: 241 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVDYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTSAEQVDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300
 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVDYDYTKFEGEGAAVRT+ EQ+DYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW
 Sbjct: 240 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVDYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTADEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 299

30
 Query: 301 DGWKVLTERRLGKRVQLVGDDFFVTNTTEYLARGIKENAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEIEM 360
 DGWK LTERLGK+VQ VGDDFFVTNT YL +GI E ANSILIKVNQIGTLTETTF+AIEIEM
 Sbjct: 300 DGWKKLTERLGKRVQVVGDDFFVTNTSYLEKGINEACANSILIKVNQIGTLTETTFDAIEIEM 359

35
 Query: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIATNAGQIKTGSLSRDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420
 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIATA NAGQIKTGSLSRDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE
 Sbjct: 360 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIATAANAGQIKTGSLSRDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 419

40
 Query: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435
 VA+Y+G+KSFYNL K
 Sbjct: 420 VAEYRGLKSFYNLSK 434

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 421/435 (96%), Positives = 427/435 (97%)

40
 Query: 1 MSIIITDVYAREVLDNRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60
 MSIIITDVYAREVLDNRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRY
 Sbjct: 1 MSIIITDVYAREVLDNRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYL 60

45
 Query: 61 GLGTQKAVDNVNNVIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120
 GLGTQKAVDNVNN+IAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR
 Sbjct: 61 GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120

50
 Query: 121 AAADYLEVPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFFKEALR 180
 AAADYLEVPLY+YLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFFKE LR
 Sbjct: 121 AAADYLEVPLYTYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFFKEGLR 180

55
 Query: 181 WGAEVPHALKKILKERGLETA VAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240
 WGAEVPHALKKILKERGL TAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI
 Sbjct: 181 WGAEVPHALKKILKERGLVAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240

60
 Query: 241 GFDCASSEFYDAERKVDYDYSKFEGEGGAVRTAAEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300
 GFDCASSEFYD ERKVDY+KFEFEG AVRT+AEQ+DYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW
 Sbjct: 241 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVDYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTSAEQVDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300

65
 Query: 301 DGWKALTEERLGGRVQLVGDDFFVTNTDYLRARGIKEEAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEIEM 360
 DGWK LTERLG RVQLVGDDFFVTNT+YLARGIKE AANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEIEM
 Sbjct: 301 DGWKVLTERRLGKRVQLVGDDFFVTNTTEYLARGIKENAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEIEM 360

70
 Query: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIATNAGQIKTGSLSRDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420
 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIATNAGQIKTGSLSRDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE

-1428-

Sbjct: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIATNAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420

Query: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435

VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK

5 Sbjct: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435

SEQ ID 3964 (GBS311) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 3; MW 51kDa).

GBS311-His was purified as shown in Figure 203, lane 10.

10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1289

A DNA sequence (GBSx1366) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3967> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3968>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 60

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

20 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1998(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1290

A DNA sequence (GBSx1367) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3969> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3970>. This protein is predicted to be di-/tripeptide transporter. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -14.33 Transmembrane 93 - 109 (87 - 122)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.02 Transmembrane 117 - 133 (110 - 141)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 333 - 349 (328 - 353)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.84 Transmembrane 19 - 35 (17 - 38)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.08 Transmembrane 151 - 167 (151 - 167)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.55 Transmembrane 264 - 280 (264 - 281)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 44 - 60 (44 - 60)
 40 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.02 Transmembrane 238 - 254 (238 - 255)

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6731(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9395> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9396> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB12175 GB:Z99106 similar to di-tripeptide ABC transporter
(membrane protein) [Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 175/359 (48%), Positives = 254/359 (70%), Gaps = 9/359 (2%)

5 Query: 1 MVGNLYGENDSRRDAGFSIFVFGINLGFISPIVVGYLQEVNFHLGFSLAAIGMFFGLL 60
+VG+LY + D RRD+GFSIF GINLG ++P++VG LGQ+ N+HLGF AA+GM GL+
Sbjct: 142 VVGDLYTKEDPRRDSGFSIFYMGINLGGLLAPLIVGTLGQKYNHYHLGFGAAAAGMMLLGLI 201

10 Query: 61 QYTLDGKKYLTEESLRPNPDLSPPEEKSSLYKKVGLILIGIVIVLILLHLMHMLTIEVIID 120
+ L KK L +PLS +KS++ +G+I++ I +++ + +LTI+ ID
Sbjct: 202 VFPLTRKKNLGLAGSNVFNPLS--KKSAGTIGIGVITVAIAVIISVQ--TGVLTIKRFID 257

15 Query: 121 IFSIIAIAIPIIYFIKILSSKISSVERSRVWAYIPLFIASILFWSIEEQGSVVLALFAD 180
+ SI+ I IP+IYFI + +SKK E+SR+ AY+PLFI +++FW+I+EQG+ +LA++AD
Sbjct: 258 LVSILGILIPVIYFIIMFTSKKADKTEKSRLAAYVPLFIGAVMFWAIQEQGATILAVYAD 317

20 Query: 181 EQTKLYLNFFFGHHINFPSSYFQSMNPLFIMLYVFFFAPLWAKWGSKQPSPPKFAYGLFF 240
E+ +L L F SS+FQS+NPLF++++ P FAWLW K G +QPS+P KF+ G+
Sbjct: 318 ERIRLSLGGF---ELQSSWFQSLNPLFVVIFAFIFAWLWMLGKRPSTPVKFSIGIIL 373

25 Query: 241 AGASFLWMLPGLLFGVNAKVSPLWLTMSSWAIIVGEMLISPVGLSATS KLAPKAFQAQM 300
AG SF+ M+ P + G A VSPLWL +S+ +V++GE+ +SPVGLS T+KLAP AF AQ
Sbjct: 374 AGLSFIIMVFPAMQ-GKEALVSPLWLVLSFLLVVLGELCLSPVGLSVTTKLAPAFSAQT 432

30 Query: 301 MSIWFLSNAAAQAINAQIVKLYTPDTQTLYYGVVGGITVVFVFILLFYVPRIEKLMMSGV 359
MS+WFL+NAAAQAINAQ+ L+ +T+Y+G +G I++V G ILL P I++ M GV
Sbjct: 433 MSWFLTNAAAQAINAQVAGLFDKIPETMYFGTIGLISIVLGGILLLLSPVIKRAMKGV 491

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1291

A DNA sequence (GBSx1369) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3971> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3972>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
40 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

45 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1292

A DNA sequence (GBSx1370) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3973> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3974>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2485(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:AAF61315 GB:U96166 unknown [Streptococcus cristatus]
 Identities = 181/442 (40%), Positives = 270/442 (60%), Gaps = 2/442 (0%)

Query: 1 MINLFDSYIQSSWDLHFSLIKSGYINPTIALNDDGFLPDDVTSFYLYYTGFAKTGAGRPL 60
 MI LFD Y Q+S+DL SL +G P + + DDG+L DV SPY Y+TG T GRP+

10 Sbjct: 1 MICLFDRYDQASFDLLRSLKATGLDCPVVVVQDDGYLSPDVESFYFTGDLDTPEGRPI 60

Query: 61 YYNELRVPTWEIIGFSSGADIVDLGVKKGRITYANPNHKRLIKEVDWFDEQGRVILKDR 120
 Y+N + P WEI + +I+D+G K+ I Y P H+R ++ V+W D +G+V D

15 Sbjct: 61 YFNLVPKPHLWEIRSSNVNGEILDGKRRANIFYRQPTHERRVRAVEWLDTEGQVRAADI 120

Query: 121 FNKFGFCFAQTIFYNADGQAIQTSYYNKRQEVISENHMTGDYILNDNNQFKVFKSKVEFV 180
 +N+ G FAQ Y+ + T Y+++ VI ENH+TGD IL + +FKSK Efv

20 Sbjct: 121 YNRKGRLEFAQITYDQTRPHTRYFDQSNVVMENHLTGDIILTLEKGRHIFKSKQEFV 180

Query: 181 INYLQEAQFNLDRIFYNSLSTPFLVSYFL--NRLESKDVLFWQEPLVDDIPGNMRLLLNN 238
 + YLQ ++ DRI YNSL+TPFLV++ L ++DVLFWQEP+ + +PGNM++ +

25 Sbjct: 181 VFYLQYRGYDTRIIYNSLATPFLVAYALRPKNGRAEDVLFWQEPIGEALPGNMKVAMKM 240

Query: 239 PSPNTKIVIQSYEAYANAMRLLTDEEQKQVSFLGFMYPLKETEKLNQALILTNSDQIEA 298
 P N +I +Q + Y L T EE+ +G++Y + ++ +ALILTNSDQ+E

30 Sbjct: 241 PHRNIRIAVQDRQVYEKIQSLATPEEKVYFHNIGYIYDYQRLNMMNPEALILTNSDQLEQ 300

Query: 299 LESLVTSLPNLTFNIGALTEMSSDLNMFGKYDNVVLYPNITTNQIQYLSNICAFYLDINH 358
 +E L+T LPN+ F+IGA+TEMS LM +Y NV LYPNI ++ L C YLDIN

35 Sbjct: 301 IEQLLTQLPNVHFHIGAITEMSGHLMGLNRYPNVSLYPNIRPAKVAELFERCDLYLDINI 360

Query: 359 HNEILSAVRSFAFEHQQLIFAFEETSHQIRFVSPKNIFPKKDIFFISHLQPLIGNKCNIE 418
 +EIL+A R+AFE+ LI +F T H RF++ +I+ +++ + +Q + + +E

40 Sbjct: 361 SDEILNACRTAFENMLILSFTNTCHSRRFIADDDHIYAPENVSGMVDKIQSALAHSSEME 420

Query: 419 KALKQOLEDCHVSSSTQYQSVI 440
 AL +Q + + +S QY+++I

Sbjct: 421 AALTRQKQAAANQASLEQYKAI 442

40 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1293

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1371) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3975> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3976>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.06 Transmembrane 405 - 421 (404 - 422)

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1022(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA94320 GB:AB033763 hypothetical protein [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 66/195 (33%), Positives = 99/195 (49%), Gaps = 9/195 (4%)

Query: 259 NYDYQFTNANRFDFFTSTDKQTELEQQFKQFTNHNPRITITIPVGSID---NLKMPM 314
 N Y + F N NR+ I ST +Q + N+ + TIPVG ID NLK
 Sbjct: 15 NTYKHVFNLNRYSGIIVSTKQQ---QLDISARINNEIPVHTIPVGYIDEHFTNLKRNN 70

5 Query: 315 DNRRPYSILTASRLASEKHVDLVRVIRIREILPEVTFDIYSGGEEKIRNIINAANA 374
 + I++ +R + EK ++ + V ++ + P + +YG G EEEK + +I N
 Sbjct: 71 HSINNNKIISVARYSPEKQLNHQIELVSKLIKEFPNIRLHLYGFGKEEEKYKQLITEYNL 130

10 Query: 375 TEYIRLMG-HKNLSNVYQNYELYLTASKSEGFGLTLLEAIGAGLPLIGFDVRYGNQTFIK 433
 + L G +NLS Q+ + L S EGF L LLE I G+P +G++ +YG I
 Sbjct: 131 ENNVFLRGFRRNLSAEIQDAYMSLITSNMGEFNLGLETTITREGIPPVGYNSKYGPSELIL 190

Query: 434 DGENGYLIPRFDMD 448
 + ENGYLI + D D+
 15 Sbjct: 191 NNENGYLINKNDKDE 205

SEQ ID 3976 (GBS426) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 80 (lane 4; MW 58.8kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 173 (lane 3; MW 84kDa).

20 GBS426-GST was purified as shown in Figure 220, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1294

A DNA sequence (GBSx1372) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3977> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3978>. This protein is predicted to be preprotein translocase *seca* subunit (*secA*). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.69 Transmembrane 75 - 91 (75 - 91)

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1277(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC44957 GB:U56901 involved in protein export [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 336/794 (42%), Positives = 506/794 (63%), Gaps = 29/794 (3%)

40 Query: 5 NSLFSLDKRLKRLQRTLNTINSKGMATLSNEELQAKTTEFRKRLVNGETLDDICAEA 64
 N +F K+ L + ++ N I++++G LS++ L+ KT EF++RL G T DD+ EA
 Sbjct: 6 NKMFDPTKRTLNRYEKIANDIDAIRGDYENLSDDALKHKKTIEFKERLEKGATTDLLVEA 65

45 Query: 65 FAVVREADERVGLFPYDVQVIGGLVLHQGNTAEMKTGEGKTLTATMPLYLNALEGKGM 124
 FAVVREA RV G+FP+ VQ++GG+ LH GN AEMKTGEGKTLT+T+P+YLNAL GK
 Sbjct: 66 FAVVREASRRVTGMFPFKVQLMGGVALHDGNIAEMKTGEGKTLTSTLPVYLNALTGKGVH 125

Query: 125 LLTNSYLAIRDAAEMGVYRFLGLSVGVGSDNEEEDRDAATKRAVYSSDIVYSTSSAL 184
 ++T N YLA RDAE+MGK++ FLGL+VG+ ++ +++ KR Y++DI YST++ L
 50 Sbjct: 126 VVTVNEYLASRDABQMGKIFEFGLTIVGLNLSMSKDE-----KREAYAADITYSTNNEL 180

Query: 185 GFDYLIDNASSKSQKYMPLHYAIVDEADAVLLDMAQTPLVISGSPRVQSNLYKIADEL 244
 GFDYL DN+ K Q LH+A++DE D++L+D A+TPL+ISG + LY A+
 Sbjct: 181 GFDYLRDNMVLVYKEQMVQRPLHFAVIDEVDSILIDEARTPLIISGQAAKSTKLYVQANAF 240

55 Query: 245 ILSFEEQVDYYFDKERQEVVWIKNQGVREAERYFRIPHFYKQSNRELVRHLNLSLKAHKLF 304
 + + + + DY +D + + V + +G+ +AE+ F I + + + L H+N +LKAH
 Sbjct: 241 VRTLKAEKDYTYDIKTKAVQLTEEGMTKAEKAFGIDNLFVVKHVALNHHINQALKAHVAM 300

5 Query: 305 ERGKDYVVDGGEIKLLDATNGRVLEGTQLQGGVHQAEIQKEHLNVTPESTRAMASITYQNL 364
 ++ DYVV+DG++ ++D+ GR+++G + G+HQAE KE L + ES +A+IT+QN
 Sbjct: 301 QKVDVYVVEDGQVVIVDSFTGRLMKGRRYSEGLHQAEIQAEGLEIQNESMTLATITTFQNY 360

10 Query: 365 FRMFTKLAGMTGTGKTAEKEFIEVVDMEVVRIPITNSPVRRIDYDPDKIYTTLPEKIHATIE 424
 FRM+ KLAGMTGT KT E+EF +Y+M+VV IPTN PV R D PD IY T+ K A E
 Sbjct: 361 FRMYEKLKAGMTGTAKTEEEEFNRNIYNMQVVTIIPNRPVVRDDRPDLIYRTMEGKFKAVAE 420

15 Query: 425 FVKQVHDTGQPILLVAGSVRMSSELFSELLLSGIPHSLLNQAQSAVKEAQMIAEAGQKQAV 484
 V Q + TGQP+L+ +V SEL S+LL GIPH +LNA++ +EAQ+I EAGQKQAV
 Sbjct: 421 DVAQRYMTGQPVLVGTVAVETSELISKLLKNKGIPHQVLNAKNHEREAQIIEEAGQKQAV 480

20 Query: 485 TVATNMAGRGTDIKLGKGVSELGLAVIGTERMSQRMDLQLRGRSGRQGDIGFSQFFVS 544
 T+ATNMAGRGTDIKLG+GV ELGGLAV+GTER +S+R+D QLRGRSGRQGD G +QF++S
 Sbjct: 481 TIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVKELGGLAVVGTERRHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDGPGITQFYLS 540

25 Query: 545 FEDDLMIESGPKWAQDYFRKNRDKVNPEKPKALGQRRFQKLFQQTQEASDGKGESARSQT 604
 ED+IM G + D+ + + + + +Q+ +G +R Q
 Sbjct: 541 MEDELMRRFGAERTMAML----DRFGMDDSTPIQSKMVSRAVESSQKRVEGNNFDSRQQL 596

30 Query: 605 IEFDSSVQLQREYVYRERNALINGESGHFSPRQIIDTVISSFI-----AYLDGEVEKEEL 659
 +++D ++ QRE +Y++R +I+ E + R+I++ +I S + AY E EE
 Sbjct: 597 LQYDDVLRQQREVIYKQRFVIDSE----NLREIVENMIKSSLERAJAAYTPREELPEE- 651

35 Query: 660 IFEVNRFI-FDNMSYNLQGISKEMSL--EEIKNYLFKIADEILREKHNLGDSFG----- 711
 ++++ + N +Y +G ++ + +E L I D I+ K+N + FG
 Sbjct: 652 -WKLDGLVDLINTTYLDEGALEKSDIFGKEPDEMLELIMDRII-TKYNEKEEQFGKEQMR 709

40 Query: 712 DFERTAALKAIDEAWIEEVDYLQQLRTVATARQTAQRNPVFEYHKEAYKSYNIMKKEIRE 771
 +FE+ L+A+D W++ +D + QLR R AQ NP+ EY E + + M + I +
 Sbjct: 710 EFEKVVIVLRAVDSKWMHDIDAMDQLRQGIHLRAYAQTNPRLREYQMEGFAMFEHMIESIED 769

Query: 772 QTFRNLLLSEVSFN 785
 + + ++ +E+ N
 Sbjct: 770 EVAKFVMKAEIENN 783

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3620.

40 SEQ ID 3978 (GBS425) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 80 (lane 3; MW 91kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 173 (lane 2; MW 116kDa).

GBS425-GST was purified as shown in Figure 220, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

45 **Example 1295**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1373) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3979> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3980>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3827(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

-1433-

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1296

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1374) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3981> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3982>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2683 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 15 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10001> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10002> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1297

A DNA sequence (GBSx1375) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3983> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3984>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5410 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1298

A DNA sequence (GBSx1376) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3985> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3986>. This protein is predicted to be preprotein translocase secy subunit. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.92 Transmembrane 287 - 303 (278 - 309)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.08 Transmembrane 191 - 207 (186 - 210)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 104 - 120 (101 - 123)
 45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.23 Transmembrane 11 - 27 (9 - 41)

	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.93	Transmembrane	133 - 149 (129 - 150)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.19	Transmembrane	347 - 363 (344 - 364)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.97	Transmembrane	158 - 174 (155 - 174)
5	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.54	Transmembrane	246 - 262 (245 - 262)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.90	Transmembrane	372 - 388 (372 - 388)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.85	Transmembrane	64 - 80 (64 - 81)

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4970(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:AAF30659 GB:AE002122 preprotein translocase [Ureaplasma urealyticum]
Identities = 105/422 (24%), Positives = 213/422 (49%), Gaps = 49/422 (11%)

20 Query: 2 KLLYIFEKNIILRKILITFSLIIFLLGRYVPIPGVLISAYKGDNNFATLYSTVTGGNL 61
+LL IF+ +L +++T S++I+F +G +P+P + ++ G +F ++ + + GG L
Sbjct: 13 QLLMIFKNKKVLVALIVTSLILILFRIGSVIPMPYIKLNGNFGNQGSFFSIINLLGGGGL 72

Query: 62 SQVGVFSLGIGPMMTTMILLRLEF-----IGKYSSGVSQKVVQFRQNVVMLVIAII 112
SQ +F++GIGP +T I+++L + + K +K++ + ++ L +A++
Sbjct: 73 SQFSLFAIGIGPYITAQIIMQLLSELVPLAKLSKGERGRKKIEVITR-IITLPLAVM 131

25 Query: 113 QGLAITISFQYHNGFSL-----TKLLLATMI--LVTGAYIISWIGNLNAEYFGF- 159
Q + I NGF + L T I +V G YI ++ +L ++ G G
Sbjct: 132 QAVIIINLMTRANGFISIVSNAPFAIGSPLFVVTYIFLMVGGTYISLFLADLISKKGVGN 191

30 Query: 160 GMTILVVVGMVLVGQFNNIPLIFELF-----QDGYQLAIIFFLLWTLVAMYLMITFERSE 213
G+T+L++ G++ FN+ IF + + IL++L+ ++ + ++ S
Sbjct: 192 GITLLILITGIVASLNFHFAIFSNLGSLSLSSKVSQIIGFILYILFYIMILIGVVFVNNS 251

35 Query: 214 YRIPVMRTS-----IHNRLVDDAYMPIKVNASGGMAFMVYVYTLMLFPQYIIILLRSIFPT 268
+IPV +T H +L. ++PIK+ +G M ++ ++L P + L
Sbjct: 252 RKIPVQQTQALILDHEKL---PFLPIKIMTAGVMPVIFASSVLAIPAQVAEFLDK---Q 305

40 Query: 269 NPDITSYNDYFSLSSIQGVVIYMLMLVLSVAFTFVNIDPTKISEAMRESGDFIPNYRPG 328
+ ++YF + S G+ IY++L+L+ + F++V ++P K++E ++++G FIP + G
Sbjct: 306 SMGGYVIHNYFIVDSWTGLAIYVVLILLFTFFFSYVQLNPPKMAEDIKKAGRFPVGVQV 365

Query: 329 KETQSYLSKICYLFGTFSGFFMAFLGGVPLLFLGNDLDR-----TVSSMTGIFMM 379
+T+ +++K+ Y +AFL +P L AL + T+ T I +M
Sbjct: 366 MDTEKHITKVIYRVNWIGAPILAFACLPHLVALVAKTINHGIPVIQPSTIFGGTSIIM 425

45 Query: 380 IT 381
+T
Sbjct: 426 VT 427

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3988.

50 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8783> and protein <SEQ ID 8784> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score: 6.32
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.07
Possible site: 59

55 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

ALOM program count: 10 value: -9.92 threshold: 0.0

60	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.92	Transmembrane	287 - 303 (278 - 309)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.08	Transmembrane	191 - 207 (186 - 210)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.44	Transmembrane	104 - 120 (101 - 123)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.23	Transmembrane	11 - 27 (9 - 41)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.93	Transmembrane	133 - 149 (129 - 150)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.19	Transmembrane	347 - 363 (344 - 364)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.97	Transmembrane	158 - 174 (155 - 174)

Example 1299

A DNA sequence (GBSx1377) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3989> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3990>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3002(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF61315 GB:U96166 unknown [Streptococcus cristatus]
Identities = 30/78 (38%), Positives = 41/78 (52%)
Query: 276 ALTVTLTDDIWELEHLLQRCPNITDFHIAAPVYCSDRKQLVGYPNYYLHEAITEEQFEVL 335
AL +T +D + ++E LL + PN FHI A S L L YPN L+ I + L
Sbjct: 289 ALILTNSDQLEQIEQLLTQLPNVHFHIGAITEMSGHLMGLNRYPNVSLYPNIRPAKVAEL 348
Query: 336 LLNSDIYLDINHGEVWN 353
D+YLDIN +E+ N
Sbjct: 349 FERCDLYLDINISDEILN 366

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1300

A DNA sequence (GBSx1378) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3991> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3992>. This protein is predicted to be eps7. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAC07458 GB:AX009404 product = eps7 [Streptococcus thermophilus]
Identities = 87/232 (37%), Positives = 133/232 (56%), Gaps = 22/232 (9%)
Query: 10 VSVIIPVYNAAPYLEGCVNTILGQTYQVFEILLIDDGSTDTSASICDQLSLRDNRI RVFH 69
+S++IPVYN Y++ C+++IL QT+ EI+L+DDGSTD S ICD S D RI+V H
Sbjct: 3 ISIVIPVYNVQDYIKKCLDSILSQTFSLEIILVDDGSTDLSGRICDYSENDRKRIKVIH 62
Query: 70 IENGASKARNFGLARISPESQVTFVSDSDWVKENYLEVLLAQOQEKYNADIVISNYIY 129
NGG S+ARN G+ + S+++TF+DSDD+V +Y+E L + +NADI I+++
Sbjct: 63 TANGGQSEARNVGIKNAT--SEWITFIDSDDYVSDYIEYLYNLIQVHNADISIASF--- 117
Query: 130 RETEDIFGYIITDKDFV-----IEEISAQTAIDRQVHWHLNSVFIWIKLYRRELFD 183
YIT K + + A+TAI R + LN + +WGK+YR E F+
Sbjct: 118 -----TYITPKKIIKHGNGEVALMDAKTAIRRML---LNEGFDMGVWGMRYTEYFN 166
Query: 184 TITFPIDKVFEDLVSVLLFIKSKKTIWVNGSYGYRIRPNSIMTSAFSSKR 235
F K+FED L++ +F ++ + Y Y R NS + F+ K+

-1437-

Sbjct: 167 KYK FVSGKLFEDSLITYQIFSEASTIVFGAKDIYFVNRKNSTVNGTFNIIKK 218

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 Example 1301

A DNA sequence (GBSx1379) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3993> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3994>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1569(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 Example 1302

A DNA sequence (GBSx1380) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3995> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3996>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1662(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

35 Example 1303

A DNA sequence (GBSx1381) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3997> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3998>. This protein is predicted to be a glycosyl transferase (*gspA*). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2606(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF28363 GB:AF224467 putative glycosyl transferase [Haemophilus ducreyil]
 Identities = 62/177 (35%), Positives = 105/177 (59%), Gaps = 8/177 (4%)

5 Query: 3 YARYYIPQLIDAQKLVLYLDIDITLVVDNLDKLFIEELGDYPIAAILD--GDGIY-----FN 55
 + RY+I I+ +KV+YLD D +V +L +L++ ++ +Y +AA+ D + IY FN
 Sbjct: 89 FFRYFISDFIEQDKVIYLDADIVVNGSLTELYQTDISNYFLAAVKDIISEKIYVNNHIFN 148

10 Query: 56 SGVMLINSLYWMRYRVTEKLEITERELDNGIFGDQGVNLNLLFDNNWLKLEDKYNQVGN 115
 +G++LIN+ W + +T+ L ++E+ +++ DQ +LNL+F + WLKL YN +G
 Sbjct: 149 AGMLLINNKKWREHNITQFCLSLSEKYINSLPDADQSILNLI FKDKWLKLNRGYNYLIGT 208

15 Query: 116 DLGAFYENWQGYFDRNFES-PTIIHYCTHDKPWNTFSSSRFRETWWQYEQLDWNEVF 171
 D F Y + E+ P I IHY T KPW ++RFR +W Y +L+W +++
 Sbjct: 209 DYLFYKYGKTRYLEDLGETIPLIIHYNTEAKPWLNI FNTRFRNIYWFYELNWQDIY 265

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 **Example 1304**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1384) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 3999> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4000>. This protein is predicted to be a glycosyl transferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1157(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 >GP:AAF28363 GB:AF224467 putative glycosyl transferase [Haemophilus ducreyil]
 Identities = 103/259 (39%), Positives = 156/259 (59%), Gaps = 3/259 (1%)

40 Query: 7 IALAADFGYQEQVKTIIKSICFHNQFIDFYILNDDFPVVEWFQMMYHLSKMDCTISNTKI 66
 I LAA+ Y E + T IKSI HN+ I FY+LN D+P EWF ++ L K++ I + K+
 Sbjct: 10 IVLAAQNSYSEYILTTIKSIYLNKHIRFYLLNRDYPTEWFDILNKKLRKLNSEIIDIKV 69

45 Query: 67 FNEEIKHFK-FQKMPYPTYFRYFIPEVIHEDKVLVLDCEMIITSDLTISFTLDISKYGV 125
 N+ IK+FK + T+FRYFI + I +DKV+YLD D+++ LT ++ DIS Y +
 Sbjct: 70 TNDTIKNFKTYSHISSDTTFFRYFISDFIEQDKVIYLDADIVVNGSLTELYQTDISNYFL 129

50 Query: 126 AAVRDDLLEEDYDGKEDYFNSGLLLINNI FWREQGISQRLLDYTRENQALQYHDQDVLND 185
 AAV+D + E+ FN+G+LLINN WRE I+Q L + + +L DQ +LN
 Sbjct: 130 AAVKDIISEKIYVNNHIFNAGMLLINNKKWREHNITQFCLSLSEKYINSLPDADQSILNL 189

55 Query: 186 VLCDNWLELDETYNYHTGADMLYNLFFQSERQLNRRKDLPKVIHY-TATKPWKYLET SVR 244
 + D WL+L+ YNY G D L+ + ++ + + +P +IHY T KPW + + R
 Sbjct: 190 IFKDKWLKLNRGYNYLIGTDYLFYKYGKTRYLEDLGETIPLIIHYNTEAKPWLNI-FNTR 248

Query: 245 WRDIWWEYNRLEWRDIFTR 263
 +R+I+W Y L W+DI+ +
 Sbjct: 249 FRNIYWFYELNWQDIYAK 267

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1305

A DNA sequence (GBSx1385) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4001> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4002>. This protein is predicted to be a glycosyl transferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2679(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF28363 GB:AF224467 putative glycosyl transferase [Haemophilus ducreyil]
 Identities = 94/263 (35%), Positives = 158/263 (59%), Gaps = 4/263 (1%)

Query: 2 KKTIVLGADFQYRDQVMTTIKSIIVSHNQHLTIYIINTDFPVEWFNILNHSLEQFDCRVKN 61
 K IVL A+ Y + ++TTIKSI HN+H+ Y++N D+P EWF+ILN+ L + + + +
 Sbjct: 7 KMNIVLAAANQSYSEYIILTTIKSIYLNKHIRFYLLNRDYPTEWFDILNKLRLKLNSEIID 66

Query: 62 IPISSDVFEGIPTLSHISV-AGFFRWFPIHLEEEIVLYLDSDVIVRGLDPLFDINLEE 120
 I +++D + T SHIS FFR+FI +E++ V+YLD+D++V GSI L+ ++
 Sbjct: 67 IKVTNDTIKNFKYSHISSDTTFFRYFISDFIEQDKVIYLDADIVVNGSLTELYQTDISN 126

Query: 121 NLLGAVADHFSTLYYGDTPVVSFNSGVMLINNSLWKKKEIYNSLMRIADKG-SAVGVGDQ 179
 L AV D S Y + FN+G++LINN W++ I + +++K +++ DQ
 Sbjct: 127 YFLAAVKDIISEKIYVNNH--IFNAGMLLINNKKWREHNITQFCLSLSEKYINSLPADQ 184

Query: 180 EYLNILITQNRWIDIGKQYNVQIGQDVNINAYGRPDLYHFYDDCEPVIVHYNSQDKPWPNKY 239
 LN++ +++W+ + + YN IG D YG+ + P+I+HYN++ KPW
 Sbjct: 185 SILNLIKDKWLKLNLRGYNYLIGTDYLFYKYGKTRYLEDLGETIPLI IHYNTEAKPWLNI 244

Query: 240 SQSRYRSEWYFGLLEWSVIYAQ 262
 +R+R+ +W+Y+ L W IYA+
 Sbjct: 245 FNTRFRNIYWFYELNWQDIYAK 267

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1306

A DNA sequence (GBSx1386) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4003> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4004>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2996(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10003> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10004> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

5 >GP:AAC75095 GB:AE000294 putative Galf transferase [Escherichia coli K12]
  Identities = 68/286 (23%), Positives = 122/286 (41%), Gaps = 18/286 (6%)

  Query: 77 STRMDGIIAGLGRGDIVVFQVPTWNSTEFDELFLDKLQAYGARIITFVHDIVPLMFESNF 136
          S ++ + GL D+++F P F +L + RI+ +HDI L
  Sbjct: 50 SVKLSTFLCGLNKDVLIFNFPMAKPFWHILSFFHRLKLF--RIVPLIHDIDELRGGGGS 107

10 Query: 137 YLLDRVIDMYNRSDDVILPTKAMHDYLIKGMTTSKVLVYQEVWDHPVNIDLPRPEC---Q 193
          D V D+VI M YL K M+ K+ +++D+ V+ D+ + Q
  Sbjct: 108 ---DSV--RLATCDMVISHNPMQTKYL-SKYMSQDKIKDIKIFDYLVSSDVEHRDVFQKQ 161

15 Query: 194 KVLVSFAGDIQRFPFVNDWKENIPLIYYGDSRLNSEANVHAQGKDDVELMLSLSKRG-G 252
          + + +AG++ R + E +G ++ N G D + ++ G
  Sbjct: 162 RGVIIYAGNLSRHKCSFIYTEGCDFTLFG--VNYENKDNPKYLG-SFDAQSPEKINLPGMQ 218

20 Query: 253 FGLCWSREELVERR---YSRMNASYKLSSTFLAAGLPIIANHDISSRDFIKQHGLGFTV 309
          FGL W D E Y + N +K S +L+ LP+ + DFI + +G+ V
  Sbjct: 219 FGLIWDGDSVETCSGAFGDYLLKFNPHKTSLYLSMELPVFIWDKAALADFIVDNRIGYAV 278

  Query: 310 ETLLEAVEKINMEKETVDSYVENVEKIATLLRNGYITKLLIDAV 355
          +++E E +++M ETY EN + I+ +R G + +L + +
25 Sbjct: 279 GSIKEMQEIVDSMTIETYKQISENTKIISQKIRTGSYFRDVLLEVI 324
  
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

30 **Example 1307**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1387) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4005> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4006>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

  Possible site: 33
  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3098(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

  >GP:AAA73093 GB:M76233 [Rabbit smooth muscle myosin light chain
  kinase mRNA, complete CDS.], gene product [Oryctolagus
  cuniculus]
45 Identities = 23/63 (36%), Positives = 36/63 (56%)

  Query: 5 QPAPALQVRQCQPAPVLQPVPRCQPALALQVRQCQPAQVLQOVPRCQPAQVLQOVPRC 64
          +PA L+ V +PA L+PV +PA L+ V +PA+ L+ V +PA+ L+ V
  Sbjct: 225 KPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKAVANA 284

50 Query: 65 QPA 67
          +PA
  Sbjct: 285 KPA 287
  
```

55 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-1441-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1308

A DNA sequence (GBSx1388) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4007> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4008>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.24	Transmembrane	189 - 205 (173 - 245)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.24	Transmembrane	213 - 229 (206 - 245)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.96	Transmembrane	95 - 111 (83 - 185)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.96	Transmembrane	115 - 131 (112 - 185)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.96	Transmembrane	135 - 151 (132 - 185)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.96	Transmembrane	155 - 171 (152 - 185)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.85	Transmembrane	15 - 31 (8 - 45)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.09	Transmembrane	39 - 55 (35 - 57)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.09	Transmembrane	63 - 79 (59 - 81)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.71	Transmembrane	235 - 251 (235 - 251)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.11	Transmembrane	253 - 269 (253 - 269)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4694(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC16164 GB:AF010496 ice nucleation protein [Rhodobacter capsulatus]
Identities = 85/286 (29%), Positives = 119/286 (40%), Gaps = 17/286 (5%)

Query: 3 ALVLADVDALVETLVLADVVALLIEALVLADIEALV----EALVLADIEALVEALVLADID 58
AL A AL T + A ++ L AD+ L +AL A I AL + + A
Sbjct: 523 ALSDAQAGALTSTQIGLLSTA AVKGLSTADMAGLTTAEQAALTSQAIAALSSSQIRAMTT 582

Query: 59 ALVEALVLADIEALVEALVL----ADIDALVEALVLADVEALIEALVLALVEALVLADVE 114
A + AL A I+ L + +L ADI AL A + I AL +LV A+ AD+
Sbjct: 583 AQIAALGTAQIKGLTASNILGLETADIVALTTQAPALSSSQIAALSTSLVAAMETADLA 642

Query: 115 ALIEALVLAL----VEALVLADVEAL----IEALVLALVEALVLADVEALIEALVLALVE 166
L A + AL A A+ I + A ++ L AD+ AL A + +
Sbjct: 643 KLSAATFKGFSSTQITALTTAQAQAIGTDQIAQITTTAAIKGLESADIAALANATLAKMTT 702

Query: 167 ALVLADVEALIEALVLADVD-ALVLALVEALVLALVEALILAEVEALVLALVEALVLALV 225
A V A + L ++ L A V+AL A + L ++ AL AL V
Sbjct: 703 AQVAVLGSAQLTGLTTTQINTVLTTA QVKALGAAALAGLGTDDIVALTTGQAAALSSTQV 762

Query: 226 EALILALVEALVLADVDALMEALVLADVEALMEALVLADVDALVEA 271
AL A + AL AD AL A + + AL +DAL A
Sbjct: 763 AALSTAQISALQTADFAALSTA AIKGLSSTQITALSTGQIDALTTA 808

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1309

A DNA sequence (GBSx1389) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4009> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4010>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2297(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

10

Example 1310

A DNA sequence (GBSx1390) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 4011> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4012>. This protein is predicted to be fimbriae-associated protein Fap1. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15

Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3138(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25

>GP:BAA97453 GB:AB029393 streptococcal hemagglutinin [Streptococcus gordonii]
Identities = 388/968 (40%), Positives = 518/968 (53%), Gaps = 68/968 (7%)

Query: 13 VDKSRVIMHKSEKNWVRTVM SHFNLFKAIKGRATVEADVCIQDVEKEDRLSSGNLTYLK 72
V+ +R K+ KS K+W+R S F L + +KG +V V +E + G L YLK
Sbjct: 13 VERVTRFKLIKSGKHWLRAATSQFGLLRMLKMGADISSVEV---KVAEEQSVEKGLNYLK 69

30

Query: 73 GILAAGALVGGASLTSR-VYADETPVVQEQSSSVPTLAEQTEVTV--KTTTVQNHQDGTV 129
GI+A GA++GGA +TS VYA+E +++ + LA + E + + T + +
Sbjct: 70 GIIATGAVLGGAVVTSSSVYABEEQALEKVIDTRDVLATRGEAVLSEEAATLSSEGANP 129

35

Query: 130 SKNIIDSNSVMSSESASTSTSESVSMMSGSTLTSVSESVSTALSASESISTASASESV 189
+++ D+ S S S SA+ S S S+S+S S S S S S S+S S+SES S S S SV
Sbjct: 130 VESLSDTLSASESASAN-SVSTSISSISFSVSASASLSSSSLSQSSSESASASELSV 188

40

Query: 190 SKSTSISEVSNILETQASLTDKGRESFSANQIVTESSLVTDAGKNASVSSLIEITKPKSE 249
S STS S S TQ+S + S S+N + T S V+ +NA V + + +E
Sbjct: 189 SASTSQSFSSTTSSTQSSNNESSLSSDSSNSLNTNQS-VSARNQARVRRRAVAANDTE 247

45

Query: 250 LQTSKMSNESLITPEKSQVMIASDKTGNESLTPTRIRLKSVIQPRSMNMLTSSSEMDLIPL 309
K + + E + ++ T N + ++ N+ ++ L P
Sbjct: 248 APQVKSGDYVVYRGESFEYY--AEITDMSGQVNRVVIR-----NVEGGANSTYLSPN 297

50

Query: 310 EEVSDTEMLGKDVSELQKVNIALKDNTLSEPGTVKLDSENVLNFAFSIASVNEGDFV 369
TE LG+ ++ +Q L+ E ++ + ++ + +A G+
Sbjct: 298 WVKYSTENLGRPGNATVQN---PLRTRIFGEVPLNEIVNEKSYTRYI--VAWDPSGN-- 350

55

Query: 370 TVKLSNLDLTOGIGTILKVQDIMDETGQLLATGYSYPLTHNITY-----TWTRYAST 421
++ DN + G+ + +E Y P ++TY T R A
Sbjct: 351 ATQMVNDNANRNLGLERFVLTIVKSNQNE-----KYDPAESSVTVVNNLSNLSTSEREAVA 402

Query: 422 LNNIKARVNMPVWPDQRI-----ISKTTSDKQCFTATLNNQVASIE---ERVQYNSPS 471
A N+P P +I ++ T DK T N V ++ S S
Sbjct: 403 AAVRAANPNIP--PTAKITVSNQGTVTITTYPKSTDTIPANRVVKDLQISKNSASQSSS 460

Query: 472 VTEHTNVKTNVRSRIMKLLDDERQTETYITQINPEGKEMYFASGLGNLYTIIGSDGTSQSP 531

V+ + T+V + I ++ + + ++ S+ S S
 Sbjct: 461 VSASQASASTSVSASI---SASMSASVSVSTASASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTS- 516
 Query: 532 VNLNNAEVKILKTNSKNLTDMSMDQNYDSPEFEDVTSQYSYTNDGSKIITIDWKTNISISSTT 591
 A V K++S + + S ++ + + S + S + S+S++T
 Sbjct: 517 -----ASVSASKSSSTASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSAST 571
 Query: 592 SYVVLVKIPKQSGVLYSTVSDINQTYGSKYSYGHNTNISGDSANAEIKL-LSESASTSAS 650
 S + ST + + + + S ++S A+ + SESASTSAS
 Sbjct: 572 SASTSASVSASESA--STASVSASESASTS---ASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSAS 626
 Query: 651 TSASTSASMSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 710
 SAS S+S SAS SAS SAS SAS SAS SASTSAS+SASTSASTSAS SASTSASTSAS
 Sbjct: 627 VSASESSSTASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 686
 Query: 711 MSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 770
 +SASTSASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SASTSASTSAS+SASTSASTSAS
 Sbjct: 687 VSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 746
 Query: 771 TSASTSASMSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 830
 SAS SAS SAS SASTSASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SASTSASTSAS+SASTSASTSAS
 Sbjct: 747 VSASESASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 806
 Query: 831 TSASMSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 890
 SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS
 Sbjct: 807 VSASESASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 866
 Query: 891 MSATTSASTSVSTASASTSASTSASTSSSSSVTNSSSKEKVYSALPSTGDQDYSVTATALG 950
 +SA+TSASTS S SAS SASTSAS S+S S ++++S SA S +T+
 Sbjct: 867 VSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 926
 Query: 951 LGLMTGAT 958
 + T A+
 Sbjct: 927 VSASTSAS 934

There is also homology to SEQ ID 760.

SEQ ID 4012 (GBS68) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 33 (lane 4; MW 131.2kDa).

GBS68d was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 153 (lane 14; MW 103kDa) and in Figure 239 (lane 13; MW 103kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 152 (lane 17; MW 78kDa), in Figure 153 (lane 17; MW >78kDa) and in Figure 184 (lane 10; MW 78kDa). Purified GBS68d-GST is shown in Figure 246, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1311

A DNA sequence (GBSx1391) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4013> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4014>. This protein is predicted to be RofA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1738(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10005> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10006> was also identified.

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3750.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1312

A DNA sequence (GBSx1392) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4015> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4016>. This protein is predicted to be Nra. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3750.

- 20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1313

A DNA sequence (GBSx1393) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4017> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4018>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3674 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA27020 GB:M80215 uvs402 protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 577/663 (87%), Positives = 633/663 (95%), Gaps = 1/663 (0%)

Query: 1 MIDRKDTNRFKLVSKYSPSGDQPQAIETLVDNIEGGEKAQILKGATGTGKTYTMSQVIAQ 60
MI+ N+FKLVSKY PSGDQPQAI E LVDNIEGGEKAQIL GATGTGKTYTMSQVI++
Sbjct: 7 MINHITDNQFKLVSKYQPSGDQPQAI EQLVDNIEGGEKAQILMGATGTGKTYTMSQVISK 66

Query: 61 VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYDYDYYQPEAYVPSSDITYIEKDSSV 120
VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFP+NAVEYFVSYDYDYYQPEAYVPSSDITYIEKDSSV
Sbjct: 67 VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPENAVEYFVSYDYDYYQPEAYVPSSDITYIEKDSSV 126

Query: 121 NDEIDKLRHSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVVSLRPGQEISRDQLLN 180
NDEIDKLRHSATS+LLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVVSLRPG EISRD+LLN+
Sbjct: 127 NDEIDKLRHSATSALLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVVSLRPGLEISRDKLLND 186

Query: 181 LVDIQFERNDIDFQRGKFRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFRIEFFGDEIDRIREIESLTGRVL 240
LVDIQFERNDIDFQRG+FRVRGDVVE+FPASRDEHAFR+EFFGDEIDRIRE+E+LTG+VL
Sbjct: 187 LVDIQFERNDIDFQRGRFRVRGDVVEIFPASRDEHAFRVEFFGDEIDRIREVEALTGQVL 246

Query: 241 GEVEHLAIFPATHFMTNDEHMEEAISKIQAEMENQVELFEKEGKLEAQRIRQRTEYDIE 300
 GEV+HLAIFPATHF+TND+HME AI+KIQAE+E Q+ +FEKEGKL+EAQR++QRTEYDIE
 Sbjct: 247 GEVDHLAIFPATHFVTNDDHMEVAIAKIQAELEEQLAVFEKEGKLLLEAQRLLQRTEYDIE 306

5
 Query: 301 MLREMGYTNGVENYSRHMDGRSEGEPPFTLLDFFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR 360
 MLREMGYTNGVENYSRHMDGRSEGEPP+TLLDFFP+DFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR
 Sbjct: 307 MLREMGYTNGVENYSRHMDGRSEGEPPYTLDDFFPDDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR 366

10
 Query: 361 SRKEMLVNYGFRLPALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVVVSATPGDYEMEQTDTVVEQIIRPT 420
 SRK+MLVNYGFRLPALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVVVSATPGDYE EQT+TV+EQIIRPT
 Sbjct: 367 SRKKMLVNYGFRLPALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVVVSATPGDYENEQTTETVIEQIIRPT 426

15
 Query: 421 GLLDPEVEVVRPSMGQDDLLGEINLRTEKGERTFITTLTKRMAEDLTDYKEMGVKVKYM 480
 GLLDPEVEVVRP+MGQ+DDLLGEIN R EK ERTFITTLTK+MAEDLTDY KEMG+KVKYM
 Sbjct: 427 GLLDPEVEVVRPTMGQIDDDLLGEINARVEKNERTFITTLTKKMAEDLTDYFKEMGIKVKYM 486

20
 Query: 481 HSDIKTLERTEIIRDLRLGVFDVLIIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 540
 HSDIKTLERTEIIRDLRLGVFDVLI+GINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI
 Sbjct: 487 HSDIKTLERTEIIRDLRLGVFDVLVGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 546

25
 Query: 541 QTIGRAARNSNGHVIMYADKITDSMQRAMDETARRRRQLQMDYNEKHGIVPQTIKKEIRDL 600
 QTIGRAARNS GHVIMYAD +T SMQRA+DETARRR++QM YNE+HGIVPQTIKKEIRDL
 Sbjct: 547 QTIGRAARNSGHHVIMYADTVTQSMQRAIDETARRRQIQMAYNEEHGIVPQTIKKEIRDL 606

30
 Query: 601 IAITKSNDSKPEKVVYSSLSKKERQAEIKALQQMQEAAELLDFFELAAQIRDVILELK 660
 IA+TK+ ++ +K VD +SL+K+ER+ +K L++QMGEA E+LDFELAAQIRD++LE+K
 Sbjct: 607 IAVTKAVAKEE-DKEVDINSLNKQERKELVKKLEKQMQEAVEVLDFFELAAQIRDMMLEVK 665

Query: 661 AID 663
 A+D
 Sbjct: 666 ALD 668

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4019> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4020>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 55
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4386(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 570/663 (85%), Positives = 625/663 (93%)

45
 Query: 1 MIDRKDTNRFKLVSKYSPSGDQPQAIETLVDNIEGGEKAQILKGATGTGKTYTMSQVIAQ 60
 MID++D FKL SKY PSGDQPQAIETLVDNIEGGEKAQIL GATGTGKTYTMSQVI++
 Sbjct: 1 MIDKRDDKPFKLSKYKPSGDQPQAIETLVDNIEGGEKAQILGATGTGKTYTMSQVISK 60

50
 Query: 61 VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYDYDYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV 120
 VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYDYDYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV
 Sbjct: 61 VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYDYDYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV 120

55
 Query: 121 NDEIDKLRSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVSLRPGQEISRDQLLNN 180
 NDEIDKLRSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADS VSLRPGQEISRD LLN
 Sbjct: 121 NDEIDKLRSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSAVSLRPGQEISRDTLNQL 180

60
 Query: 181 LVDIQFERNDIDFQRGKFRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFRIEFFGDEIDRIREIESLTGRVL 240
 LVDIQFERNDIDFQRG FRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFR+EFFGDEIDRI EIESLTG+ +
 Sbjct: 181 LVDIQFERNDIDFQRGCFRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFRVVEFFGDEIDRICEIESLTGKTI 240

65
 Query: 241 GEVEHLAIFPATHFMTNDEHMEEAISKIQAEMENQVELFEKEGKLEAQRIRQRTEYDIE 300
 GEV+HL +FPATHF+TNDHME++I+KIQAE+ Q++LFE EGKL+EAQR+RQRTEYDIE
 Sbjct: 241 GEVDHLVLFPATHFVTNDEHMEQSIKIQAELEQLQVFESEGLLEAQRLLQRTEYDIE 300

Query: 301 MLREMGYTNGVENYSRHMDCRSEGEPPFTLLDFFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR 360
 MLREMGYT+GVENYSRHMDCRS GEPP+TLLEDFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGD+
 Sbjct: 301 MLREMGYTSVENYSRHMDCRSPGEPPTLLDFFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDQ 360

5 Query: 361 SRKEMLVNYGFRFLPSALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPGDYEMEQTDTVVEQIIRPT 420
 +RK+MLV+YGFRLPSALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPG+YEM QT+T++EQIIRPT
 Sbjct: 361 ARKQMLVDYGFRLPSALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPGYEMSQNTNTIEQIIRPT 420

10 Query: 421 GLLDPEVEVRPSMGQMDLLGEINLRTEKGERTFITTLTKRMAEDLTDYLKEMGVKVKYM 480
 GLLDPE++VR SMGQMDLLGEIN R + ERTFITTLTK+MAEDLTDYLKEMGVKVKYM
 Sbjct: 421 GLLDPEIDVRSSMGQMDLLGEINQRVARDERTFITTLTKRMAEDLTDYLKEMGVKVKYM 480

15 Query: 481 HSDIKTLERTEIIRDRLRGVFDVLIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 540
 HSDIKTLERTEIIRDRLRGVFDVLIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI
 Sbjct: 481 HSDIKTLERTEIIRDRLRGVFDVLIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 540

20 Query: 541 QTIGRAARNSNGHVIMYADKI+TDSMQRAMDETARRRRLQMDYNEKHGIVPQTIKKEIRD 600
 QTIGRAARN +GHVIMYADK+TDSMQRA+DETARRR +Q+ YN+ HGIVPQTIKK+IR L
 Sbjct: 541 QTIGRAARNVDGHVIMYADKMTDSMQRAIDETARRREIQIAYNKAHGIVPQTIKKDIRGL 600

25 Query: 601 IAITKSNDSDKPEKVVDYSSLSKKEKQAEIKALQQMQEAAELLDLFELAAQIRDVILELK 660
 I+I+K++ +D ++ +DY S+S+ ER+ I ALQ+QMQEAAELLDLFELAAQ+RD+ILELK
 Sbjct: 601 ISISKTSHNDISKEEMDYESMSRGERKEAINALQKMQEAAELLDLFELAAQMRDLILELK 660

Query: 661 AID 663
 +D
 Sbjct: 661 LMD 663

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1314

A DNA sequence (GBSx1394) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4021> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4022>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -11.78	Transmembrane	284 - 300 (274 - 303)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.08	Transmembrane	20 - 36 (16 - 53)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.52	Transmembrane	117 - 133 (114 - 137)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.15	Transmembrane	203 - 219 (201 - 225)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.29	Transmembrane	183 - 199 (182 - 200)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.54	Transmembrane	74 - 90 (73 - 90)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.48	Transmembrane	37 - 53 (37 - 53)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5713 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA22372 GB:AL034446 putative transmembrane protein
 [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 58/190 (30%), Positives = 96/190 (50%), Gaps = 11/190 (5%)

Query: 114 GWS--IGFILFSISVITAYILGGLDFHSYDVSQ-ATIFYVVTLPPFWLIQSGTEELLTRG 170
 GW IGF LF +VIT G Y+V ++ + L+ F + TEE++ RG
 Sbjct: 98 GWGTLIGFGLFG-AVITNLFASGY----YEVDGLGSVQGAIGLVGFMAAAAATEEVVFRG 152

Query: 171 WLLPLINHRFHLAVAIGVSSTLFGILHLVNAHVTFLSIVSI-ICSGVLSLYMIKSGNIW 229
 L +I +A+G++ +FG++HL+N T ++I I +G +++ + N+W
 Sbjct: 153 VLFRIIEEHIGTYLALGLTGLVFGMLHLNEDATLWGAIAIAEAGFMALAAAYAATRNW 212

Query: 230 SVAALHGAWNFSQGNLYGIAVSGQKAGASLLHFTVKENAPDWISGGAFGIEGSLISIFVL 289

+H WNF+ G ++ VSG LL T+ + P ++GG FG EGS+ S+
 Sbjct: 213 LTIGVHFGWNFAAGGVFSTVVSNGDSEGLLDATM--SGPKLLTGGDFGPEGSVYSVGF 270

Query: 290 LAAIYLLWL 299

+ + LWL

Sbjct: 271 VLLTLVFLWL 280

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1315

A DNA sequence (GBSx1395) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 4023> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4024>. This protein is predicted to be glutamine-binding periplasmic protein/glutamine transport system perme. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.97	Transmembrane	532 - 548 (523 - 553)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.38	Transmembrane	700 - 716 (696 - 720)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.57	Transmembrane	562 - 578 (558 - 588)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.32	Transmembrane	665 - 681 (665 - 681)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4588(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF16724 GB:AF141644 putative integral membrane protein
 [Lactococcus lactis]

Identities = 109/195 (55%), Positives = 156/195 (79%), Gaps = 4/195 (2%)

Query: 466 KMFNNGLASLKKSGEYDKLVKKYLSTASTSSNDKAAKPVDESTILGLISNNYKQLLSGIG 525
 +MFNNGLA+L+ +GEYDK++ KYL++ T + +AK E+T G++ NN++Q+ G+

Sbjct: 1 EMFNNGLANLRANGEYDKIIDKYLAS-DTKTIQSSAK---ENTFFGILQNNWEQIGRGLL 56

Query: 526 TTLSLTLISFAIAMVIGIIFGMMSPSNTLRTISMIFVDIVRGIPLMIVAFAIFWGIPI 585
 TL L ++SF +AM++GIIFG+ SV+PS LRTI+ I+VD+ R IPL+++ FIF+GIPI

Sbjct: 57 VTLELAVLSFILAMIVGIIFGLFSVAPSKILRTIARIYVDLNRSIPLLVLTIFIFYGIPI 116

Query: 586 LIESITGHQSPINDFVAATIALSLNGGAYIAEIVRGGIEAVPSGQMEASRSLGISYGTKM 645
 L++ ITGHQSP+N+F A IAL+LN AYIAEIVR G++AVPSGQMEASRSLG++Y +M

Sbjct: 117 LLQIITGHQSPLNFTAGVIALTLNSSAYIAEIVRSGVQAVPSGQMEASRSLGVTYLTSM 176

Query: 646 QKVILPQAVRLMLPN 660

+KVILPQA+++ +P+

Sbjct: 177 RKVILPQAIKITIPS 191

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1198.

A further related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9071> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9072>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21

>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

5 Score = 80.8 bits (196), Expect = 2e-17
 Identities = 64/233 (27%), Positives = 113/233 (48%), Gaps = 13/233 (5%)

Query: 34 IKKTRKLVVAVSPDYAPFEFKALVNGKDTIVGADVQLAQAIADDELVDVLELSPMSFDNVL 93
 +K + K+V S +APFE++ NGK G D++L + IA + L++S FD L
 10 Sbjct: 268 VKPSYKIVSDSS--FAPFEYQ---NGKGYTGFDMELIKIAKQQGFKLDISNPGFDAAL 322

Query: 94 SSLQTGKADLAISGISHTKERAKVYDFSIPYYQAENAIVMRASDAKVTKNISDLNGKKVA 153
 +++Q+G+AD I+G + T+ R K++DFS PYY +++++ K+ DL GK V
 15 Sbjct: 323 NAVQSGQADGVIAGATTTEARQKIFDFSDPYY--TSSVILAVKKGSNVKSQDLKGTGTVG 380

Query: 154 AQKGSIEEGLVKIQLPKANLISLTAMGEA---INELKAGQVYAVTLEAPVAAGFLAQHKD 210
 A+ G+ + K N + A EA + + +G + A+ + V A + Q +
 20 Sbjct: 381 AKNGTASYTWLSDHADKYN-YHVKAFFEASTMYDSMNSGSDALMDDEAVLAYAINQGRK 439

Query: 211 LALAPFSLKTS DGDAKAVLPKNSGDLTKAVNKVIAKLDEQERYKS FIAETIA 263
 P + S GD + +L K N +A L + Y + + ++
 25 Sbjct: 440 FE-TPIKGEKS-GDIGFAVKKGANPELIKMFNGLASLKKSGEYDKLVKKYLS 490
 Score = 74.5 bits (180), Expect = 1e-15
 Identities = 59/215 (27%), Positives = 102/215 (47%), Gaps = 12/215 (5%)

Query: 48 YAPFEFKALVNGKDTIVGADVQLAQAIADDELVDVLELSPMSFDNVLSSLQTGKADLAISG 107
 YAPFEFK + T G DV + +A ++ ++ FD ++++Q+G+AD ++G
 30 Sbjct: 36 YAPFEFK--DSDQTYKGIDVDIVNEVAKRAGWNVNMTPYGFDAAVNAVQSGQADALMAG 92

Query: 108 ISHTKERAKVYDFSIPYYQAENAIVMRASDAKVTKNISDLNGKKVAAQKGSIEEGLVKIQ 167
 + T+ R KV++FS YY + I+ ++ KVT N L GK V + G+ + ++
 35 Sbjct: 93 TTVTEARKKVFNFSDTYYDT-SVILYTKNNNKVT-NYKQLKGVVGVKNGTAAQS FLEEN 150

Query: 168 LPKANLISLTAMGEAI--NELKAGQVYAVTLEAPVAAGFLAQHKDLALAPFSLKTS DGDA 225
 K T + N L +G +YA + PV + Q K A+ +++ +
 40 Sbjct: 151 KSKYGYKVKTFDSDLMNNSLDSGSIYAAMDQPVVQFAINQGKAYAI---NMEGEAVGS 207

Query: 226 KAVALPKNSG--DLTKAVNKVIAKLDEQERYKSFI 258
 A A+ K SG +L K N A++ Y +
 45 Sbjct: 208 FAFVKKGSGHDNLIKEFN TAFQMKSDGTYNDIM 242

SEQ ID 4024 (GBS154) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. The purified protein is shown in Figure 199, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

45 **Example 1316**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1396) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4025> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4026>. This protein is predicted to be amino acid ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (glnQ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 60
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4183 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 55 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAB90561 GB:AE001058 glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding

protein (glnQ) [Archaeoglobus fulgidus]
 Identities = 147/240 (61%), Positives = 192/240 (79%)

5 Query: 5 KIDVQDLHKSYPQNEVLKGIIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRRTLNLLESITSGKVVV 64
 +++ DLHK +G+ EVLKG+ K +G+VV IIGPSGSGKST LR +N LE TSGK+++
 Sbjct: 3 QLEIIDLHKKRFGELEVLKGVMTMKEGVEVVVIIGPSGSGKSTLLRCLNRLLEPTSGKILL 62

10 Query: 65 DGFELSNPKTDIDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHMSVLENIITFAPIELGKESKEAAEKHGMEI 124
 DG +++N K DI+K R+ IG+VFQ FNLFPH++ L+N+T API++ K SK AE+ GM L
 Sbjct: 63 DGVDITNSKIDINKVRQRIGIVFQQFNLFPHLTALQNVTLAPIKIKKMSKREAEELGMRL 122

15 Query: 125 LEKVGLADKANAKPDSLGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDILLFDEPTSALDPEMVGDLNVMK 184
 LEKVGL DKA+ P LSGGQ+QRVAIAR+LAMNP+++LFDE TSALDPE+V +VL+VMK
 Sbjct: 123 LEKVGLADKADYPAQLSGGQKQRVAIARALAMNPEVMLFDEVTSALDPELVKEVLDVMK 182

Query: 185 DLAEQGMTMLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFTDGGRFLEDGTPEQIFDTPQHPRLQDFLNKVL 244
 LA GMTM++VTHEMGFAR+V +RVIF DGG +E+G PEQIF P+H R + FL+ +L
 Sbjct: 183 QLARDGMTMVVVTHEMGFAREVGRVIFMDGGVIVEEGKPEQIFSNPKHERTRKFLSMIL 242

20 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4027> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4028>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4149(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAB05180 GB:AP001512 ABC transporter (substrate-binding protein)
 [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 79/227 (34%), Positives = 126/227 (54%), Gaps = 10/227 (4%)

35 Query: 35 KKTRKLVAVSPDYAPFEFKALVNGKDTIVGADVQLAQAIADDELVDLELSPMSFDNVLS 94
 +K LV+ S DY P+E + G+ IVG DV +A+ I EL +L++ M F+ ++
 Sbjct: 48 EKKSVLVMGTSADYPPYESVDVTTGE--IVGFDVDIAEYITSELGYELKIQDMDFNIGIIP 105

40 Query: 95 SLQTGKADLAISGISHTKERAKVYDFSIPIYQAENAIVMRASDAKVTKNISDLNKKVAA 154
 +LQ G+ D A+SG++ T+ER K DFS YY A+N +V + D ++ DL GK V
 Sbjct: 106 ALQAGRVDFAISGMTPTTEERKKSVDVYDAQNLVVFKEEDG--LSSVEDLAGKTIVGV 163

45 Query: 155 QKGSII-EEGLVKIQ--LPKANLISLTAMGEAINELKAGQVYAVTLEAPVAAGFLAQHKDL 211
 Q SI EE V++Q L + + + E + EL AG+V A+ +E VAAG L +
 Sbjct: 164 QLASIQEFAAVALQEELDGLTIETRNRPPELVQELLAGRVDALIIEDTVAAGHLEANP-- 221

50 Query: 212 ALAPFSLKTSDDAKAVALPKNSGDLTKAVNKVIAKLDEQERYKSF 258
 L F++++ A+A PK+S +LT+ N+ + ++ E + I
 Sbjct: 222 GLVRFVFAIESEGETGSAIAFPKDS-ELTEFPFNEKLQEMMEDGTMEELI 267

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 223/246 (90%), Positives = 238/246 (96%)

55 Query: 1 MAELKIDVQDLHKSYPQNEVLKGIIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRRTLNLLESITSG 60
 M ELKIDVQDLHKSYPQNEVLKGIIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRRTLNLLE+ITSG
 Sbjct: 1 MTELKIDVQDLHKSYPQNEVLKGIIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRRTLNLLETITSG 60

60 Query: 61 KVVVDGFELSNPKTDIDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHMSVLENIITFAPIELGKESKEAAEKH 120
 KV+VDGFELS+PKT+IDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHM+VLENI FAP+ELGKESKE A+KH
 Sbjct: 61 KVMVDGFELSDPKTNIDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHMTVLENIIFAPVELGKESKEVAKKH 120

Query: 121 GMELLEKVGLADKANAKPDSLGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDILLFDEPTSALDPEMVGDL 180
 GM LLEKVGL+DKA+A P SLGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDIL+LFDEPTSALDPEMVGDL
 Sbjct: 121 GMALLEKVGLSDKADAFPGSLSGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDIMLFDEPTSALDPEMVGDL 180

-1450-

Query: 181 NVMKDLAEQGM TMLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFTDGGRFLEDGTPEQIFDTPQHPR LQDFL 240
 NVMKDLAEQGM TMLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFTDGG+FLEDGTPE+IFD P+HPRL +FL
 Sbjct: 181 NVMKDLAEQGM TMLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFTDGGQFLEDGTPEE IFDHPKHPRLIEFL 240

5

Query: 241 NKVLNV 246
 +KVLNV
 Sbjct: 241 DKVLNV 246

10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1317

A DNA sequence (GBSx1397) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4029> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4030>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 20 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2311(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4031> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4032>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2702(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

35 Identities = 45/51 (88%), Positives = 49/51 (95%)

Query: 1 MGDKPISFRDKDGNFVSAADVWNAEKLEELFNTLNPNRKLR LEREKLAKEK 51
 MGDKPISF+DKDGNFVSAADVWNAEKLEELFN LNPNR+LR LEREK L K++
 Sbjct: 11 MGDKPISFKDKDGNFVSAADVWNAEKLEELFNLLNPNRRLR LEREK LKKDE 61

40

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1318

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1398) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4033> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4034>. This protein is predicted to be spo0b-associated GTP-binding protein (obg). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2967(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14752 GB:Z99118 GTPase activity [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 297/435 (68%), Positives = 345/435 (79%), Gaps = 7/435 (1%)

5
Query: 3 MFLDTAKISVKAGRGGDMVAFRREKYVPNGGPWGGDGGKGGSVIFKVN EGLRTLMDFRY 62
MF+D K+ VK G GG+GMVAFRREKYVP GGP GGDGGKGG V+F+V+EGLRTLMDFRY
Sbjct: 1 MFVDQVKVYVKGDDGGNGMVAFRREKYVPKGGPAGGDGGKGGDVVFEVDEGLRTLMDFRY 60

10
Query: 63 NRNFKAKAGEKGMTKGMHGRGAEDLIVSLPPGTTVRDATTGKVITDLVEHDQEFVVARGG 122
++FKA GE GM+K HGR A+D+++ +PPGT V D T +VI DL EH Q V+ARGG
Sbjct: 61 KKHPKAI RGEHGM SKNQHGRNADDMVIKVPPGTVVTD DDTKQVIADL TEHGQRAVIARGG 120

15
Query: 123 RGGGRGNIRFATPRNPAPETAENGEPEERELQLELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVVSA 182
RGGGRGN RFATP NPAP+++ENGEPEG+ER + LELK+LADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVV+S
Sbjct: 121 RGGGRGNSRFATPANPAPQLSENGEPGKERYIVLELKVLADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVVSS 180

20
Query: 183 AKPKIGAYHFTTIVPNLGMVVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQVGLGTQFLRHIERTRVI 242
AKPKI YHFTT+VENLGMV T G SF MADLPEGLIEGA QGVGLG QFLRHIERTRVI
Sbjct: 181 AKPKIADYHFTTIVPNLGMVETDDGRSFMADLPEGLIEGAHQVGLGHQFLRHIERTRVI 240

25
Query: 243 LHVIDMSASEGRDPYDDYVVSINNELETYNLRLMERPQIIIVANKMDMPDSEENLAAFKEKL 302
+HVIDMS EGRDPYDDY++IN EL YNLRL ERPQIIIVANKMDMP++ ENL AFKEKL
Sbjct: 241 VHVIDMSGLEGRDPYDDYL TINQELSEYNLRLTERPQIIIVANKMDMPEAAENLEAFKEKL 300

30
Query: 303 AANYDEFDDMPMIFFISSLAHQLENLMDATAELLANTEEFLLYDETD MQEDEAYYGFNE 362
DD P +FPIS++ +GL L+ A L NT EF LYDE ++ ++ Y
Sbjct: 301 T-----DDYP-VFPISAVTREGLELLEFEVANQLENTPEFPPLYDEBELTQNRV MYTMEN 353

35
Query: 423 GDIVRIGNFEFEFVD 437
GDI+R+ FEFEF+D
Sbjct: 414 GDIIRLLEFEFEFID 428

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4035> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4036>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2588 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 394/437 (90%), Positives = 421/437 (96%)

50
Query: 1 MSMFLDTAKISVKAGRGGDMVAFRREKYVPNGGPWGGDGGKGGSVIFKVN EGLRTLMDF 60
MSMFLDTAKISV+AGRGGDMVAFRREKYVPNGGPWGGDGGKGGSVIF+V+EGLRTLMDF
Sbjct: 1 MSMFLDTAKISVQAGRGGDMVAFRREKYVPNGGPWGGDGGKGGSVIFRVEGLRTLMDF 60

55
Query: 61 RYRNRFKAKAGEKGMTKGMHGRGAEDLIVSLPPGTTVRDATTGKVITDLVEHDQEFVVAR 120
RYNR FKAK+GEKGMTKGMHGRGAEDLIV +P GTTVRDA TGKVITDLVEH QE V+A+
Sbjct: 61 RYNRKFKAKSGEKGMTKGMHGRGAEDLIVFPQGTTVRDAETGKVITDLVEHQEVVIAK 120

60
Query: 121 GGGRRGNIRFATPRNPAPETAENGEPEERELQLELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVV 180
GGGRRGNIRFATPRNPAPETAENGEPEER+L+LELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVV
Sbjct: 121 GGGRRGNIRFATPRNPAPETAENGEPEERQLELELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVV 180

Query: 181 SAAKPKIGAYHFTTIVPNLGMVVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQVGLGTQFLRHIERTR 240
S+AKPKIGAYHFTTIVPNLGMVVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQVGLGTQFLRHIERTR

Sbjct: 181 SSAKPKIGAYHFTTIVPNLGMVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQGVGLGTQFLRHIERTR 240

Query: 241 VILHVIDMSASEGRDPYDDYVSINNELETYNLRLMERPQIIIVANKMDMPDSEENLAAFKE 300
 VILHVIDMSASEGRDPY+DYVSINNELETYNLRLMERPQIIIVANKMD+P+++ENL AFK+

5 Sbjct: 241 VILHVIDMSASEGRDPYEDYVSINNELETYNLRLMERPQIIIVANKMDIPEAQENLKAFKK 300

Query: 301 KLAANYDEFDDMPMIFPISSLAHQGLENLMDATAELLANTEEFLLYDEETDMQEDEAYYGF 360
 KLAAYDEFDD+PMIFPISSLAHQGLENL++ATAELLA T+EFLLYDE+D+ ++EAYYGF

10 Sbjct: 301 KLAAYDEFDDLPMIFPISSLAHQGLENLLEATAELLAKTDEFLLYDESDDLVEEAYYGF 360

Query: 361 NEDERPFEITRDDATWVLYGDKLEKLFVMTNMERDESIMKFARQLRGMGVDEALRERGA 420
 E E+ FEITRDDATWVL G+KLE+LFVMTNMERDESIMKFARQLRGMGVDEALRERGA

Sbjct: 361 ARTEKDFEITRDDATWVLSGEKLERLFVMTNMERDESIMKFARQLRGMGVDEALRERGA 420

15 Query: 421 KGDIVRIGNFEFEFVD 437
 KGD VRIG FEFEFVD

Sbjct: 421 KGDVPRIGKFEFEFVD 437

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1319

A DNA sequence (GBSx1399) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 4037> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4038>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 36
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4039> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4040>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 39
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 40 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

45 Identities = 30/42 (71%), Positives = 37/42 (87%)

Query: 1 MAFGDNGQRKKTGFELTLFVIVILMVLVTVGGLVFGAISAIM 42
 +AFG+NG RKKT FEK+T+FVIVILMVLVTVGGL+ A+S +M

Sbjct: 1 VAFGENGPRKKTTFEKVTMFVIVILMVLVTVGGLIASALSIVLM 42

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1320

A DNA sequence (GBSx1401) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 4041> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4042>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2484(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 >GP:AAD28348 GB:AF102860 aminopeptidase PepS [Streptococcus hermophilus]
 Identities = 247/413 (59%), Positives = 313/413 (74%)

Query: 1 MVLQDFDNLKQYQLIISKGLNVQKGTTLALTIDVEQVHLARLLTEAAYEKGASEVIVD 60
 MVL +F L+KYA+L+++ G+NVQ GHT+AL+IDVEQ LA LL + AY GA+EVIV

15 Sbjct: 1 MVLNFKENLEKYAKLLVTVNGINVQPGHTVALSIDVEQAEHLAHLVKEAYALGAAEVIVQ 60

Query: 61 YTDDFITRQLLHASDEVLTNVPQYTVDKSLALLNKKASRLVVKSSNPNAFATVDPKRLS 120
 ++DD I R+R LHA + VP Y + LL KKASRL V+SS+P+AF V P+RLS

20 Sbjct: 61 WSDDTINRERFLHAEMNRIIEVPAYKKAEMEYLLKASRLGVRSSDPDAFNGVAPERLS 120

Query: 121 ETTRATAIALEEQSRAIQANKVSWNVAAAAGREWAALVFPPELKTSDQQVDALWDTIFKLN 180
 +A A + A Q+NKVS WAAAAG+EWA VFP + ++ VD LW+ IFK

25 Sbjct: 121 AHAKAIGAFAKPMQVATQSNKVSWTVAAAAGKEWAKKVPFNASSDEEAVDLLWNQIFKTC 180

Query: 181 RIYEDDPAAAWDAHEAKLLEKATRLNQEQFDALHYTAPGTDLTGLMPKNHIWEAAGSLNA 240
 R+YE DP+ AW H +L KA LN+ QF ALHYTAPGTDLTGL+PKNH+WE+AG++NA

30 Sbjct: 181 RVYEKDPVRAWKEHADRLDAKARILNEAQFSALHYTAPGTDLTGLPKNHVWESAGAINA 240

Query: 241 QGETFIANMPTEEIFSAPDYRRADGYVTSTKPLSYAGVIIENMTFTFKDGKIINVTAEKG 300
 QGE+F+ NMPTEE+F+APD+RRA GYV+STKPLSY G IIE + TFKDG+I+++TA++G

35 Sbjct: 241 QGESFLNMPTEEVFTAPDFRRAYGYVSSTKPLSYNGNIIIEGKVTFKDGEIVDITADQG 300

Query: 301 QETVQRLEIENDGARSLEVALVPHKTPISLSGLIFFNTLFDENASNHLAIGTAYAFNVE 360
 ++ ++ L+ N+GAR+LGE ALVP +PIS SG+ FFNTLFDENASNHLAIG AYA +VE

40 Sbjct: 301 EKVMKNLVFNNGARALGECALVPDSSPISQSGITFFNTLFDENASNHLAIGAAYATSVE 360

Query: 361 GGTEMTSQELDEAGLNRSSTHVDFMIGSEQMDIDGIRADGTAVPIFRNGEWAI 413
 GG +MT +EL AGLNRS HVDF+IGS QM+IDGI DG+ VPIFRNG+W I

Sbjct: 361 GGADMTEBELKAAGLNRSVDVHVDFFIIGSNQMNIDGIHHDGSRVPIFRNGDWVI 413

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1321

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1403) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4045> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4046>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.91 Transmembrane 661 - 677 (657 - 680)

----- Final Results -----

50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4163(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8787> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8788> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 7
 McG: Discrim Score: 6.47

GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 1.01
 Possible site: 29
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -7.91 threshold: 0.0
 5 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.91 Transmembrane 658 - 673 (657 - 680)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.35 555
 modified ALOM score: 2.08
 *** Reasoning Step: 3
 10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4163(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 LPXTG motif: 647-651

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF09821 GB:AE001885 6-aminohexanoate-cyclic-dimer hydrolase
 20 [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 150/497 (30%), Positives = 233/497 (46%), Gaps = 32/497 (6%)
 Query: 110 LTEETYKQKDGQDLANMVRSGQVTSEELVNMAYDIIAKENPSLNAVITTRRQEAIEEARK 169
 LT Y + D DLA + R G++++E++ A N +LNAV+ + + +AR
 25 Sbjct: 45 LTFAEYDRDLDALDLAQLFRRGELS AEDMCTAATHRAQVVNVALNAVVYPLYDQGLAQARA 104
 Query: 170 L-----KDTNQPFPLGVPLLVKGLGHSIKGGETNNGLIYADGKISTFDSSVVKKYKDLG 222
 + PF GVP LVK G + G G +I +D V++++ G
 30 Sbjct: 105 TDAARARGEQATGPFAGVPFLVKDFGSRLAGVPHGGTRAYRDQIPEWDELVRRWQAAG 164
 Query: 223 FIILGQTNFPEYGWRNITDSKLYGLTHNPWDLAHNAGSSGGSA AAIASGMTPIASGSDA 282
 + LG+TN PE+ +T+ +L+G T NPWDL GGSSGGSA+A+A+G+ P+A D
 35 Sbjct: 165 LLPLGKTNTPFALMGVTEPELHGPTRNPDWDLGRTPGSSGGSSASAVAAGIVPLAGAGDG 224
 Query: 283 GGSIRIPSSWTGLVGLKPTRGLV---SNEKPD SYSTAVHFPLTKSSRDAETLLTYLKKSD 339
 GGSIRIP+S GL GLKP+RG V AV LT+S RD+ LL + D
 40 Sbjct: 225 GGSIRIPASCCGLFGLKPSRGRVPCGDG VGE PQGAAVEHVLT RSVRDSAALLDLEQGPD 284
 Query: 340 QTLVSV-----NDLKSLPIAYTLKSPMGTEVSQDAKNAIMDNVTF LRKQGFK 386
 + L I ++ P+G V + A+ L G +
 45 Sbjct: 285 AGAALFLPSPERPYSEEVGREPRLRIGFSTAHP LGRSVHPECVA AVQAARLLES LGHE 344
 Query: 387 VTEIDLPI DGRALMRDYSTLAIGMGGAFSTIEKDLKKHGFTKEDVDPITWAVHVIYQNSD 446
 V E+ LP DG AL + + L G GA +D DV+ +TW + + ++
 50 Sbjct: 345 VEEVALPWDGPALAAQAFMLYFGETGASLAALRDTLGRPARASDVEAVTWLLGQLGRSYS 404
 Query: 447 KAELKKSIMEAQKHMDYRKAMEKHLKQFPPIFLSPTTASLAPLNTDPY----VTEEDKRA 502
 A+ A+ + + +AM + H+ + + L+P A+ PL V RA
 55 Sbjct: 405 AAD----FAAARASWNVHARAMGRFHQNYD LLLTPVLAT-PPIQIGELQPRGVQAALLRA 459
 Query: 503 IYNMENLSQEERIALFN RQWEPMLRRTPFTQIANMTGLPAISIPTYLSESGLP IGTMLMA 562
 M+ R + +L+ P+TQ+AN+TG PA+S+P + + GLP+G +A
 Sbjct: 460 AQQMDVSGLLRRSGQVDALATDILEKMPY TQLANLTGQPAMSVPLHWTADGLPVGVQFVA 519
 Query: 563 GANYDMVLIKFATFFEK 579
 + VL++ A E+
 Sbjct: 520 PLAREDVLLRLAGQLEQ 536

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4048.

60 SEQ ID 8788 (GBS173) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 41 (lane 5; MW 96.8kDa).

The GBS173-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 116A; see also Figure 201, lane 7) and used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 15µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot, FACS,

and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 **Example 1322**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1404) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4049> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4050>. This protein is predicted to be ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase B (rsuA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3674(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB06992 GB:AP001518 16S pseudouridylate synthase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 110/236 (46%), Positives = 149/236 (62%), Gaps = 4/236 (1%)

20 Query: 1 MRLDKFLVECGLSRTQVKLILKKKQISVNGNSETSPKVQVDEYRDEIKYNGTLVSYEKF 60
 MR+DKFL G GSR VK +LK + V G P V+ + I G V Y+ +
 Sbjct: 1 MRIDKFLANMGFGRKDKVKKLLKTGAVRVQGPQIKDPSTHVEPESESITVYGEVEYKPY 60

25 Query: 61 VYYMLHKPKGVISATDDPSHKTVLDLDDKTARDKAVFPVGRLDIDTTGLLLLTNNGELAH 120
 VY M++KPKGVI AT+D H+TV+DLL + R PVGRLD DT GLLL+TN+G+ H
 Sbjct: 61 VYLMNPKPKGVICATEDLEHETVIDLLGEEERHYEPSVGRLDKDTVGLLLITNDGKFNH 120

30 Query: 121 KMLSPKHHVDKCYEVKISGIMTEDDILAFDKGIILKD-FTCLPALLEIVEVNQVKKQSLV 179
 ++SPK HV K Y + G +TE+D+ AF G++L D + PA L I+E +S +
 Sbjct: 121 WLMSPKHHVPKTYRALVEGHVTEEDVGFVSHGVVLDGYYVTKPATLHILEAG---ARSHI 177

Query: 180 KITIKEGKFHQVKRMVAACGKEVLELKRMRMGNLQLDKQLESQWRRRTIKEIEKL 235
 ++ + EGKHFQVKRM A GK VLEL+R+++GNL LD +L G++R LT +EI L
 35 Sbjct: 178 ELILTEGKFHQVKRMFQAVGKRVLELERIKIGNLLLDPELARGEYRELTKEEIALL 233

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4051> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4052>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0152(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAF09821 GB:AE001885 6-aminohexanoate-cyclic-dimer hydrolase
 [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 50 Identities = 177/485 (36%), Positives = 259/485 (52%), Gaps = 13/485 (2%)

Query: 5 DATAMAIAVQTGQTTPLELVTOAIYKAKKLNPTLNAITSERFEAALEEAQKQDFSGL--- 61
 DA +A + G+ + ++ T AI++A+ +N LNA+ ++ L +A+ D +
 Sbjct: 54 DALDLAQLFRRGELSAEDMCTAAIHRAQVVNVALNAVYPLYDQGLAQRATDAARARGE 113

55 Query: 62 -----PFAGVPLFLKDLGQELKHSSTSGSRLFKKEYQATKTDLDFVKRLEALGFIIILGRSNT 117
 PFAGVP +KD G L G T G+R +++ D V+R +A G + LG++NT

Sbjct: 114 QATGPFAGVPFLVKDFGSRLAGVPHTGGTRAYRDQIPEWDELVRRWQAAGLLPLGKTNT 173

Query: 118 PEFGFKNISDSSLHGPNLPRDNTRNAGSSGGAAALVSSGISALATASDGGGSIRIPAS 177
 PEF +++ LHGP P D R GGSSGG+A+ V++GI LA A DGGGSIRIPAS

5 Sbjct: 174 PEFALMGVTEPELHGPTRNPDWDLGRTPGGSSGGSASAVAAGIVPLAGAGDGGGSIRIPAS 233

Query: 178 FNGLIGLKPSRGRMPVGFPGSYRSWQGASVHFALTKSVRDTRNLLYYLQMEQMESPFPLAT 237
 GL GLKPSRGR+P G G WQGA+V LT+SVRD+ LL Q + L +

10 Sbjct: 234 CCGFLGLKPSRGRVPCGDGVGEPWQGAAVEHVLTRSVRDSAALLDLEQGPDAGAALFLPS 293

Query: 238 LTKDSIYQSLQRP--LTIAFYQRLSDGSPVSLDTAKALRQAVTWLREQGHQQLVELEEFPV 295
 + + + P L I F G V + A++ A L GH++ E+ P

Sbjct: 294 PERPYSEEVGREPGLRIGFSTAHLGRSVHPECVAAVQGAARLLESIGHEVEEV-ALPW 352

15 Query: 296 NMTEVIRHYIIMNSVETAAMFADIEDTFGRPMTKDDMETMTWAIYQSGKDI PAWRYSQVL 355
 + + + + + ET A A + DT GRP D+E +TW + Q G+ A ++

Sbjct: 353 DGPALAQAFMLYFGETGASLAALRDLGRPARASDVEAVTWLLGQLGRSYSAADFAAAR 412

Query: 356 QKWDYTSATMASFHETYDLLLLTFTTNPAPKHGELVP---DSKLMANLAQAEIFSSEEQF 412
 W+ ++ M FH+ YDLLLL TP + GEL P + L+ Q ++ +

20 Sbjct: 413 ASWNVHARAMGRFHQNYDLLLLTVPVLA TPPLQIGELQPRGVQAALLRAAQMDVSGLLRRS 472

Query: 413 NLVETMFGKSLAINPYTALPNLTGQPAISLPTYETKEGLSMGIQLIAAKGREDLLLGIAE 472
 V+ + L PYT L NLTGQPA+S+P + T +GL +G+Q +A RED+LL +A

25 Sbjct: 473 GQVDALATDILEKMPYTLQANLTGQPAMSVPLHWTADGLPVGQVFVAPLAREDVLLRLAG 532

Query: 473 QFEAA 477
 Q E A

30 Sbjct: 533 QLEQA 537

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 151/240 (62%), Positives = 183/240 (75%)

35 Query: 1 MRLDKFLVECGLSRTQVKLILKQKQISVNGNSETSPKVQVDEYRDEIKYNGTLVSYEKF 60
 MRLDKFLV G+G+R+QVKL+LKKK I VN ETS K +DEY+D + Y GT + YE F

Sbjct: 2 MRLDKFLVATGVGTRSQVKLILKQKQIAFVNQKVETSAKAHIDEYKDLVTVYQGTPLVYESF 61

Query: 61 VYYMLHKPKGVISATDDPSHKTVLDLLDKTARDKAVFPVGRLDIDTTGLLLLTNNGELAH 120
 VYY+L+KP G +SAT D TV++LLD TAR KAVFPVGRLD DT GLLLLTNNG+LAH

40 Sbjct: 62 VYYLLNKPSGYVSATQDRQATVMELLD TARQKAVFPVGRLDKDTRGLLLLTNNGQLAH 121

Query: 121 KMLSPKHHVDKCYEVKISGIMTEDDILAFDKGIIKDFTCPLALLEIVEVNVKQKQSLVK 180
 +LSPKHHV K Y K++GIMTE D F +GI LKD CLPA LE++ + ++ SLVK

45 Sbjct: 122 DLLSPKHHVTKYLAQVAGIMTEADKDYFARGISLKDHCPLPAHLEVLASDLQQOTSLVK 181

Query: 181 ITIKEGKFHQVKRMVAACGKEVLELKRMRMGNLQDKQLESQWRRLTIKEIEKLEKYM 240
 ITI+EGKFKHQVKRMVAACGKEVL+L+RL MG L+LD L G++RRLT +E++ L Y Q

Sbjct: 182 ITIQEGKFKHQVKRMVAACGKEVLDLQRLSMGPLKLDPSLAEGEFRRLTPEELQSLAPYC 241

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1323

A DNA sequence (GBSx1405) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4053> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4054>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 46
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2811(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10007> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10008> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:AAA57350 GB:J04483 reductase [Leishmania major]
 Identities = 129/277 (46%), Positives = 167/277 (59%), Gaps = 3/277 (1%)

Query: 26 TLSNTLNIPKIGFGTWQLTEGEEAYKAVTHALKVGYTHIDTAQIYGNEHSVGRAIRDSGL 85
 TLSN + +P+ G G WQ GE AV AL GY HIDTA IY NE SVG +R SG+

10 Sbjct: 10 TLSNGVKMPQFGLGVWQSPAGEVTENAVNWALCAGYRHIDTAAIYKNEESVGAGLRASGV 69

Query: 86 ARESIFLTTKIWNDKHDYHLAKASIDESLQKLGVDYIDLLLIHWPNPKALRENDANKAGN 145
 RE +F+TTK+WN + Y A+ +ES QKLGVDYIDL LIHWP K + + K

Sbjct: 70 PREDVFITTKLWNTEQGYESTLAAFEESRQKLGVDYIDLYLIHWPRGKDILSKEGKKY-- 127

15 Query: 146 AGTWKAMEEAYKEGKVKVKAIGVSNFMKHHLEALFETAEIKPMVNQIILAPGCAQEDLVRFC 205
 +W+A E+ YKE KV+AIGVSNF HHLE + + PMVNQ+ L P Q DL FC

Sbjct: 128 LDSWRAFEQLYKEKKVRAIGVSNFHHLEEDVLAMCTVTPMVNQVELHPLNNQADLRAF 187

Query: 206 KGNDILLEAYSPPFGTGAI FENESIKATAEKYKGSVAQVALRWSLDNGFLPLPKSATPKNI 265
 I +EA+SP G G + N + AI KY K+ AQV LRW++ + +PKS + I

20 Sbjct: 188 DAKQIKVEAWSPLGQKLLSNPILSAIGAKYNKTAQAQVILRWNIQKNLITIPKSVHRERI 247

Query: 266 EANLDIFDFQLNEDDIATLIQLDSGKIKPKDPDNVSF 301
 E N DIFDF+L +D+ ++ L++ + DPD F

25 Sbjct: 248 EENADIFDFELGAEDVMSIDALMNSRYGPDPEAQF 284

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 779> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 780>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 27
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0980(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 155/282 (54%), Positives = 204/282 (71%), Gaps = 2/282 (0%)

40 Query: 20 IVMETYTLSNTLNIPKIGFGTWQLTEGEEAYKAVTHALKVGYTHIDTAQIYGNEHSVGRA 79
 +++ T +++ IP +GFGT+Q +GEEAY++ A+K GY HIDTA IY NE SVGRA

Sbjct: 1 VMVTTVKMTSGYEIPVLGFGTYQAADGEEAYQSTLAAIKAGYRHIDTAAIYKNEESVGRA 60

45 Query: 80 IRDSGLARESIFLTTKIWNDKHDYHLAKASIDESLQKLGVDYIDLLLIHWPNPKALREND 139
 I+DSG+ RE +F+TTK+WND H Y AK ++ SL +LG+DY+DL LIHWPNPKALR +

Sbjct: 61 IKDSGVLREDFLITTKLWNDHAHSYEGAKDALAASLDRLGLDYVDLYLIHWPNPKALR--N 118

Query: 140 AWKAGNAGTWKAMEEAYKEGKVKVKAIGVSNFMKHHLEALFETAEIKPMVNQIILAPGCAQE 199
 WK NA W+ MEEA + G +K+IGVSNFM HHLEAL ETA+I P +NQI LAPGC Q+

50 Sbjct: 119 TWKEANAQAWQYMEEAVEAGLKSIGVSNFMVHHLEALQETAKITPAINQIRLAPGCYQK 178

Query: 200 DLVRFCKGNDILLEAYSPPFGTGAI FENESIKATAEKYKGSVAQVALRWSLDNGFLPLPKS 259
 ++V +CK N+ILLEA+SP G G IF+NE+++ +A KY K+VAQVAL WSL GF+PLPKS

55 Sbjct: 179 EVVDYCKANEILLEAWSPLGQGEIFDNETMQQLANKYDKTVAQVALAWSLAEGFIPLPKS 238

Query: 260 ATPKNIEANLDIFDFQLNEDDIATLIQLDSGKIKPKDPDNVSF 301
 + I+ N+ IFD L ++D T+ L +PD SF

Sbjct: 239 VHDERIKENMAIFDVSLTQEDKKTIRYLSGMSAIPNPDTTSF 280

60 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1324

A DNA sequence (GBSx1406) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4055> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4056>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0633(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10009> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10010> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB12612 GB:Z99108 similar to NAD(P)H-flavin oxidoreductase
 [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 106/223 (47%), Positives = 150/223 (66%), Gaps = 8/223 (3%)
 Query: 29 DIKKQVRRAFDFRMAIRVYN--NNDIPKEDMEYILD TAWLSPSSVGLGWRFLVLD RQTIA 87
 D+K Q+ A++FR A + ++ N + D E+IL+T LSPSS+GLE W+F+V+
 Sbjct: 3 DLKQTQLDAYNFRHATKEFDPNKKVSDSDFEFILETGRLSPSSLGLEPWKFV VVQNP--- 59
 Query: 88 KFRDKLKEVAWGAQYQLDTASHFVLLLAE--KGAYYNADSMINSLIR RGLGDPAALESRI 145
 +FR+KL+E WGAQ QL TASHFVL+LA K YNAD + L E +
 Sbjct: 60 EFREKLREYTWGAQKQLPTASHFVLILARTAKDIKYNADYIKRHLKEVKQMPQDVYEGYL 119
 Query: 146 PLYKSFQENDMKI-DSERSLWDWTAKQTYIALGNMMTAAAMIGV DSCPIEGFDYKVNMI 204
 + FQ+ND+ + +S+R+L+DW +KQTYIALGNMMTAAA IGV DSCPIEGF Y+ ++ I
 Sbjct: 120 SKTEEFQKNDLHLLLES DRTLFDWASKQTYIALGNMMTAAAQIGV DSCPIEGFYDHIHRI 179
 Query: 205 LSKEGLIDDKKEAISCMVSGYRLREP KHSRARKERQEVITWV 247
 L +EGL+++ IS MV+FGYR+R+P+ + R ++V+ WV
 Sbjct: 180 LEEEGLENGSFDISVMVAFGYRVRDPR-PKTRSAVEDVVKWV 221

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4057> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4058>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1705(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 126/222 (56%), Positives = 174/222 (77%), Gaps = 4/222 (1%)
 Query: 28 EDIKKQVRRAFDFRMAIRVYNNNDIPKEDMEYILD TAWLSPSSVGLGWRFLVLD RQTIA 87
 + I Q+++A FR A+RVY I ED+ ILD AWLSPSS+GLEGWR F+VLD + I
 Sbjct: 3 QTIIHQIQALHFRTAVRVYKEEKI SDEDLALILDAAWLSPSSIGLEGWR FVLDNKPI- 61
 Query: 88 KFRDKLKEVAWGAQYQLDTASHFVLLLAEKGAYYNADSMINSLIR RGLGDPAALESRIPL 147
 ++++K AWGAQYQL+TASHF+LL+AEK A Y++ ++ NSL+RRG+ + L SR+ L
 Sbjct: 62 --KEEIKPFAWGAQYQLETASHFILLIAEKHARYDSPA IKNLLRRGIKEGDGLNSRLKL 119
 Query: 148 YKSFQENDMKI-DSERSLWDWTAKQTYIALGNMMTAAAMIGV DSCPIEGFDYKVNMI 206
 Y+SFQ+ DM + D+ R+L+DWTAKQTYIALGNMM AA++G+D+CPIEGF Y+KVN+IL+
 Sbjct: 120 YESFQKEDMDMADNPRALFDWTAKQTYIALGNMMTAALLGIDTCPIEGFHYDKVNHILA 179

-1459-

Query: 207 KEGLIDDKKEAISCMVSGYRLRREP KHSRARKERQEVITWVE 248
 K +ID +KE I+ M+S GYRLR+PKH++ RK ++EVI+ V+
 Sbjct: 180 KHNVIDLEKEGIASMLSLGYRLRDPKHAQVRKPKKEEVISVVK 221

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1325

A DNA sequence (GBSx1407) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4059> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4060>. This protein is predicted to be lactoylglutathione lyase (gloA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 25
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1656(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:AAC21986 GB:U32717 lactoylglutathione lyase (gloA) [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
 Identities = 59/131 (45%), Positives = 86/131 (65%), Gaps = 2/131 (1%)

Query: 1 MPFLHTCIRVKDL DASTAFYQEALGFKEVRRNDFFPENQFTLVYMALED DDP SY-ELELTYN 59
 M LHT +RV DLD SI FYQ+ LG + +R ++ PE ++TL ++ ED S E+ELTYN
 25 Sbjct: 1 MQILHTMLRVGDLDRS IKFYQDVLGMRLLR TSENPEYKYTLAFLGYEDGESAAEIELTYN 60
 Query: 60 YDHEAYDLNGYGHIAVGVDDLETTYDAHQKAGYSVTKISG-LPGKPNMFYFIQDPDGYK 118
 + + Y+ G YGHIA+GVDD+ T +A + +G +VT+ +G + G + F++DPDGYK
 30 Sbjct: 61 WGVDKYEHTAYGHIAIGVDDIYATCEAVRASGGNV TREAGPVKGGSTVIAFVEDPDGYK 120
 Query: 119 IEVIRLSQFKA 129
 IE I K+
 Sbjct: 121 IEFIENKSTKS 131

- 35 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4061> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4062>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1382(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 45 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 80/125 (64%), Positives = 93/125 (74%), Gaps = 1/125 (0%)

Query: 1 MPFLHTCIRVKDL DASTAFYQEALGFKEVRRNDFFPENQFTLVYMALED DDP SYELELTYNY 60
 M LHTCIRVKDLD S+AFY A FKE R DFP++QFTLVY+ALE + SYELELTYNY
 50 Sbjct: 1 MKALHTCIRVKDLDQSVAFYTSAPFPFKENYRKDFPDSQFTLVYLALEGE-SYELELTYNY 59
 Query: 61 DHEAYDLNGYGHIAVGVDDLETTYDAHQKAGYSVTKISGLPGKPNMFYFIQDPDGYKIE 120
 H YDLNGYGHIA+G + E + H++AG+ VT I L K +YFIQDPDGYKIE
 Sbjct: 60 GHGDYDLNGYGHIALGSEHFEADHKHRQAGFPVTDIKELADKSARYYFIQDPDGYKIE 119
 55 Query: 121 VIRLS 125
 VI L+
 Sbjct: 120 VIDLN 124

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1326

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1408) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4063> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4064>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.02 Transmembrane 241 - 257 (229 - 262)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.94 Transmembrane 270 - 286 (264 - 287)

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4609(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB12688 GB:Z99108 stress response protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 139/304 (45%), Positives = 200/304 (65%), Gaps = 3/304 (0%)

20 Query: 3 LLSVIVPCYNEQETVSTFLTEIKKVESEMARYTHFEYIFVNDGSTDRLELLKKAQKQFD 62
 L+S+I+P YNE V +KK E + Y +E F+NDGS D TL+ +K A
 Sbjct: 5 LISIIIPSYNEGYNVKLIHESLKK-EFKNIHYD-YEIFFINDGSVDDTLQQIKDLAATCS 62

25 Query: 63 NVHYLSFSRHFQKDAALLAGLEHTTGDFITVMDVDLQDPPTLLPEMYLKLQEGYDIVATR 122
 V Y+SFSR+FGK+AA+LAG EH G+ + VMD DLQ P LL E +EGYD V +
 Sbjct: 63 RVKYISFSRNFQKEAAILAGFEHVQGEAVIVMDADLQHPTYLLKEFIKGYEEGYDQVIAQ 122

30 Query: 123 RKDRKGEPLIRSLFAKLFYKLIHQVSDTKMVDGARDFRLMTKQVVDLSLELNEVNRFSKG 182
 R +RKG+ +RSL + ++YK IN+ + + DG DFRL+++Q V+++L+L+E NRFSKG
 Sbjct: 123 R-NRKGDSFVRSLLSSMYKFKINKAVEVDLRDGVGDFRLLSRQAVNALLLKLEGNRFSKG 181

35 Query: 183 IFSWIGYDVAYISYENRERIAAGKTSWSFFNLLKYSLDGFINFSEIPLAIATWIGTLSSVL 242
 +F WIG+D + YEN ER G + WSF +L Y +DG ++F+ PL + + G +L
 Sbjct: 182 LFCWIGFDQKIVFYENVERKNGTSKWSFSSLFNYGMDGVVSNHKKPLRLCFYTGIFILLL 241

40 Query: 243 SLLAIIIFIIIRKLLFGDPVSGWASTVTIVLFGGIQLLSLGIIGKYISKIFLETKKRPVY 302
 S++ II ++ L G V G+ + ++ VLF+GG+QLLSLGIIG+YI +I+ ETKKRP Y
 Sbjct: 242 SIIYIIATFVKILFNGISVPGYFTIISAVLFLGGVQLLSLGIIGYIIGRIYYETKKRPHY 301

Query: 303 IVKE 306
 ++KE
 Sbjct: 302 LIKE 305

45 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4065> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4066>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.55 Transmembrane 256 - 272 (251 - 282)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.31 Transmembrane 290 - 306 (284 - 307)

----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4821(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9113> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9114>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible cleavage site: 36
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.482(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10 Identities = 207/307 (67%), Positives = 258/307 (83%)

Query: 1 MALLSVIVPCYNEQETVSTFLTEIKKVESEMARYTHFEYIFVNDGSTDRTLELLKKAQK 60
 M LLS+IVPC+NE+ + + E+ ++E+ M FEYIF++DGS D TL +L++ A +
 Sbjct: 21 MTLLSIIIVPCFNEEANILPYFEEMHQLETSMTNQLAFEYIFIDDGSKDNTLGILRELAAR 80

15 Query: 61 FDNVHYLSFSRHFQKDAALLAGLEHTTGDFITVMDVDLQDPPDLLPEMYLKLQEGYDIVA 120
 F NVHYLSFSRHFQK+A LLAGL+ G++ITVMDVDLQDPP LLP MY KL+EGYDIV
 Sbjct: 81 FPNVHYLSFSRHFQKEAGLLAGLKEAKGNYITVMDVDLQDPELLPIMYAKLKEGYDIVG 140

20 Query: 121 TRRKDRKGEPLIRSLFAKLFYKLINQVSDTKMVDGARDFRLMTKQVVDLSILELNEVNRFS 180
 TRR++R+GEPLIRS+ + LFY LI +SDT+MV+G RD+RLMT+QVVDLSILEL EVNRFS
 Sbjct: 141 TRRQNRQGEPLIRSMCSNLFYGLIKHLSDETMVNGVRDYRLMTRQVVDLSILELGEVNRFS 200

25 Query: 181 KGIFSWIGYDVAYISYENRERIAGKTSWSFFNLLKYSLDGFINFSEIPLAIATWIGTLSS 240
 KGIFSW+GY + Y+S+EN++R GK+ W F+ LL+YSLDGFINFSE+PL IATW GT S
 Sbjct: 201 KGIFSWGYRITYLSFENQKRKYGKSRWHFWELLRYSLDGFINFSEMPITATWTGTFSF 260

30 Query: 241 VLSLLAIIIFIIIRKLLFGDPVSGWASTVTIVLFMGGIQLLSLGIIGKYISKIFLETKKRP 300
 ++S+ AI+FIIIRK+LFGDPVSGWASTV+I+LFMGGIQL +GIIGKYISKIFLETKKRP
 Sbjct: 261 LISIFAILFIIIRKILFGDPVSGWASTVSIILFMGGIQLFCMGIIGKYISKIFLETKKRP 320

Query: 301 VYIVKEE 307
 +YI+KE+
 Sbjct: 321 LYIIEK 327

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1327

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1409) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4067> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4068>. This protein is predicted to be d-serine/d-alanine/glycine transporter (*cycA*). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.44 Transmembrane 50 - 66 (50 - 66)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.49 Transmembrane 27 - 43 (27 - 43)

----- Final Results -----

50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1977(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA83253 GB:Z31377 potential amino acid permease
 [Lactobacillus delbrueckii]

55 Identities = 34/55 (61%), Positives = 44/55 (79%)

Query: 7 DHTQKSENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSISLTGPSIVLVYAITG 61
 D + ++ +G +R L NRHVQ+IAI GTIGTGLFLGAG +IS TGPS++ +YAI G
 Sbjct: 5 DRSIENTDGTIRSLNRHVQMIAIGGTIGTGLFLGAGTTISATGPSVIFIYAIMG 59

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4069> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4070>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

5	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -11.15	Transmembrane	170 - 186 (161 - 190)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.44	Transmembrane	256 - 272 (252 - 274)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.33	Transmembrane	352 - 368 (347 - 375)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.54	Transmembrane	139 - 155 (133 - 160)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.73	Transmembrane	420 - 436 (417 - 440)
10	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.88	Transmembrane	56 - 72 (54 - 75)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.40	Transmembrane	283 - 299 (282 - 300)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.29	Transmembrane	440 - 456 (439 - 458)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.49	Transmembrane	31 - 47 (31 - 47)
15	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.33	Transmembrane	109 - 125 (109 - 127)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5458(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB14651 GB:Z99117 amino acid permease [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 210/454 (46%), Positives = 296/454 (64%), Gaps = 11/454 (2%)

25 Query: 12 DNNELENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSIALTGPSIIFVYMITGAFMFM 71
DN + + RGL+NRH+QL+AI G IGTGLFLG+G+SI GPSI+F Y+ITG F F +
Sbjct: 8 DNFGQQQKLSRGLKNRHIQLMAIGGAIGTGLFLGSGKSIHFAGPSILFAYLITGVFCFFI 67

30 Query: 72 MRAIGEMLYDDPDQHTFINFISKYIGPGWGYFSGLSYWSLIFIGMAEITAVGAYVQFWF 131
+R++GE+L + H+F++F+ Y+G + +G +YW I + MA++TAVG Y Q+W
Sbjct: 68 IRSLGELLLSNAGYHSFVDFVRDYLGNMAAFITGWTYWFCWISLAMADLTAVGIYTOYWL 127

35 Query: 132 PSWPAWLIQLVFLVLLSSINLIAVRVFGETEFWFAMIKILAILALIALIATAIFMVLTFGETH 191
P P WL L+ L++L +NL V++FGE EFWFA+IK++AILALI T I ++ GF
Sbjct: 128 PDVQPWLPGLLALIILLIMNLATVKLFGELFWFALIKVIAAILALIVTGILLIAKGFSA 187

40 Query: 192 TGHASLSNIFDHFMSFPNGKLFKFMFQMVFFAYQAIEFVGITSETANPRKVLPAKIQE 251
+G ASL+N++ H MFPNG F ++FQMV FA+ IE VG+T ET NP+KV+PKAI +
Sbjct: 188 SGPASLNNLWSHGMPNGWHGFILSFQMVVFAFVGIELVGLTAGETENPQKVIKAINQ 247

45 Query: 252 IPTRIVIFYVVGALVSIMAIVPWHQLPVDSEPFVMVFKLIGIKWAAALINFFVLTSAASAL 311
IP RI++FYVVGAL IM I PW+ L +ESPFV VF +GI AA+LINFVLTSAASA
Sbjct: 248 IPVRILLFVVGALFVIMCIYPWNVLNPNESPFVQVFSAVGIVVAASLINFVLTSAASAA 307

50 Query: 312 NSTLYSTGRHLYQIANE--TPNALTNRLKINTLSRQGVPSRAIIASAVVVGISALINILP 369
NS L+ST R +Y +A + P L L+ VPS A+ S++ + I +N L
Sbjct: 308 NSALFSTSRMVYSLAKDHHAPGLL-----KCLTSSNVPSNALFFSSIAILIGVSLNYLM 361

55 Query: 370 GVADAFSLITASSGVYIAIYALTMIAHWKYRQSK--DFMADGYLMPKYKVTPLTLAFA 427
F+LIT+ S+ +I I+ +T+I H KYR+++ + A+ + MP Y ++ LTLAF
Sbjct: 362 -PEQVFTLITSVSTICFIFIWGITVICHLYRKRTRQHEAKANKFKMPFYPLSNYLTTLAFL 420

Query: 428 AFVFISLFLQESTYIGAIGATIWIIFGIYSNVK 461
AF+ + L L T I +W ++ I V+
Sbjct: 421 AFILVILALANDTRIALFVTPVWFVLLIILYKVVQ 454

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 48/62 (77%), Positives = 51/62 (81%)

60 Query: 1 MSKNNNDHTQKSENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSISLTGPSIVLVYAITGA 62
MS + ENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSI+LTGPSI+ VY ITGA
Sbjct: 5 MSIKEQTDNNELENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSIALTGPSIIFVYMITGA 66

-1463-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1328

A DNA sequence (GBSx1411) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4071> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4072>. This protein is predicted to be alkylphosphonate uptake protein (phnA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0965(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC77069 GB:AE000483 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 79/110 (71%), Positives = 91/110 (81%), Gaps = 1/110 (0%)

Query: 1 MSLPNCPKCNSEYVYEDGILLVCPECAYEWNPEE-IEEEVGLIVLDSNGTRLSDGDTVTV 59
 MSLP+CPKCNSEY YED + +CPECAYEWN E +E LIV D+NG L+DGD+VT+
 Sbjct: 1 MSLPHCPKCNSEYTYEDNGMYICPECAYEWDAEPAQESDELIVKDGANGNLLADGDSVTI 60

Query: 60 IKDLKVKGAPKDIKQGTRVKNIRLVGDHNDCKIDGFGAMKPKSEFVKK 109
 IKDLKVKG+ +K GT+VKNIRLV+GDHNDCKIDGFG MKLKSEFVKK
 Sbjct: 61 IKDLKVKGSSSMLKIGTKVKNIRLVVEGDHNDCKIDGFGPMPKPKSEFVKK 110

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4073> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4074>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3428(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 73/85 (85%), Positives = 79/85 (92%), Gaps = 1/85 (1%)

Query: 26 CAYEWNP-EEIEEEVGLIVLDSNGTRLSDGDTVTVIKDLKVKGAPKDIKQGTRVKNIRLV 84
 CA+EW P EE EE GL+VLDSNG RLSGDT+TV+KDLKVKGAPKD+KQGTRVKNIRLV
 Sbjct: 2 CAFEWTPGEEATEEEGLVVLDSNGVRLSDGDTITVVKDLKVKGAPKDLKQGTRVKNIRLV 61

Query: 85 DGDHNDCKIDGFGAMKPKSEFVKK 109
 +GDHNDCKIDGFGAMKPKSEFVKK
 Sbjct: 62 EGDHNDCKIDGFGAMKPKSEFVKK 86

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1329

A DNA sequence (GBSx1412) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4075> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4076>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3665(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database, but there is homology to SEQ ID 500.

10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1330

A DNA sequence (GBSx1414) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4077> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4078>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 13

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.11 Transmembrane 558 - 574 (558 - 574)

----- Final Results -----

20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1044(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 >GP:CAB11971 GB:Z99105 L-glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate
 amidotransferase [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 355/604 (58%), Positives = 445/604 (72%), Gaps = 4/604 (0%)

30 Query: 1 MCGIVGVGNTNATDILIQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVVGDNKSQLVKS VGR IAEIQAKVGD 60
 MCGIVG +G +A +IL++GLEKLEYRGYDSAGI V + + K GRIA+++ V
 Sbjct: 1 MCGIVGYIGQLDAKEILLKGLEKLEYRGYDSAGI AVANEQGIHVFKKGR IADLREVVDA 60

35 Query: 61 SVSGTTGIGHTRWATHGKPTTEGNAHPHTSGSGRFVLVHNGVIENYLQIKETYLT KHN LKG 120
 +V GIGHTRWATHG+P+ NAHPH S GRF LVHNGVIENY+Q+K+ YL LK
 Sbjct: 61 NVEAKAGIGHTRWATHGEP SYLN AHPHQSALGRFTLVHNGVIENYVQLKQEYLQDVELKS 120

40 Query: 121 ETDTEIAIHLVEHFVEEDNLSVLEAFK KALHIIEGSYAFALIDSQDADTIYVAKNKSP LL 180
 +TDTE+ + ++E FV L EAF+K L +++GSYA AL D+ + +TI+VAKNKSP LL
 Sbjct: 121 DTDTEVVVQVIEQFVN-GGLETEEAFRKTLLTKG SYAIALFDNDNRETIFVAKNKSP LL 179

45 Query: 181 IGLNGNYMVCSDAMAMIRETSEYMEIHDKELVIVK KDSVEVQDYDGNVIERG SYTAELD 240
 +GLG+ +N+V SDAMAM++ T+EY+E+ DKE+VIV D V +++ DG+VI R SY AELD
 Sbjct: 180 VGLGDTFNVVVASDAMAMLQVTNEYVELMDKEMVIVTDDQVVIK NLDGDVITRAS YIAELD 239

50 Query: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRKL I STYANESGDMNVDSDI IKS VQ EADR LYILAAG 300
 SDI KGTYP YMLKE DEQP VMRK+I TY +E+G ++V DI +V EADR+YI+ G
 Sbjct: 240 ASDIEKGTYPHYMLKETDEQPVMRKIIQTYQDENGKLSVPGDIAAAVAEADR IYIIGCG 299

55 Query: 301 TSYHAGFAAKTMI EKLTDTPVELGVSSEWGYNMPLLSK KPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360
 TSYHAG K IE + PVE+ V+SE+ YNMPLLSK K P+FI LSQSGETADSR VLV+
 Sbjct: 300 TSYHAGLVGKQYIEMWANVPVEVHVASEF SYNMPLLSK K PLFIFLSQSGETADSR AVL VQ 359

60 Query: 361 ANEMGIPSLTITNVP GSTLSREATY TMLIHAGPEI AVASTKAYTAQVATLAF LAKAVGEA 420
 +G +LTITNVP GSTLSREA YT+L+HAGPEI AVASTKAYTAQ+A LA LA +
 Sbjct: 360 VKALGHKAL TITNVP GSTLSREADY TLLHAGPEI AVASTKAYTAQ IAVLAVLASVAADK 419

Query: 421 NGKAEAKDFDLVHEL SIVAQSIEATLSEKDVISEKVEQLL ISTRNAFY IGRGNDY YVTME 480
 NG FDLV EL I A ++EA +KD + + L +RNAF+IGRG DY+V +E
 Sbjct: 420 NGINIG--FDLVKELGIAANAMEALCDQKDEMEMIAREYLT VSRNAFF IGRGLDYFVCVE 477

Query: 481 AALKLKEISYIQTEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEDNTPVIALISADSTIAAHRGNIQEVVSRG 540
 ALKLKEISYIQ EGFA GELKHGTI+LIE TPV AL + + + RGN++EV +RG
 Sbjct: 478 GALKLKEISYIQAEGFAGGELKHGTIALIEQGTVPFALATQEH-VNLSIRGNVKEVAARG 536

5 Query: 541 ANALIIVEEGLEREGDDIIVNKVHPFLSAISMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVKPRNLAKA 600
 AN II +GL+ .D ++ +V+P L+ + V+P QLIAYYA+L RG DVDKPRNLAK+
 Sbjct: 537 ANTCTIISLKGLEDADDRFVLPVNPALAPLVSVVPLQLIAYYAALHRGCDVDKPRNLAKS 596

10 Query: 601 VTVE 604
 VTVE
 Sbjct: 597 VTVE 600

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4079> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4080>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 39
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.06 Transmembrane 558 - 574 (558 - 574)

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1426(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

25 >GP:CAB11971 GB:Z99105 L-glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate
 amidotransferase [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 353/604 (58%), Positives = 445/604 (73%), Gaps = 4/604 (0%)

30 Query: 1 MCGIVGVGNRNATDILMQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVANANQTNLIKSVGRIADLRKIGI 60
 MCGIVG +G +A +IL++GLEKLEYRGYDSAGI VAN ++ K GRIADLR +
 Sbjct: 1 MCGIVGYIQQLDAKEIILKGLKLEYRGYDSAGI AVANEQGIHVFKKGRGRIADLRVVDVA 60

35 Query: 61 DVAGSTGIGHTRWATHGQSTEDNAHPHTSQTGRFVLVHNGVIENYLHIKTEFLAGHDFKG 120
 +V GIGHTRWATHG+ + NAHPH S GRF LVHNGVIENY+ +K E+L + K
 Sbjct: 61 NVEAKAGIGHTRWATHGEPHYLNAHPHQALGRFTLVHNGVIENYVQLKQEVLDQVELKS 120

40 Query: 121 QTDTEIAVHLIGKFVEEDKLSVLEAFKKSLSIIEGSAFALMDSQATDTIYVAKNKSPLL 180
 TDE+ V +I +FV L EAF+K+L++++GSYA AL D+ +TI+VAKNKSPLL
 Sbjct: 121 DTDTEVVVQVIEQFVNGG-LETEEAFRKTLTLLKGSYAIALFDNDNRETIFVAKNKSPLL 179

45 Query: 181 IGLGEGYMNVCSDAMAMIRETSEFMEIHDKELVILTKDKVTVDYDGKELIRDSYTAELD 240
 +GLG+ +N+V SDAMAM++ T+E++E+ DKE+VI+T D+V + + DG + R SY AELD
 Sbjct: 180 VGLGDTFNVVSDAMAMLQVTNEYVELMDKEMVIVTDDQVVIKNLGDVITRASVIAELD 239

50 Query: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRQLISTYADETGNVQVDPAIITSIQEADRLYILAAG 300
 SDI KGTYP YMLKE DEQP VMR++I TY DE G + V I ++ EADR+YI+ G
 Sbjct: 240 ASDIEKGTYPHYMLKETDEQPVMRKI IQTYQDENGKLSVPGDIAAAVAEADRIYIIGCG 299

55 Query: 301 TSYHAGFATKNMLEQLTDPVELGVASEWGYHMPHLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360
 TSYHAG K +E + PVE+ VASE+ Y+MPLLSKKP+FI LSQSGETADSR VLV+
 Sbjct: 300 TSYHAGLVGKQYIEMWANVPVEVHVASEFSYNMPLLSKKPLFIFLSQSGETADSRVILVQ 359

60 Query: 361 ANAMGIPSLTVTNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIAALAFKAVGEA 420
 A+G +LT+TNVPGSTLSREA YT+L+HAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIA LA LA +
 Sbjct: 360 VKALGHKALTITNVPGSTLSREADYTLLHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIAVLAVLASVAADK 419

65 Query: 421 NGKQEAELDFNLVHELVLVAQSIIEATLSEKDLVAEKVQALLATTRNAFYIGRNDYVAME 480
 NG + F+LV EL + A ++EA +KD + + L +RNAF+IGRG DY+V +E
 Sbjct: 420 NGIN--IGFDLVKELGIAANAMEALCDQKDEMEMIAREYLTVSRNAFFIGRGLDYFVCVE 477

Query: 481 AALKLKEISYIQCEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEEDTPVIALISSQLVASHTRGNIQEVAARG 540
 ALKLKEISYIQ EGFA GELKHGTI+LIE+ TPV AL + + S RGN++EVAARG
 Sbjct: 478 GALKLKEISYIQAEGFAGGELKHGTIALIEQGTVPFALATQEHVNLS-IRGNVKEVAARG 536

Query: 541 AHVLTVVEEGLDREGDDIIVNKVHPFLAPIAMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVKPRNLAKA 600

A+ + +GLD D ++ +V+P LAP+ V+P QLIAYYA+L RG DVDKPRNLAK+
 Sbjct: 537 ANTCCIISLKLGLDDADDRFVLPEVNPALAPLVSVVPLQLIAYYAALHRGCDVDKPRNLAKS 596

Query: 601 VTVE 604
 VTVE

Sbjct: 597 VTVE 600

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 500/604 (82%), Positives = 552/604 (90%)

10 Query: 1 MCGIVGVVGNNTNATDILIQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVVGDNKSQLVKSQVGRVIAEIQAKVGD 60
 MCGIVGVVGN NATDIL+QGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFV N++ L+KSVGRIA+++AK+G
 Sbjct: 1 MCGIVGVVGNRNATDILMQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVANANQTNLIKSVGRIADLRKIGI 60

15 Query: 61 SVSGTTGIGHTRWATHGKPTGNAHPHTSGSGRFVLVHNGVIENYLQIKETYLTKHNLKG 120
 V+G+TGIGHTRWATHG+ TE NAHPHTS +GRFVLVHNGVIENYL IK +L H+ KG
 Sbjct: 61 DVAGSTGIGHTRWATHGQSTEDNAHPHTSQTGRFVLVHNGVIENYLHIKTEFLAGHDHFKG 120

20 Query: 121 ETDTEIAIHLVEHFVEEDNLSVLEAFKALHIIEGSAFALIDSQDADTIYVAKNKSPLL 180
 +TDTEIA+HL+ FVEED LSVLEAFKK+L IIEGSAFAL+DSQ DTIYVAKNKSPLL
 Sbjct: 121 QTDTEIAVHLIGKFVEEDKLSVLEAFKSLSIIEGSAFALMDSQATDTIYVAKNKSPLL 180

25 Query: 181 IGLGNGYMNVCSDAMAMIRETSEYMEIHDKELVIVKDSVEVQDYDGNVIERGSYTAELD 240
 IGLG GYMNVCSDAMAMIRETSE+MEIHDKELVI+ KD V V DYDG + R SYTAELD
 Sbjct: 181 IGLGEGYMNVCSDAMAMIRETSEFMEIHDKELVILTCKDKVTVDYDGKELIRDSYTAELD 240

30 Query: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRKLITYANESGDMNVSDI IKSQVQADRLYILAAG 300
 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMR+LISTYA+E+G++ VD II S+QADRLYILAAG
 Sbjct: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRQLISTYADETGNVQVDPALITSIQADRLYILAAG 300

35 Query: 301 TSYHAGFAAKTMIEKLTDTPVELGVSSEWGYNMPLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360
 TSYHAGFA K M+E+LTDTPVELGV+SEWGY+MPLLKSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK
 Sbjct: 301 TSYHAGFATKNMLEQLTDTPVELGVASEWGYHMPLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360

40 Query: 361 ANEMGIPSLTITNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQVATLAFLAKAVGEA 420
 AN MGIPSLT+TNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQ+A LAFLAKAVGEA
 Sbjct: 361 ANAMGIPSLTITNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIAALAFKAVGEA 420

45 Query: 421 NGKAEAKDFDLVHELIVVAQSIEATLSEKDVISEKVEQLLSTRNAFYIGRGNDYYVTME 480
 NGK EA DF+LVHELIVVAQSIEATLSEK+++EKV+ LL +TRNAFYIGRGNDYYV ME
 Sbjct: 421 NGKQEAALDFDLVHELIVVAQSIEATLSEKDLVAEKVQALLATTRNAFYIGRGNDYYVAME 480

50 Query: 481 AALKLKEISYIQTEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEDNTPVIALISADSTIAAHRGNIQEVVSRG 540
 AALKLKEISYIQ EGFAAGELKHGTISLIE++TPVIALIS+ +A+HTRGNIQEV +RG
 Sbjct: 481 AALKLKEISYIQCEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEEDTPVIALISSQLVASHTRGNIQEVVAARG 540

55 Query: 541 ANALIIVEEGLEREGDDIIVNKVHPFLSAISMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVKPRNLAKA 600
 A+ L +VEEGL+REGDDIIVNKVHPFL+ I+MVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVKPRNLAKA
 Sbjct: 541 AHVLTVVEEGLDREGDDIIVNKVHPFLAPIAMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVKPRNLAKA 600

Query: 601 VTVE 604
 VTVE
 Sbjct: 601 VTVE 604

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1331

A DNA sequence (GBSx1415) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4081> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4082>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

60 Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9797> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9798> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10

>GP:AAC44435 GB:U65000 type-I signal peptidase SpsB [Staphylococcus aureus]
Identities = 62/185 (33%), Positives = 97/185 (51%), Gaps = 12/185 (6%)

15

Query: 10 VKRDFIRNIILALIAVLILILLR YFVFATFKVHKDATNSYFSNGDVVVVN---RNRTPK 65
+K++ + II +A +IL ++ F+ + + ++ + +G+ V VN + +
Sbjct: 1 MKKELLEWIISI AVAFVILFIVGK FIVTPYTIKGESMDPTLKDGERVAVNIIGYKTGGL 60

20

Query: 66 YKDFIVYKVGKIF-YISRVIGEPNQKVRVMD DILYLNDVFKDEPYIEKMKNAYSEKKDGO 124
+ +V+ K Y+ RVIG P KV +D LY+N +DEPY+ N + K G
Sbjct: 61 KGNVVVVFHANKND D YVVRVIGVPGDKVEYKND TLYVNGKKQDEPYL----NYNLKHKQGD 116

25

Query: 125 MPFSDSDFSVETL--TRNKESRVPKGSYLVLNDNRQN KNSRKFGLIKEKDIRGVITFKVY 182
T F V+ L K + +PKG YLVL DNR+ DSR FGLI E I G ++F+ +
Sbjct: 117 Y-TTGT FQVKDL P NPKSNVIPK GKYLVLGDNREVS KDSRAFGLI DEDQIVGKVSFRFW 175

Query: 183 PLSEF 187
P SEF
Sbjct: 176 PFSEF 180

30

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4083> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4084>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-14.22 Transmembrane 10 - 26 (4 - 34)

35

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6689(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 99/185 (53%), Positives = 130/185 (69%)

45

Query: 9 MVK RDFIRNIILALIAVLILILLR YFVFATFKVHKDATNSYFSNGDVVVVNRNRTPKYKD 68
MVK RDFIRNI+L LI ++ ILLR FVF+TFKV + N+Y +GD+V + +N PKYKD
Sbjct: 1 MVK RDFIRNILL LLI V IIGAILLRIFV FSTFKVSPETANTY LKSGDLVTIKKNIQPKYKD 60

50

Query: 69 FIVYKVGKIFYISRVIGEPNQKVRVMD DILYLNDVFKDEPYIEKMKNAYSEKKDQMPFT 128
F+VY+VGK Y+SRVI V MDDI YLN++ + + Y+EKMK Y +T
Sbjct: 61 FVVYRVGKDYVSRVIAVEGDSVTYMD DIFYLNNMVESQAYLEKMKAHYLNHAPFGTLYT 120

55

Query: 129 SDFS VETLTRNKESRVPKGSYLVLNDNRQN KNSRKFGLIKEKDIRGVITFKVYPLSEFG 188
DF+V T+T +K +VPKG YL+LNDNR+N NDSR+FGLI I+G++TF+V PLS+FG
Sbjct: 121 DDFTVATTADKYQKVPK GKYL LLDNRKNTNDSRRFGLINASQIKGLVTFRVLPLSDFG 180

Query: 189 FTASE 193
F E
Sbjct: 181 FVEVE 185

60

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8789> and protein <SEQ ID 8790> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1099(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9795> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9796> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 >GP:AAF25804 GB:AF172173 pyruvate kinase [Streptococcus thermophilus]
Identities = 413/500 (82%), Positives = 451/500 (89%)

Query: 1 MNKRVKIVATLGPVAVEFRGGKKFGESGYWGESLDVEASAEKIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFSHG 60
MNRVKIVATLGPVAVE RGGKKFGE GYW E LD +ASA+ IAQLI+EGANVFRFNFSHG
Sbjct: 1 MNKRVKIVATLGPVAVEIRGGKKFGEDGYWSEKLDPPASAKNIAQLIEEGANVFRFNFSHG 60

15 Query: 61 DHAEQGMATVRKAEEIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEFGADFHSTTGTGLRVATKQ 120
+HAEQG RM VR AE IAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFE A ++Y TG ++R+ATKQ
Sbjct: 61 NHAEQGERMDVVRMAESIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEFGDAKEYAYKTGEQIRIATKQ 120

20 Query: 121 GIKSTPEVIALNVAGGLDIFDDVEVGKQLVDDGKLGITVFAKDKDTREFEVVENDGLI 180
G+KST +VIALNVAG LDIFDDVEVGKQ+LVDDGKLG L V KD + REF V VENDG+I
Sbjct: 121 GLKSTRDVIALNVAGALDIFDDVEVGKQVLVDDGKLGRLRVVDKDAEKREFTIVEVENDGII 180

25 Query: 181 GKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVNEVRAICEETGN 240
KQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQG+NFAISFVRTAKDV EVRAICEETGN
Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQGINFIAISFVRTAKDVQEVRAICEETGN 240

30 Query: 241 GHVKLFAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
GHVKL AKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK
Sbjct: 241 GHVKLLAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

35 Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNVAIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
V+TATNMLETMT+KPRATRSEVSDVFNVAIDGTDATMLSGESANG YPVESVRTMATI
Sbjct: 301 IVVTATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNVAIDGTDATMLSGESANGPYPVESVRTMATIH 360

40 Query: 361 KNAQTLLNEYGRILDSSAFPRNKTDIVASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTTITETGNTARAIKFR 420
KNAQTLL EYGRIL+SS F R++ T+V+ASAVKDAT+SM I+L+V +TE+GNIA I +R
Sbjct: 361 KNAQTLLKEYGRILNSSTFDRSSNTEVVASAVKDATNSMHIIQLIVALTESGNTASLIDTYR 420

45 Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVRSLMINWGVIPVLADKDPASTDDMFVAERVALEAGFVESGDNIVI 480
P+ADI A+TFDE Q+SLM+NWGVIPV+ + P+STDDMFVAERVALE+G VESGDNIVI
Sbjct: 421 PEADIWATTFDELTKQSLMLNWGVIPVVTETPSSTDDMFVAERVALESGLVESGDNIVI 480

Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
VAGVPVG+G TNTMR+RTVK
Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGSNTNTMRVRTVK 500

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4087> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4088>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0915(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55

RGD motif: 272-274

60 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAF25804 GB:AF172173 pyruvate kinase [Streptococcus thermophilus]
Identities = 404/500 (80%), Positives = 457/500 (90%)

5 Query: 1 MNKRKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKYGEDGYWAGQLDVEESAKKIAELIEAGANVFRFNFSHG 60
 MNKRKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKK+GEDGYW+ +LD + SAK IA+LIE GANVFRFNFSHG
 Sbjct: 1 MNKRKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKFGEDGYWSEKLDPPDASAKNIAQLIEAGANVFRFNFSHG 60

10 Query: 61 DHKEQGDREMATVRLAEEIARQKVGFLLDTKGPEMRTLEFADDAKEFSYVTGKIRVATTQ 120
 +H EQG+RM VR+AE IA QKVGFLLDTKGPE+RTELF DAKE++Y TGE+IR+AT Q
 Sbjct: 61 NHAEQGERMDVVRMAESIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELEFEGDAKEYAYKTGEQIRIATKQ 120

15 Query: 121 GIQSTRDVIALNVAGSLDIYDEVEVGHTILIDDGKLGKVIDKDIATRQFIVEVENDGII 180
 G++STRDVIALNVAG+LDI+D+VEVG +L+DDGKLG+V+DKD R+FIVEVENDGII
 Sbjct: 121 GLKSTRDVIALNVAGALDI FDDVEVGKQVLVDDGKLGRLVVDKDAEKREFIVEVENDGII 180

20 Query: 181 AKQKGVNIPNTKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVEEVREICRETGN 240
 AKQKGVNIP TKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQG+NFIAISFVRTAKDV+EVR IC ETGN
 Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQGINFIAISFVRTAKDVQEVRAICEETGN 240

25 Query: 241 DHVQLFAKIENQQGIDNLDIEIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPVQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
 HV+L AKIENQQGIDN+DEIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPV+QKMIITKVNAAGK
 Sbjct: 241 GHVKLLAKIENQQGIDNIDEIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPVQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

30 Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
 V+TATNMLETMTKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANG YPVESVRTMATI
 Sbjct: 301 IVVTATNMLETMTKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGPYPVESVRTMATIH 360

35 Query: 361 RNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRNKTVDIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTTITETGNTARAIKFR 420
 +NAQTLL EYGR+SS F R++ T+V+ASAVKDATHSMDI+L+V +TE+GNTA I +R
 Sbjct: 361 KNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRNKTVDIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTTITETGNTARAIKFR 420

40 Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKQVQALMINWGVIPVLAEKPASTDDMFVEAERVAEAGLVQSGDNIVI 480
 P+ADI A+TFDE Q++LM+NWGVIPV+ E P+STDDMFVEAERVA+E+GLV+SGDNIVI
 Sbjct: 421 PEADIWAITFDELTKQSLMLNWGVIPVVTETPSSTDDMFVEAERVAESGLVESGDNI 480

45 Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
 VAGVPVG+G TNTMR+RTVK
 Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGSNTNTMRIRTVK 500

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

40 Identities = 440/500 (88%), Positives = 462/500 (92%)

45 Query: 1 MNKRKIVATLGPAVEFRGGKKFGESGYWGESLDVEESAELIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFSHG 60
 MNKRKIVATLGPAVE RGGKK+GE GYW LDVE SA+KIA+LI+ GANVFRFNFSHG
 Sbjct: 1 MNKRKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKYGEDGYWAGQLDVEESAKKIAELIEAGANVFRFNFSHG 60

50 Query: 61 DHAEQGDREMATVRKAEIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELEFEGADFHSYTTGKLRVATKQ 120
 DH EQG RMAVTR AEEIA QKVGFLLDTKGPE+RTELF D A SY TG K+RVAT Q
 Sbjct: 61 DHKEQGDREMATVRLAEEIARQKVGFLLDTKGPEMRTLEFADDAKEFSYVTGKIRVATTQ 120

55 Query: 121 GIKSTPEVIALNVAGGLDIFDDVEVGKQILVDDGKLGKLVTFVAKDKDTREFEVVENDGLI 180
 GI+ST +VIALNVAG LDI+D+VEVG IL+DDGKLG L V KD TR+F V VENDG+I
 Sbjct: 121 GIQSTRDVIALNVAGSLDIYDEVEVGHTILIDDGKLGKVIDKDIATRQFIVEVENDGII 180

60 Query: 181 GKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVNEVRAICEETGN 240
 KQKGVNIP TKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDV EVR IC ETGN
 Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPNTKIPFPALAEARNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVEEVREICRETGN 240

65 Query: 241 GHVKLFAKIENQQGIDNIDEIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPVQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
 HV+LFAKIENQQGIDN+DEIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPV+QKMIITKVNAAGK
 Sbjct: 241 DHVQLFAKIENQQGIDNLDIEIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVVPVQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

70 Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
 AVITATNMLETMT+KPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID
 Sbjct: 301 AVITATNMLETMTKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360

75 Query: 361 KNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRNKTVDIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTTITETGNTARAIKFR 420
 +NAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPR NKTVDIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTTITETGNTARAIKFR
 Sbjct: 361 RNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRNKTVDIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTTITETGNTARAIKFR 420

Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVVQSLMINWGVIPVLADKPASTDDMFVAERVALEAGFVESGDNIVI 480
 PDADILAVTFDEKVVQSLMINWGVIPVLA+KPASTDDMFVAERVA+EAG V+SGDNIVI
 Sbjct: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVVQSLMINWGVIPVLA+KPASTDDMFVAERVA+EAGLVQSGDNIVI 480

5

Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK
 Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500

10 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8791> and protein <SEQ ID 8792> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Belongs to Glycolysis/gluconeogenesis pathway. Proteins belonging to this methabolic pathway have been experimentally detected on the surface of Streptococci.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

15 >GP|6708108|gb|AAF25804.1|AF172173_2|AF172173 pyruvate kinase
 {Streptococcus thermophilus}

Score = 821 bits (2098), Expect = 0.0
 Identities = 412/500 (82%), Positives = 450/500 (89%)

20 Query: 1 MNKRVKIVATLGPVAVFRGGKFKFGESEYWGESLDVEASAQKIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFVSHG 60
 MNKRVKIVATLGPVAVFRGGKFKFGESEYWGESLDVEASAQKIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFVSHG
 Sbjct: 1 MNKRVKIVATLGPVAVFRGGKFKFGESEYWGESLDVEASAQKIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFVSHG 60

25 Query: 61 DHAEQGGARMATVVRKAEEIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEFGADFHSTYTTGKLRVATKQ 120
 +HAEQG RM VR AE IAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFE A ++Y TG ++R+ATKQ
 Sbjct: 61 NHAEQGERMDVVRMAESIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEFGDAKEYAYKTGEQIRIATKQ 120

30 Query: 121 GIKSTPEVIALNVAGGLDIFDDVEVGKQILVDDGKLGTLVFAKDKDTREFEVVENDGLI 180
 G+KST +VIALNVAG LDIFDDVEVGKQ+LVDDGKLG L V KD + REF V VENDG+I
 Sbjct: 121 GLKSTRDVIALNVAGALDIFDDVEVGKQVLVDDGKLGRLRVVDKDAEKREFIVEVENDGII 180

Query: 181 GKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEERDADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVNEVRAICEETGX 240
 KQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEERDADIRFGLEQG+NFIAISFVRTAKDV EVRAICEETG
 35 Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAEERDADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVQEVRAICEETGN 240

Query: 241 GHVKLFAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
 GHVKL AKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK
 Sbjct: 241 GHVKLLAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

40 Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
 V+TATNMLETMT+KPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANG YPVESVRTMATI
 Sbjct: 301 IVVTATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGPYPVESVRTMATIH 360

45 Query: 361 KNAQTLLNEYGRDSSAFPRNKTDIVASAVKDATSMI+L+V +TE+GNTA I +R
 KNAQTLL EYGRD+SS F R++ T+V+ASAVKDAT+SM I+L+V +TE+GNTA I +R
 Sbjct: 361 KNAQTLLKEYGRDSSAFPRNKTDIVASAVKDATSMI+L+V +TE+GNTA I +R 420

50 Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVVQSLMINWGVIPVLADKPASTDDMFVAERVALEAGFVESGDNIVI 480
 P+ADI A+TFDE Q+SLM+NWGVIPV+ + P+STDDMFVAERVALE+G VESGDNIVI
 Sbjct: 421 PEADIWATTFDELTKSLMLNWGVIPVVTETPSSTDDMFVAERVALESGLVESGDNIVI 480

Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK
 55 Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500

SEQ ID 8792 (GBS330) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 73 (lane 5; MW 59kDa).

GBS330-His was purified as shown in Figure 213, lane 6.

60 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1333

A DNA sequence (GBSx1417) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 4089> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4090>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0632(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF25803 GB:AF172173 phosphofruktokinase [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 270/337 (80%), Positives = 302/337 (89%), Gaps = 1/337 (0%)

Query: 1 MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGINQGYGMVTGDIFFLDANSVGD 60
 MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAA+RAVV KAISEG+EV+GIN+GY GMV GDIF LDA V +
 Sbjct: 1 MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAVRAVVLKAISEGIEVFGINRGYAGMVEGDIFFKLDKRVENI 60

Query: 61 INRGGTFLRSARYPEFAELEGQLKGIEQLKKHGIIEGVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFP 120
 ++RGGTFL+SARYPEFA+LEGQLKGIEQLKK+GIEGVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFP
 Sbjct: 61 LSRGGTFLQSARYPEFALEGQLKGIEQLKKYIEGVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFP 120

Query: 121 GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYITIGFDTAVATAVENLDRLRDTASASHNRTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWS 180
 GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYITIGFDTAVATA E LD+++DT+ SH RTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALW+
 Sbjct: 121 GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYITIGFDTAVATATEALDKIQDTAFSHGRTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWA 180

Query: 181 GIAAGADQIIIVPEEEFNIDEVSVNRVAGYAAG-KHHQIIIVLAEGVMGDEFKATMKAAGD 239
 GIA+GADQIIIVPEEE++I+EVV V+ GY +G K H IIVLAEGVM +EFA MK AGD
 Sbjct: 181 GIASGADQIIIVPEEYDINEVVRKVEGYESGEKSHHIIVLAEGVMGAEEFAAKMKEAGD 240

Query: 240 DSDLRVTNLGHLRLGGSPRTARDRVLASRMGAYAVQLLKEGRGGLAVGVHNEEMVESPI 299
 SDLR TNLGH++RGGSPRTARDRVLAS MGA+AV LLKEG GG+AVG+HNE++VESPI
 Sbjct: 241 TSDLRATNLGHVIRGGSPRTARDRVLASWMAHAVDLLKEGIGGVAVGIHNEQLVESPI 300

Query: 300 LAEEGALFSLTDEGKIVVNNPHKADLRRLAALNRDLAN 336
 AEEGALFSLT++GKI+VNNPHKA L A LNR LAN
 Sbjct: 301 TAEEGALFSLTEDGKIIVNNPHKARLDFAEALNRSLAN 337

Proteins in the glycolysis/gluconeogenesis pathway have been experimentally detected on the surface of Streptococci.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4091> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4092>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0632(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 274/336 (81%), Positives = 306/336 (90%), Gaps = 1/336 (0%)

Query: 1 MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGINQGYGMVTGDIFFLDANSVGD 60
 MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGIN+GY GMV GDIFPL + VGD
 Sbjct: 1 MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGINRGYAGMVDGDIFFPLGSKEVGD 60

Query: 61 INRGGTFLRSARYPEFAELEGQLKGIEQLKKHGIIEGVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFP 120

```

I+RGGTFL SARYPEFA+LEGQL GIEQLKKHGIEGVVVIGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFFAV
Sbjct: 61 ISRGGTFLYSARYPEFAQLEGQLAGIEQLKKHGIEGVVVIGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFFAV 120

Query: 121 GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYTIIGFDTAVENTLDRDRDTSASHNRTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWS 180
5 G+PGTIDNDI GTDYTIIGFDTAV TAVE +D+LRDTS+SH RTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALW+
Sbjct: 121 GIPGTIDNDIAGTDYTIIGFDTAVENTAVEAIDKLRDTSSSHGRFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWA 180

Query: 181 GIAAGADQIIVPEEEFNIDEVVS NV RAGYA-AGKHHQIIVLAEGVMSGDEFKATMKAAGD 239
10 GIA+GADQIIVPEEEF+I++V S ++ + GK+H IIVLAEGVMSG+ FA+ +K AGD
Sbjct: 181 GIASGADQIIVPEEEFDIEKVASTIQYDFEHKGNHHIIVLAEGVMSGFAFAQKLKEAGD 240

Query: 240 DSDLRVTNLGHLRGGSP TARDRV LASRMGAYAVQLLKEGRGGLAVGVHNEEMVESPILG 299
SDLRVTNLGH+LRGGSP TARDRV+AS MG++AV+LLK+G+GGLAVG+HNEE+VESPILG
Sbjct: 241 KSDLRVTNLGHILRGGSP TARDRV IASWMSGHAVELLKDGKGLAVGIHNEELVESPILG 300

15 Query: 300 LAEEGALFSLTDEGKIVVNNPHKADLRLAALNRDLA 335
AEEGALFSLT+EGKI+VNNPHKA L AALNR L+
Sbjct: 301 TAEAGALFSLTEGKIVVNNPHKARLDF AALNRSL S 336

```

20 SEQ ID 4090 (GBS313) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 5; MW 41kDa).

GBS313-His was purified as shown in Figure 204, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 **Example 1334**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1418) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4093> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4094>. This protein is predicted to be DNA polymerase III alpha subunit (dnaE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 55
30 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1446(Affirmative) < succ>
35 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4096.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 1335**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1419) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4097> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4098>. This protein is predicted to be YHCF (farR). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 52
45 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3316(Affirmative) < succ>
50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB04102 GB:AP001508 transcriptional regulator (GntR family)
 [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 51/116 (43%), Positives = 79/116 (67%)

5 Query: 5 FNEKSPIYSQIAEHIKMQIVSQEIKSGDQLPTVRELAQEAGVNPNTMQRAFTELEREGMV 64
 F+ PIY Q+AE +K QIV E++ G++LP+VR++ EA VNPNT+QR + ELE +V
 Sbjct: 5 FHSSEPIYLQLAERVKRQIVRGELRLGKLPVSRDMGIEANVNPNTVQRTYRELEGLKIV 64

10 Query: 65 FSQRTSQRFTEDNLLIGKIRQQVAKAELATFVNNMCKIGYKLDITVALDHFIFE 120
 S+R G FVTED ++ IR+Q+ + E++ FV M+++GY +EI L+ ++ E
 Sbjct: 65 ESKRGQGTFFVTEDEQVLQAIREQMKEFEISHFVQGMREMGYSDNEIQAGLESYLTE 120

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4099> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4100>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 25
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 20 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2075(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

25 Identities = 80/120 (66%), Positives = 100/120 (82%)

Query: 1 MAWEFNEKSPIYSQIAEHIKMQIVSQEIKSGDQLPTVRELAQEAGVNPNTMQRAFTELER 60
 M+W+F EKSPIY+QIA+H+ MQI+SQEIKSGDQLPTVRE A+ AGVNPNTMQRAFTELER
 Sbjct: 1 MSWKFEKSPIYAQIAQHVMQIISQEIKSGDQLPTVREYAEIAGVNPNTMQRAFTELER 60

30 Query: 61 EGMVFSQRTSQRFTEDNLLIGKIRQQVAKAELATFVNNMCKIGYKLDITVALDHFIFE 120
 EGMV+SQRT+GRFVT+D LI + R+++A +EL +F+ NM K+G+ EI L F+KE
 Sbjct: 61 EGMVYSQRTAGRFTDDQKLIARKRRELAISELSFTTNTKMGFSHTTEIIPVLTSFLKE 120

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1336

A DNA sequence (GBSx1420) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4101> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4102>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (yhcG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 26
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2757(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

50 >GP:CAB12735 GB:Z99108 similar to glycine betaine/L-proline
 transport [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 87/228 (38%), Positives = 150/228 (65%), Gaps = 1/228 (0%)

Query: 5 LQLHHVTKKYHKHTAVNDVTVSIPTGKIIGLLGPNNGSGKTTIIMINGLLQPKGDIVID 64
 ++L HV+KKY +HTAVNDV++++ +G+I GL+GPNNGSGK+T +KM+ GLL P G + +D
 55 Sbjct: 3 IKLEHVSKKYGRHTAVNDVSITLSSGRIYGLIGPNNGSGKSTTLKMMAGLLFPPTSGFVKVD 62

Query: 65 GYRPSVETKKIISYLPDTSYLQENMKIKDVVTLFEDFYNDFDSKVAYQLFEDLNLNPRER 124
 + + E + +YL + + +KD+V ++ + DF ++ Y+L ++ LNP ++

Sbjct: 63 EEQVTREMRQTAYLTELDMFYPHFTVKDMVNFYQSQFDFHTEQVYKLLNEMQLNPEKK 122
 Query: 125 LKNLSKGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLYILDEPIGGVDPAAARDYILKTTIISNYSNDAS-VLIS 183
 +K LSKGN+ +++++L ++R+A + +LDEP G+DP RD I+ +++S + V+I+
 Sbjct: 123 IKKLSKGNRGRLLKIVLALARRADVILLDEPFSGLDPMVRDSTVNSLVSYIDFEQQIVVIA 182
 Query: 184 THLISDIEPILDEVIFLKEGEIDLQGNADDLREEHNCSIDALFRERFK 231
 TH I +IE +LDEVI L GE Q +D+RE+ S+ F+ + +
 Sbjct: 183 THEIDEIETLLDEVIILANGEKVAQREVEDIREQEGMSVLQWFKSKME 230

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4103> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4104>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1983(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 171/231 (74%), Positives = 200/231 (86%)

Query: 1 MTQLQLLHHVTKKYHKHTAVNDVTVSIPTKIIGLLGPNPNSGKTTIIRKMINGLLQPDKGD 60
 M LLQLHHV+K Y + A++D+T++IP GKIIIGLLGPNPNSGKTT+IK+INGLLQP+KG+
 Sbjct: 1 MAHLLQLLHHVSKSYREKKAIDDLTITIPNGKIIGLLGPNPNSGKTTLIKLINGLLQPNKGE 60
 Query: 61 IVIDGYRPSVETKKIISYLEPDTSYLQENMKIKDVVTLFEDFYNDFDSKVAYQLFEDLNLN 120
 IVIDGYRP VETKKIISYLEPDT+YL ENM+IKD++ F DFY+DFD A L DL L+
 Sbjct: 61 IVIDGYRPCVETKKIISYLEPDTTYLNLNMRKIDMLEFFSDFYSDFDKSKATSLLRDLELD 120
 Query: 121 PRRLKLNLSKGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLYILDEPIGGVDPAAARDYILKTTIISNYSNDASV 180
 P +R K LSKGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLY+LDEPIGGVDPAAARDYILKTTI++Y +ASV
 Sbjct: 121 PEDRFKTLKSGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLYVLDEPIGGVDPAAARDYILKTTIINSYCENASV 180
 Query: 181 LISTHLISDIEPILDEVIFLKEGEIDLQGNADDLREEHNCSIDALFRERFK 231
 +ISTHLISDIEPILDEVIFLK+G + L GNADDLR+E+ SID+LFRE +K
 Sbjct: 181 IISTHLISDIEPILDEVIFLKQGRFLFLSGNADDLRQEFYQQSIDSLEFRETYK 231

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1337

A DNA sequence (GBSx1421) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4105> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4106>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.39 Transmembrane 120 - 136 (103 - 146)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.98 Transmembrane 55 - 71 (47 - 79)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.45 Transmembrane 22 - 38 (15 - 43)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.05 Transmembrane 192 - 208 (187 - 218)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.94 Transmembrane 230 - 246 (228 - 253)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.78 Transmembrane 157 - 173 (155 - 175)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 103 - 119 (103 - 119)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7156(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4107> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4108>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

5	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -11.52	Transmembrane	190 - 206	(187 - 215)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.67	Transmembrane	121 - 137	(104 - 141)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.73	Transmembrane	63 - 79	(59 - 82)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.83	Transmembrane	158 - 174	(156 - 181)
10	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.38	Transmembrane	232 - 248	(232 - 248)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.85	Transmembrane	104 - 120	(104 - 120)

----- Final Results -----

	bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.5607(Affirmative)	< succ>
15	bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
	bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 116/267 (43%), Positives = 165/267 (61%), Gaps = 13/267 (4%)

20	Query: 1	MFGKLLKYELKSVGKWLTLNAAVLLVSIILGLVLKALG-----GNFSTDTNSTSAQIFT	55
		MFGKLLKYE +S+GKWY LNA V+ ++ IL +K G F TN ++	
	Sbjct: 1	MFGKLLKYEFRSIGKWYFALNAFVIAIAAAILSFITIKLFAQSNSDGLFGVLTN----KMLP	56
25	Query: 56	IILVLLLAMVISGSLSTLAIIIKRFYSNIFGRQGYLTLPLVTTNQTIIICSKLLASLLWS	115
		+ L L +I+GSLSTL IIKRF ++FG +GYLTLPLV ++QII SKLLAS + S	
	Sbjct: 57	LTLGLTFGSLIAGSLLSTLLIIKRFYSKSVFGEWGYLTLPLVNSHQIILSKLLASFICS	116
30	Query: 116	IFNIFIVIIGIILVILPLVIGIQFVVAFFPEIYKIISSNAPLFIAYFFLSYVAGTLLIYL	175
		+FN I+ I +VI+P+ I + + F +K+ N +AY LS LLIYL	
	Sbjct: 117	VFNTIILAFIAIVIVPMFNINELLEGGFNSFKMDYFINMLTVLAYVLLSTFTSILLIYL	176
35	Query: 176	SIAVGQLFTNKRVLGMGIVSYFGISLLITFLTLIIDSIFHIDLFNSHANA-TFSQPVLly-	233
		SI++GQLF+N+R LM ++YF + +LI+ + S HI N+ A++ F++ +Y	
	Sbjct: 177	SISIGQLFSNRRGLMAFIAYFILVILISVAATYVHS--HIFNINTSADSFPFTEQKTIYL	234
40	Query: 234	NILVSIVEIAIFYMLTHSIIKYKLNIQ	260
		IL +E+ +FY+ T+ IIK KLN+Q	
	Sbjct: 235	LILEQFIEMIMFYLATNFIIKKNLNLQ	261

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1338

A DNA sequence (GBSx1422) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4109> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4110>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

50	bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.5890(Affirmative)	< succ>
	bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
	bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

The protein is similar to ORF24 from *S.faecalis*.

55. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-1477-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1339

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1423) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4111> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4112>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3316(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein is similar to ORF23 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1340

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1424) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4113> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4114>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4256(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30 The protein is similar to ORF22 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1341

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1425) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4115> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4116>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -13.37 Transmembrane 62 - 78 (55 - 84)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 19 - 35 (14 - 41)

40 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6349(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein is similar to ORF21 from *S.faecalis*.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4117> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4118>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2444(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 54/236 (22%), Positives = 95/236 (39%), Gaps = 12/236 (5%)

Query: 204 KDGKLRMLMKNVWWEYDKLPHMLIAGGTGGGKTYFILTLIEALLHTDSKLYIILDPKN---- 259
 + GK+ ++K+ DK H IAG +G GK Y LT ++L S L I+DPK
 Sbjct: 14 QQGKIPVIKHFELNLDKGSHWAIAGNSGSGKPY-ALTYFLSVLKP KSGLI I IDPKFDTPS 72

Query: 260 --ADLADLGSVMANVYYRKEDLLSCLIEFYEEEMKRSEEMKQMKNYKTGKNYAYLGLPAH 317
 A + + + K D +S + + ++ + + + +L +
 Sbjct: 73 QWARENKIAVIHPVENHKSDFVSQVNEQLNQCATLIQKRQAILYDNPNHQFTHLTI--- 129

Query: 318 FLIFDEYVAFMEMLGTKENTAVMNKQIVMLGRQAGFFLILACQRPDAKYLGDGIRDQF 377
 + DE +A E + A + L QI +LG L L QR D + +R+Q
 Sbjct: 130 --VIDEVLALSEGVNKNIKEAFFSLLSQIALLGHATKIHLFLGSQRFDHNTIPISVREQL 187

Query: 378 NFRVALGRMSEMGYGMMFGSDVQKDFFLKRIKGRGYVDVGTSEVISEFYTPPLVPKGY 433
 N + +G +++ +F + + G G + V + S PL+ Y
 Sbjct: 188 NVLLQIGININQKTTQFLFPDLDPGIVIPTGHGTGIIQVVDNEHSYQVLP L L CPTY 243

SEQ ID 4116 (GBS109d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 121 (lane 8 & 9; MW 71kDa) and in Figure 184 (lane 2; MW 71kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 121 (lane 11; MW 46kDa), Figure 128 (lane 4; MW 46kDa) and Figure 179 (lane 7; MW 46kDa). GBS109d-His was purified as shown in Figure 232 (lanes 7 & 8). GBS109d-GST was purified as shown in Figure 236, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1342

A DNA sequence (GBSx1426) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4119> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4120>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1479-

Example 1343

A DNA sequence (GBSx1427) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4121> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4122>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 32
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4469(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 10 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9793> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9794> was also identified.

The protein is similar to ORF20 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in
 15 *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1344

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1428) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4123> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4124>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1367(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1345

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1429) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4125> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4126>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood =-10.77	Transmembrane	39 - 55 (34 - 64)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.32	Transmembrane	16 - 32 (10 - 35)

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5310(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein is similar to ORF19 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in
S.pyogenes.

-1480-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1346

A DNA sequence (GBSx1430) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4127> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4128>. This protein is predicted to be antirestriction protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2918(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein is similar to ORF18 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1347

A DNA sequence (GBSx1431) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4129> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4130>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 75 - 91 (72 - 94)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2444(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein is similar to ORF17 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8793> and protein <SEQ ID 8794> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 4
 McG: Discrim Score: -7.12
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.52
 Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -3.61 threshold: 0.0
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 37 - 53 (34 - 56)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 3.66 58
 modified ALOM score: 1.22

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2444(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

100.0/100.0% over 167aa

Enterococcus faecalis

EGAD|14977| hypothetical protein Insert characterized
 GP|532550|gb|AAB60016.1||U09422 ORF17 Insert characterized

5

ORF00720(187 - 690 of 990)
 EGAD|14977|15011(1 - 168 of 168) hypothetical protein {Enterococcus faecalis}
 GP|532550|gb|AAB60016.1||U09422 ORF17 {Enterococcus faecalis}
 %Match = 50.3
 %Identity = 100.0 %Similarity = 100.0
 Matches = 168 Mismatches = 0 Conservative Sub.s = 0

10

```

120      150      180      210      240      270      300      330
L*AKYQLVFKTILIIKPMVGI*TFQERLSQPIMGFLKSSIKSVGTL LLLADFLFYGVQAQSATPIFYERIDYMKKIRSYTSI
|||||
MGFLKSSIKSVGTL LLLADFLFYGVQAQSATPIFYERIDYMKKIRSYTSI
                                10      20      30      40
    
```

15

```

360      390      420      450      480      510      540      570
WSVEKVLVYSINDFRLPFPITFTQMTWFWVVS LFAVMILGNL PPLSMIEGAFLKYFGIPVAFWFMSTKTFDGGKPYGFLKS
|||||
WSVEKVLVYSINDFRLPFPITFTQMTWFWVVS LFAVMILGNL PPLSMIEGAFLKYFGIPVAFWFMSTKTFDGGKPYGFLKS
                                60      70      80      90      100      110      120
    
```

20

```

600      630      660      690      720      750      780      810
VIAYALRPKLTYAGKKVTLGRNQPEAITAVRSEFYGISN*IH*KQSRLE*RRGMLCCL*ACSLQLLISKSR TENTS A*F
|||||
VIAYALRPKLTYAGKKVTLGRNQPEAITAVRSEFYGISN
                                140      150      160
    
```

25

30

SEQ ID 8794 (GBS223) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 7; MW 18kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

35 **Example 1348**

A DNA sequence (GBSx1432) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4131> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4132>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40

```

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4292(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

45

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9791> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9792> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50

Example 1349

A DNA sequence (GBSx1433) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4133> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4134>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1482-

Possible site: 16

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.21 Transmembrane 350 - 366 (345 - 368)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 171 - 187 (171 - 188)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3484(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1350

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1434) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4135> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4136>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.30 Transmembrane 154 - 170 (148 - 177)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.30 Transmembrane 21 - 37 (17 - 50)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.03 Transmembrane 320 - 336 (316 - 367)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.43 Transmembrane 346 - 362 (337 - 367)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.01 Transmembrane 186 - 202 (180 - 206)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.36 Transmembrane 411 - 427 (404 - 430)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.17 Transmembrane 386 - 402 (386 - 402)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5118(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1351

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1436) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4137> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4138>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6306(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1483-

Example 1352

A DNA sequence (GBSx1437) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4139> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4140>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 22
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2973(Affirmative) < succ>
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1353

A DNA sequence (GBSx1438) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4141> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4142>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20  Possible site: 42
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3382(Affirmative) < succ>
25  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4144.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8795> and protein <SEQ ID 8796> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

30  Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 3
   McG: Discrim Score:      11.12
   GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 0.27
   Possible site: 24
35  >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   ALOM program count: 0 value: 4.19 threshold: 0.0
   PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.19      69
   modified ALOM score: -1.34

40  *** Reasoning Step: 3

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
45  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

100.0/100.0% over 332aa
                                                    Enterococcus faecalis
   EGAD|36209| hypothetical protein Insert characterized
50  GP|532547|gb|AAB60019.1||U09422 ORF14 Insert characterized

   ORF00727(301 - 1299 of 1599)
   EGAD|36209|37602(1 - 333 of 333) hypothetical protein {Enterococcus
   faecalis}GP|532547|gb|AAB60019.1||U09422 ORF14 {Enterococcus faecalis}

```

%Match = 61.7
%Identity = 100.0 %Similarity = 100.0
Matches = 333 Mismatches = 0 Conservative Sub.s = 0

5 249 279 309 339 369 399 429 459
CSKSTTTKYKK*TTNQRHH*ESR*ETMKLKTLLVIGGSGFLMVFSLLLFVAILFSDEQDSGISNIHYGGVNVSAEVLAH
MKLKTLLVIGGSGFLMVFSLLLFVAILFSDEQDSGISNIHYGGVNVSAEVLAH
10 489 519 549 579 609 639 669 699
KPMVEKYAKEYGVEEYVNILLAI IQVESGGTAEDVMQSSSESLGLPPNSLSTEESIKQGVKYFSELLASSERLSVDLESVI
KPMVEKYAKEYGVEEYVNILLAI IQVESGGTAEDVMQSSSESLGLPPNSLSTEESIKQGVKYFSELLASSERLSVDLESVI
15 70 80 90 100 110 120 130
729 759 789 819 849 879 909 939
QSYNYGGGFLGYVANRGNKYTFELAQSFSKEYSGGEKVSYPNPIAIPINGGWRVNYGNMFYVQLVLTQYLVTTEFDDDTVQ
QSYNYGGGFLGYVANRGNKYTFELAQSFSKEYSGGEKVSYPNPIAIPINGGWRVNYGNMFYVQLVLTQYLVTTEFDDDTVQ
20 150 160 170 180 190 200 210
969 999 1029 1059 1089 1119 1149 1179
AIMDEALKYEGWRVYVYGGASPTTSFDCSGLTQWTYGKAGINLPRTAQQQYDVTQHIPLSEAQAGDLVFFHSTYNAGSYIT
AIMDEALKYEGWRVYVYGGASPTTSFDCSGLTQWTYGKAGINLPRTAQQQYDVTQHIPLSEAQAGDLVFFHSTYNAGSYIT
25 230 240 250 260 270 280 290
1209 1239 1269 1299 1329 1359 1389 1419
HVGIYLGNNRMFHAGDPIGYADLTSPYWQHLVGAGRIKQ*ERKI***NLEKIRIKKNRYQRKRNLSIRSILIKRL*LP
HVGIYLGNNRMFHAGDPIGYADLTSPYWQHLVGAGRIKQ
30 310 320 330

35 SEQ ID 8796 (GBS155) was expressed in E.coli as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 24 (lane 10; MW 38kDa). It was also expressed in E.coli as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 31 (lane 7; MW 62kDa).

The GBS155-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 111; see also Figure 198, lane 74) and used to immunise mice (lane 1 product; 20µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot, FACS, and in the in vivo passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1354

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1439) was identified in S.galactiae <SEQ ID 4145> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4146>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.60 Transmembrane 37 - 53 (35 - 55)

50 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4439(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9789> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9790> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1355

A DNA sequence (GBSx1440) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4147> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4148>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.00 Transmembrane 391 - 407 (391 - 407)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1001(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9787> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9788> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4149> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4150>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2027(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 183/669 (27%), Positives = 305/669 (45%), Gaps = 63/669 (9%)
 Query: 7 KIINIGVLAHVVDAGKTTTLTESLLYNSGAI TELGSVDKGTTRTDNTLLERQRGITIQTGIT 66
 K NIG++AHVDAGKTT TE +LY +G I ++G +G ++ D E++RGITI + T
 Sbjct: 9 KTRNIGIMAHVDAGKTTTTERILYTYGKIHKIGETHEGASQMDWMEQE QERGITITSAAT 68
 Query: 67 SFQWENTKVNIIIDTPGHMDFLAEVYRSLSVLDGAILLISAKDGVQAQTRILFHALRKMGI 126
 + QW+ +VNIIDTPGH+DF EV RSL VLDGA+ ++ ++ GV+ QT ++ + G+
 Sbjct: 69 TAQWDGHRVNIIDTPGHVDFTEVQRSLRVLDGAVTVLDSQSGVEPQTETVWRQATEYGV 128
 Query: 127 PTIFFINKIDQNGIDLSTVYQDIKEKLSAEI-----VIKQKVELYPN 168
 P I F NK+D+ G D Q + ++L A +IK K E+Y N
 Sbjct: 129 PRIVFANKMDKIGADFLYSVQTLHDLRQANAHPIQLPIGAEDDFRGIIDLKMKAEIYTN 188
 Query: 169 MCVTNFTES---EQW-----DTVIEGNDDLLEKYMKGKSLALELEQEESIRF 213
 T+ E E++ + V E ++DL+ KY+ G+ + EL
 Sbjct: 189 DLGTDILEEDIPEEYLEQAQEYREKLI EAVAETDEDLMMKYLEGEEITNDELIAGIRKAT 248
 Query: 214 HNCSLFPVYHGS AKNNIGIDNLEVI-----TNKFYSSTHRGPSE----L 254
 N FPV GSA N G+ +++ + N + P+
 Sbjct: 249 INVEFFPVL CGSAFKNKGVQLMLDAVIAYLPSPLDIPA IKGVNPDDTDAEEER PASDEEPF 308
 Query: 255 CGNVFKIEYTKKRQLAYIRLYSGVLHLRDSVRVSEKEKI----KVTEMYTSINGELCKI 310
 FKI RL + R+YSGVL+ V + K K ++ +M+ + E I
 Sbjct: 309 AALAFKIMTDPFVGRLLTFRVYSGVLNLSG SYVMNTSKGKRERIGRILQM HANSRQE---I 365

-1486-

5 Query: 311 DRAYSGEIVILQN-EFLKINSVLGDTKLLPQRKKIENPHPLLQTTVEPSKPEQREMLLDA 369
 + Y+G+I + L D K + IE P P++Q VEP ++ + A
 Sbjct: 366 ETVYAGDIAAAVGLKDTTGTGSLTDEKAKVILESIEVPEPVIQLMVEPKSKADQDKMGVA 425

10 Query: 370 LLEISDSDFLLRYYVDSTTHEIILSFLGKVMQEVISALLQEKYHVEIELKEPTVIYME-- 427
 L ++++ DP R + T E +++ +G++ ++V+ ++ ++ VE + P V Y E
 Sbjct: 426 LQKLAEEEDPTFRVETNVETGETVIAGMGELHLDVLDVDRMKREFKVEANVGAQVSYRETF 485

15 Query: 428 RPLKNAEYTIHIEVPPNPFWASIGLSVSPPLPLGSGMQYESSVSLGYLNQSFQNAVMEGIR 487
 R A + + + +P G G ++E+++ G + + F AV +G+
 Sbjct: 486 RASTQARGFFKRQSGGKGQFGDVWIEFTPNEEGKGFEFENAVGGVVPREFIPAVEKGLI 545

20 Query: 488 YGCEQG-LYGWNVTDCKICFKYGLYSPVSTPADFRMLAPIVLEQVLKAGTELLEPYLS 546
 G L G+ + D K G Y+ S+ F++ A + L++ K A +LEP +
 Sbjct: 546 ESMANGVLGYPMVDVKAKLYDGSYHDVDSSETAFKIAASLALKEAAKSAQPAILEPML 605

25 Query: 547 FKIYAPQEYLSRAYNDAPKYCANIVDTQLKNNEVILSGEIPARCIQEYRSDLTFFFTNGRS 606
 I AP++ L + + N I+ +P + Y + L T GR
 Sbjct: 606 VTTITAPEDNLGDVMGHVTARRGRVDGMEAHGNSQIVRAYVPLAEMFGYATVLRSATQGRG 665

Query: 607 VCLTELKGY 615
 + Y
 Sbjct: 666 TFMMVFDHY 674

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1356

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1441) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4151> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4152>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2530 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1357

A DNA sequence (GBSx1442) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4153> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4154>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1358

A DNA sequence (GBSx1443) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4155> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4156>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1630(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1359

A DNA sequence (GBSx1444) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4157> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4158>. This protein is predicted to be excisionase-related protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4481(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30 The protein is similar to transposon Tn916 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1360

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1445) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4159> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4160>. This protein is predicted to be transposase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4626(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45

The protein is similar the Tn1545 integrase from *S.pneumoniae* and to SEQ ID 578.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1361

A DNA sequence (GBSx1446) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4161> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4162>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.72	Transmembrane	18 - 34 (13 - 41)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.10	Transmembrane	58 - 74 (55 - 79)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.04	Transmembrane	97 - 113 (90 - 116)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.81	Transmembrane	78 - 94 (78 - 94)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.85	Transmembrane	145 - 161 (145 - 161)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.5288(Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC74820 GB:AE000270 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
Identities = 43/174 (24%), Positives = 84/174 (47%), Gaps = 9/174 (5%)

Query: 24 LIATLVLVVYLYKL-----GILNDSNELKDLVHKYEFWGP MIFIVAQIVQIVFPVIPGG 77
L A L+ + +Y + +L D L+ L+ + F+G ++I+ I+ + ++PG

Sbjct: 24 LFACLIFALVIYAIHAFGLFDLLTDLPHLQTLIRQSGFFGYSLYILLFIIATLL-LLPGS 82

Query: 78 VTTVAGFLIFGPTLGFYIYNIIGSIVLFWLVKIFYGRKFVLLFM-DQKTFDKYESKLE 136
+ +AG ++FGP LG + + I + S F L ++ GR +L ++ TF E +

Sbjct: 83 ILVIAGGIVFGPLLGLTLLSLIAATLASSCSFLLARWLGRDLLLKYVGHSNTFQAIEKGIA 142

Query: 137 TSGYEKFFIFCMASPI SPADIMVMITGLSNMSIKRFVTIIMITKPI SIIGYSYL 190
+G + F I P+ P +I GL+ ++ + I +T I+ Y+ +

Sbjct: 143 RNGID-FLILTRLIPLFPYNIQNYAYGLTTIAFWPYTLISALTTLP GIVIIYTVM 195

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4163> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4164>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.30	Transmembrane	8 - 24 (6 - 29)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.80	Transmembrane	57 - 73 (57 - 73)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.00	Transmembrane	86 - 102 (86 - 102)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.2720(Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 85/114 (74%), Positives = 101/114 (88%)

Query: 89 PTLGFYIYNIIGSIVLFWLVKIFYGRKFVLLFMDQKTFDKYESKLETSGYEKFFIFCM 148
P GFYIYNIIGSIVLFWLVKIFYGRKFVLLFMDQKTFDKYESKLETSGYEKFFIFCM

Sbjct: 3 PVTGFYIYNIIGSIVLFWLVKIFYGRKFVLLFMDQKTFDKYESKLETSGYEKFFIFCM 62

Query: 149 ASPISPADIMVMITGLSNMSIKRFVTIIMITKPI SIIGYSYLWIYGGDILKNFL 202
ASP+SPADIMVMITGL++MS+KRFVTI++ITKPI SIIGYSYL+I+G D++ FL

Sbjct: 63 ASPVSPADIMVMITGLTDMSLKRFVTIILLITKPI SIIGYSYLFIFGKDVISWFL 116

-1489-

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1728.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 Example 1362

A DNA sequence (GBSx1447) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4165> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4166>. This protein is predicted to be chlorAMPhenicol acetyltransferase (cat). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 28
10 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4725 (Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
15                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAA86871 GB:U19459 VAT B [Staphylococcus aureus]
Identities = 57/130 (43%), Positives = 81/130 (61%), Gaps = 4/130 (3%)
20
Query: 57 IGAFCSIAQNVT--ITGLNHPTDHITNPFFIYYKSRGFINEADRADLIDEKNGKVIIGND 114
      IG FC+IA+ + + G NH + ITT PF G+ + L D G ++GND
Sbjct: 65 IKGFCIAIEGIEFIMNGANHRMNSITTYPF-NIMGNGW-EKATPSLEDLDPFKGDTVVGND 122

Query: 115 VWIGTNVTILPSVTIIGNGAIIGAGSVITKDIPDYAVVAGTPAKIIKYRFSEEEITLLNAS 174
      VWIG NVT+++P + IG+GAI+ A SV+TKD+P Y ++ G P+++IIK RF +E I L
Sbjct: 123 VWIGQNVTVMVMPGIQIGDGAIVAANSVVTKDVPVPPYRIIGGNPSRIIKRFEDELIDYLLQI 182

Query: 175 QWWNWSDEAI 184
      +WW+WS + I
30 Sbjct: 183 KWWDWSAQKI 192

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1944.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1363

A DNA sequence (GBSx1448) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4167> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4168>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 39
40 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2398 (Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
45                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1364

A DNA sequence (GBSx1449) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4169> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4170>. This protein is predicted to be cation-transporting P-ATPase PaCL. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 34
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -9.18   Transmembrane  873 - 889 ( 866 - 894)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -8.39   Transmembrane  257 - 273 ( 251 - 276)
10  INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -5.95   Transmembrane   67 - 83 ( 65 - 88)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -5.41   Transmembrane  282 - 298 ( 281 - 301)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -1.65   Transmembrane   90 - 106 ( 89 - 107)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -0.48   Transmembrane  737 - 753 ( 736 - 753)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -0.00   Transmembrane  898 - 914 ( 898 - 914)

15  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

20 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10963> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10964> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAB85991 GB:AE000912 cation-transporting P-ATPase PaCL
  [Methanothermobacter thermoautotrophicus]
25  Identities = 409/922 (44%), Positives = 609/922 (65%), Gaps = 22/922 (2%)

Query: 10  TNTRFAKEELEBEVFEELGTTQGGLSDEEVAVRQKKYGLNLLSEVKQBSIILLFLKNFTSL 69
      T T + E+EEV + L T++ GL +E R K +G N L EVK+ +ILLFL N ++
Sbjct: 4   TMTAIYELEVEEVLQRLETSESGLDPQEAERLKIHGPNKLEEVKRRPLILLFLSNLYNV 63

30  Query: 70  MAILLWVGGFVAIVSNSLELGLAIWMVNVINGIFSFQIQRASQATQALEKMLPSYSRVL 129
      +A+LLW+ ++ ++ + +L +AI MV +IN +FSF QEY A +A +AL+ +LP +V+
Sbjct: 64  LALLLWIAAILSFITCNYQLAVAIVMVIINALFSFWQEYEAKEAEALKNILPVMVKVI 123

35  Query: 130 RKGSEEKILSEQLVPGDIVLIEEGDRISADGRLIKTIDLQVNSALTGESNPIYKDSNVE 189
      R E I + +V GDI+++EEGD + AD R++++ +L+V+ SALTGES P+ K S+
Sbjct: 124 RASKEVLIPAADVVHGDIIILEEGDTPADARILESHNLRVDASALTGESKPVKRVSHPV 183

40  Query: 190 NDQSKTLIECDNMVFAQTTVSSGSATMVVTAIGMQTQFGQIADLTQGMKSEKSPLORELD 249
      + + I+ +N+++FACT V+SG+ V A G T+F +IA LTQ ++ E SPLQR++
Sbjct: 184 RE-ADNYIDTENILFAGTQVTSGETGRAAVFATGRDTEFSRIATLTQEVRREEPSPLQRQIS 242

45  Query: 250 RLTKQISIIISITVGIIFFLAATFFVKEPVSKSFIFALGMIVAFIPEGLLPVTLSLAMAV 309
      + I +++ +G+I FL + V+ P+ +FIFA+G++VA +PEGLLP+VTLSLA +
Sbjct: 243 LAARIIGALAVAMGVILFLVNLVYIVRLPLETAFIFAIGLMVANVPEGLLPVTLVSLAASA 302

50  Query: 310 QRMAKEHALVKLSSVETLGTATSVICSDKTGTLTQNEMTVNHVWQNGKSYQVTGLGYAPE 369
      ++MA+E+ALVK+LSSVETLG+T++IC+DKTGTLT+ EMTV +W K +VTG GY PE
Sbjct: 303 RKMARENALVKRLSSVETLGSTTIICTDKTGTLTRGEMTVRKIWIWPHKVIWVETGSGYRPE 362

55  Query: 370 GQILFEGDNICFGNSDRGDLEKLIRFAHLCSNAQVLPNDDRSTYTVLGDPTAEACLNVL 429
      GQ LF G+ + + D +L+ L+R A C+++ ++ + ++VLGD TE L V
Sbjct: 363 GQFLFRGEPV--SHRDMAEKLLMRAATFCNDSALI---HEEGEWSVLGDSTEGALLVAA 417

60  Query: 430 EKSGINIQENRKFAPRLKELPFDSVRKRMTTIHSLGGDEKDKKISITKGAPKEILDLSDY 489
      EK G + + K PR+ ELPFDS RK MT+IH G K+++ KGAPK+I+ LS+
Sbjct: 418 EKLGFDAEAEKAMPRI TELPFDSRRKSMTSIHEKSG---KRVAYVKGAPKKIIGLSER 473

Query: 490 VLSDGKVIPLNKEERNKIQLANDTFAKDGLRVLAVSYCDIEGFSKEQWTQENLEQHMVFI 549
      + DG+V L+ +E+ +I +D A GLRVLA +Y ++ E +E+ +V +
Sbjct: 474 ISVDGRVRLHADEKERIIGIHDEMASKGLRVLAFAFYRELPE-DLEVRDPGEVERDLVLV 532
  
```

Query: 550 GLIAMSPPREGVREAIKCHAASIRIIMVTGDYGLTALSIAKNIGIIRNDDAKVISGLE 609
 G+ AM DPPREGV+EA++ C A IRIIM+TG DYGLTA +IA+ IGI+ + ++I G E
 Sbjct: 533 GMAAMHDPREGVKEAVEHCKTAGIRIIMITGDYGLTAEAIAREIGIVEG-ECRIIKGKE 591

5 Query: 610 LSEMTDSQLKKELSGE--VVFARVAPEQKYRVVTTILQEMGEVVAVTGDGVNDAPALKKSD 667
 L ++ D++L+ L+ E ++FAR PE K R+ ++L++ E+VA+TGDGVNDAPAL+K+D
 Sbjct: 592 LDKLKDTELRGILARERNLIFARAVPEHKMRIASVLEDSDEIVAMTGDGVNDAPALRKAD 651

10 Query: 668 IGVAMGVGTGDVAKESADMILTDDHFASIVHAVEEGRAVYQNIKKFLTYIFNSNTPEAVP 727
 IGVAMG +GTDVAKE+AD++L DD+FASIV AV EGR VY+NI+KF+TYIF+ T E VP
 Sbjct: 652 IGVAMG-SGTDVAKEAADIVLADDNFASIVTAVREGRTVYENIRKFTITYIFSHETAEIVP 710

15 Query: 728 SAFFLFSKGFIFLPLTVMQILAVDLGTDMLPALGLGVEPPETDVMNRPPRRLTDRLLDKG 787
 F + IPLP+T+MQILA+DLGTD LPAL LG PE+DVM PER ++RLL++
 Sbjct: 711 --FIMMVLFSIPLPITIMQILAIIDLGTDTLPALALGRSLPESDVMKLPAPRPRSERLLNRE 768

20 Query: 788 LLIKSFLLWYGTIESVLAMGGFFWAHYLRYGNF---TFFVANGIPYREATTMTLGAIIFSQ 844
 ++++ +L+ GTIE+ L M +F Y G + A+ Y ATT+ I+ +Q
 Sbjct: 769 VILRGYLFVTGIEAALIMAAYFLVLY--SGGWLPGQELSASDPLYMRATTVVVFAGIVMAQ 826

25 Query: 845 IGMVMNSRTSYQSICALSIFGNKLNIFGIIMEILAFVLVYVPLFHNLFENTASLGLSHWL 904
 +G +++S+T S + N+ I G++ I L+++Y+P +F TA G+ W
 Sbjct: 827 LGNLLSSQTLRSSALEAGLLRNRWILAGMVFVMSVLLVVIYLPPLQPIFGTAPPGILEWF 886

Query: 905 YLISCPFIMIGLDEVKRKFSSR 926
 LI I+ DE+RK R
 Sbjct: 887 ILLIFTPIVFLTDEMRFIQR 908

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4172.

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1365

A DNA sequence (GBSx1450) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 4173> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4174>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 25
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3740(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

45 >GP:CAB46979 GB:AJ243482 CSRA protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 85/132 (64%), Positives = 105/132 (79%)

Query: 2 KETQBELRQRIGHTAYQVTQNSATEHAFTGKYDDFFEEGIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKQFQSG 61
 K T+EEL+Q + Y VTQ +ATE F+G+YDDF+++GIYVDIVSGE LFSSLDK+ +G
 Sbjct: 3 KPTEEELKQTLTDLQYAVTQENATERPFSGEYDDFYQDGIYVDIVSGEPLFSSLDKYDAG 62

50 Query: 62 CGWPAFSKPIENRMVTNHQDHSRGMHRIEVRSRQADSHLGHVFNDFGPDAGGLRYCINSA 121
 CGWP+F+KPIE R V D SHGMHR+EVRS++ADSHLGHVF DGP+ GGLRYCIN+A
 Sbjct: 63 CGWPSFTKPIEKRGVKEKADFSHGMHRVEVRSQEQADSHLGHVFTDGPQEGGLRYCINAA 122

55 Query: 122 ALDFIPYDQMAK 133
 AL F+P + K
 Sbjct: 123 ALRFVFPVADLEK 134

60 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4175> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4176>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3692(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10 Identities = 109/142 (76%), Positives = 126/142 (87%)

Query: 3 ETQEELRQRIGHTAYQVTQNSATEHAFTGKYDDFFEEGIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKQSGC 62
ET +EL+QRIG +Y+VTQ++ATE FTG+YD+FFE+GIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKF SGC
Sbjct: 2 ETSDELKQRIGDLSYEVTQHAATESPFTGEYDNFFEKGIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKFNSSGC 61

15 Query: 63 GWPAFSKPIENRMVTNHQDHSJGMRHIEVRSRQADSHLGHVFNDDGPVDAGGLRYCINSAA 122
GWPAFSKPIENRMVTNH D S+GM R+EV+SR+A SHLGHVF+DGP +AGGLRYCINSAA
Sbjct: 62 GWPAFSKPIENRMVTNHDDSSYGMRRVEVKSREAGSHLGHVFSDDGPKEAGGLRYCINSAA 121

20 Query: 123 LDFIPYDQMAKRGYGDYLSLFD 144
L FIPYDQM K GY +L+LFD
Sbjct: 122 LKFIPYDQMEKEGYAQWLTLFD 143

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1366

A DNA sequence (GBSx1451) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4177> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4178>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1674(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB05127 GB:AP001511 unknown [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 48/152 (31%), Positives = 77/152 (50%), Gaps = 1/152 (0%)

40 Query: 1 MIRRAKEKDLDPDIAELLKQILMLHHEVVRPDIFHTRGSKFSKEQLKEMLIDESKPIFVYES 60
+IR A +D ++A L Q+ H + R DIF + + + + E + V+
Sbjct: 2 IIREATVQDYEEVARLHTQVHEAHVKERGDIFRSNEPTLNPSFFQAAVQGEKSTVLVDFVD 61

45 Query: 61 DEGKVVVAHLFLQLQEKRDLPD-RKSFKTLYIDDLDCIDEEVVRGQQIGQKLMDFARQYAKKHG 119
+ K+ A+ + L + LP + KT+YI DLC+DE RG IG+ + + Y K H
Sbjct: 62 EREKIGAYSVIHLVQTPLELPTMQQRKTVYISDLCDVETRGGGIGRLIFEAIISYGAHQ 121

50 Query: 120 CYNITLNVWVNDNQRVAVSFYEKLGFKPQQQTQME 151
I L+V++ N RA +FY LG + Q+ ME
Sbjct: 122 VDAIELDVYDFNDRAKAFYHSLGMRCQKQTME 153

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1493-

Example 1367

A DNA sequence (GBSx1452) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4179> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4180>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 52
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3285(Affirmative) < succ>
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9785> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9786> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15  >GP:BAB06554 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
   Identities = 108/211 (51%), Positives = 149/211 (70%)

   Query: 7  EDVILNATENMVVHKLKNDPSGHDWFIHVRVRLAVELAHKEGANTFICQMAALLHDIID 66
   E IL + E V +L ++ SGHDW+HI RV +A + +E + F+ Q+AAL HD+ID
20  Sbjct: 3  EQAILQSAEAWVKQLMDEYSGHDWYHIRRVTLMAKAIGEQEKVDFVQIAALFHDLDID 62

   Query: 67  DKICQDSKQASYELTQWLYSQDLAIAEVEHILDILENISFKAGTGLTMKTLEGQIVQDAD 126
   DK+ D + A +L W+ + + +++H +DI+ ISFK G G ++ T E +VQDAD
25  Sbjct: 63  DKLVDDPETAKQLLIDWMEAAGVPSQKIDHTMDIINTISFKGGHGQSLATREAMVVQDAD 122

   Query: 127 RLDAMGAIGIARTMAYSGSKGRLIHDPNLKPRENLTL EEYRNGQDTAI IHFYEKLLKLD 186
   RLDA+GAIGIART AYSG+KG+ I+DP L RE +T+EEYR+G+ TAI HFYEKL KLD
30  Sbjct: 123 RLDALGAIGIARTFAYSGNKGQPIYDPELPIRETMTVEEYRHGKSTAINHFYEKLFKLD 182

   Query: 187 LMNTKQKGMLAQKRHDFLELYLAEFYAEWNG 217
   LMNT+ GK LA++RH F+E ++ F +EWNG
35  Sbjct: 183 LMNTETGKQLAKERHVFMEQFIERFLSEWNG 213

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1368

A DNA sequence (GBSx1453) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4181> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4182>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40  Possible site: 21
   >>> May be a lipoprotein

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

50  !GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
   !GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
   !GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
   !GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]

   >GP:AAA69530 GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
55  Identities = 78/253 (30%), Positives = 132/253 (51%), Gaps = 2/253 (0%)

```

- 5 Query: 531 LKQLWMTNTGITDYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTKYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKP 590
L Q+ +N +TD + L + L + ++ N I D++ L L+ + NN IT + P
Sbjct: 26 LTQINFNSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNNQIADITPLANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDP 85
- 10 Query: 591 LAELPNLQFLVLSHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSQKDKLVLDLSNNK 650
L L NL L LS N ISD++ LS IT LQ+L L N V +L L+ L+ LD+S+NK
Sbjct: 86 LKNLTNLRLELSNNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSLG-NQVTDLKPLANLTTLERLDISSNK 144
- 15 Query: 710 EAEGNQIKSLVLKKNQGSGLKFLNVTNNQLTSLEGVNNTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPN 769
+ NQI +L L L + NQ++++ + T+L L +++N+LE + +
Sbjct: 205 DLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNIXPLAGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNL 264
- 20 Query: 770 KTVTNLDFSHNNV 782
K +T L NN+
Sbjct: 265 KNLTYLTYLFNNI 277
Identities = 91/300 (30%), Positives = 141/300 (46%), Gaps = 42/300 (14%)
- 25 Query: 519 INDMTPVLQFKKQLWMTNTGITDYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKD---LSFLTKYKQL 575
I D+TP+ L L + N ITD L + L L++S N I D LS LT +QL
Sbjct: 58 IADITPLANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDPLKNTLNLRLELSNNTISDISALSGLTSLQQL 117
- 30 Query: 576 SLIAAANNGITSLKPLA-----ELPNLQFLVLSHNNISDLTPL 613
SL N +T LKPLA +L NL+ L+ ++N ISD+TPL
Sbjct: 118 SL----GNQVTDLKPLANLTTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLES LIATNNQISDITPL 173
- 35 Query: 614 SNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSQKDKLVLDLSNNKSADLSTLK-TTSLETLLLNETNT 672
LT L EL L+ N +K++ L+ +L LDL+NN+ ++L+ L T L L L
Sbjct: 174 GILTNLDELSLNGNQLKDITGLASLTNLTDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQI 233
- 40 Query: 673 SNLSFLKQNPKVSNTLINNKLASLDGIEESDEIVKVEAEGNQIKSLVLKKNQGSGLKFLN 732
SN+ L ++NL +N +L + I + + N I + + L+ L
Sbjct: 234 SNIXPLAGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNLKNTLYLTYLFNNISDIPVSSLTKLQRLF 293
- 45 Query: 733 VTNNTQLTSLEGVNNTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDVSHNNVPTSOLKLEK 792
NN+++ + + N T++ LS N++ L TP +T + +QL LN++
Sbjct: 294 FYNNKVSVDVSSLANLTINWLSAGHNQISDL---TPLANLTRI-----TQLGLNDQ 341
Identities = 73/253 (28%), Positives = 124/253 (48%), Gaps = 4/253 (1%)
- 50 Query: 540 GITDYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTKYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQF 599
GI L+ + L ++ S N + D++ L +L I NN I + PLA L NL
Sbjct: 13 GIKSIDGLEYLNNLTQINFNSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNNQIADITPLANLSNLTG 72
- 55 Query: 600 LVLSHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSQKDKLVLDLSNNKSADLSTLKT 659
L L +N I+D+ PL NLT L L L N + ++SALSG L+ L L N +
Sbjct: 73 LTLFNNQITDIDPLKNTLNLRLELSNNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSLGNQVTDLKPLANL 132
- 60 Query: 660 TSLETLLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNTLINNKLASLDGIEESDEIVKVEAEGNQIKSL 719
T+LE L ++ S++S L + + +L N +++ + + + ++ GNQ+K +
Sbjct: 133 TTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLES LIATNNQISDITPLGILTNLDELSLNGNQLKDI 192
- 65 Query: 720 VLKKNQGSGLKFLNVTNNQLTSLEGVNNTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDVSH 779
+L L++ NNQ+++L + T L L + N++ ++ +TNL+ +
Sbjct: 193 GFLASLTNLTDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNIXPLAGLTALTNLELNE 252
- 70 Query: 780 NNV----PTSQK 788
N + P S LK
Sbjct: 253 NQLEDISPISNLK 265
Identities = 56/209 (26%), Positives = 115/209 (54%), Gaps = 2/209 (0%)
- 75 Query: 575 LSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVLSHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSA 634
++ + A GI S+ L L NL + S+N ++D+TPL +LTKL ++ +++N + +++
Sbjct: 4 VTTLQADRLGIKSIDGLEYLNNLTQINFNSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNNQIADITP 63

5 Query: 635 LSGKKDLKVLDDLNNKSADLSTLKT-TSLETLNLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTTINNAK 693
 L+ +L L L NN+ D+ LK T+L L L+ S++S L + L++ N +
 Sbjct: 64 LANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDPLKNTLNLRLELSSNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSLGN-Q 122

10 Query: 754 SVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDFSHNNV 782
 S++ N+L+ + +T+LD ++N +
 Sbjct: 183 SLNGNQLKDIGTFLASLTNLTDLDLANNQI 211
 Identities = 61/228 (26%), Positives = 118/228 (51%), Gaps = 3/228 (1%)

15 Query: 483 LATVTKINIGQRTNPFQRFGLSLMPNIEVLGIGFTPIINDMTPVLQFKKQLWMTNTGIT 542
 L ++ ++++G + + L+ + +E L I ++D++ + + L+ L TN I+
 Sbjct: 111 LTSLQQLSLGNQVTDLKP--LANLTTLERLDDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLES LIATNNQIS 168

20 Query: 543 DYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLT KYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVL 602
 D + L + L+ L ++ N +KD+ L L+ + ANN I++L PL L L L L
 Sbjct: 169 DITPLGILTNLDELDELINGNQLKDIGTFLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKL 228

25 Query: 603 SHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALS GKKDLKVLDDLNNKSADLSTLKT-TS 661
 N IS++ PL+ LT L L L+ N ++++S +S K+L L L N +D+S + + T
 Sbjct: 229 GANQISNIXPLAGLTALTNLNENQLEDISPISNLKNTLYLTLYFNINISDISPVSSLT K 288

30 Query: 662 LETLNNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTTINNAKLASLDGIEESDEIVKV 709
 L+ L S++S L ++ L+ + +++ L + I ++
 Sbjct: 289 LQRLFFYNNKVDVSSLANLTNINWLSAGHNQISDLTPLANLTRITQL 336
 Identities = 60/286 (20%), Positives = 129/286 (44%), Gaps = 24/286 (8%)

35 Query: 369 SNKLSDEDQKLIYLAEKGLNPNQIEVLTSEDGSIIFKYPHDDHSHTIASKDIEIGKPI 428
 +N+++D D K + +L L+ N I +++ G + + + +G +
 Sbjct: 77 NNQITDIDPLKNTLNLRLELSSNTISDISALSG-----LTSLQQLSLGNQV 123

40 Query: 429 PDGHHHSHAKDKVGMATLQKIGFDEI IQDILHADAPTFPPSNETNPEKMRQW--LATV 486
 D K + TL+++ + DI T S ++ L +
 Sbjct: 124 TD-----LKPLANLTTLERLDDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLES LIATNNQISDITPLGIL 176

45 Query: 487 TKIN-IGQRTNPFQRFGLSLMPNIEVLGIGFTPIINDMTPVLQFKKQLWMTNTGITDY 544
 T ++ + N + G L+ + N+ L + I+++ P+ KL +L + I++
 Sbjct: 177 TNLDELSLNGNQLKDIGTFLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNI 236

50 Query: 545 SFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLT KYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVLSH 604
 L + L L++++N ++D+S ++ K L+ + N I+ + P++ L LQ L +
 Sbjct: 237 XPLAGLTALTNLNENQLEDISPISNLKNTLYLTLYFNINISDISPVSSLT KLRFFYN 296

Query: 605 NNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALS GKKDLKVLDDLNNK 650
 N +SD++ L+NLT + L HN + +L+ L+ + L L++ +
 Sbjct: 297 NKVSDVSSLANLTNINWLSAGHNQISDLTPLANLTRITQLGLNDQE 342

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4183> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4184>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21

>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAA69530 GB:U25448 internalin [*Listeria monocytogenes*]
 Identities = 88/279 (31%), Positives = 149/279 (52%), Gaps = 2/279 (0%)

Query: 419 LPNLETLGIGFTPIKDISPVLQFKKQLLMTKTGVTDYRFLDNMPQLEGIDISQNNLKD 478
 L + TL IK I + L Q+ + +TD L ++ +L I ++ N + D
 Sbjct: 1 LDXVTTLQADRLGIKSIDGLEYLNNLQINFNSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNQIAD 60

5 Query: 479 ISFLSKYKNLTLVAAADNGIEDIRPLGQLPNLKFVLSNNKISDLSPLASLHQLQELHID 538
 I+ L+ NLT + +N I DI PL L NL L LS+N ISD+S L+ L LQ+L +
 Sbjct: 61 ITPLANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDPLKNLTNLNRLELSSNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSL- 119

10 Query: 539 NNQITDLSFVSHKESLTVVDLSRNADVDLATL-QAPKLETLMVNDTKVSHLDLFLKNNPNL 597
 NQ+TDL P+++ +L +D+S N D++ L + LE+L+ + ++S + L NL
 Sbjct: 120 GNQVTDLPLANLTTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQISDITPLGILTNL 179

15 Query: 598 SLSINRAQLQSLEGIEASSVIVRVEAEGNQIKSLVLKDKQGSLLTFLDVTGNQLTSLEGV 657
 LS+N QL+ + + + + ++ NQI +L LT L + NQ++++ +
 Sbjct: 180 DELSLNGNQLKDIGTLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAFLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNIXPL 239

20 Query: 658 NNFTALDILSVSKNQLTNVNLSPKNTVTNIDISHNNIS 696
 TAL L +++NQL +++ K +T + + NNIS
 Sbjct: 240 AGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNLKNLTYLTYFNINIS 278

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 346/753 (45%), Positives = 472/753 (61%), Gaps = 63/753 (8%)

25 Query: 187 SRLGNQSNSHYRVNSSK-----IAGLHYPTSNGFLFNARG-IGTTPPTGILVEHHNH 237
 SR G SN + SK +AG+ +PT +GF+ I T GI+V+H H
 Sbjct: 38 SRKGMTSNKIKPIKSKKTKNTHKGVAGVDFPDDGFILTKDSKILSKTDQGIIVVDHGH 97

30 Query: 238 LHFISFADLRKGGW-----GSIADRYQPQKADSKKQSPSSKPRTEMLPKDI--KDK 289
 HFI +ADL+ + G+ + ++A S+ S + P DI +D
 Sbjct: 98 SHFIFYADLKGSPFEYLIIPKASLAKPAVAQRAASQGTSKVADPHHHYEFNPADIVAEDA 157

35 Query: 290 LAYLARE---LHLDI-----SRIRVLKTLNGEIGFEYPHDDHT 324
 L Y R H + S + T NG G +P D
 Sbjct: 158 LGYTVRHHDFHYILKSSLSGQTQAQAKQVATRLPQTSSLVSTATANGIPLHFPTSDGF 217

40 Query: 325 HVIMAKDIDLSKPIPNNPHHDEDEH-----HKGHHHD---ESDHKHEEHEHTK 368
 + ++K HD H H +D +++ E H+ +
 Sbjct: 218 QFNQGQIVGVTKDSILVDHGHLPISFADLRQGGWAHVADQYDPAKKAKEKPAETHQTP 277

45 Query: 369 SNKLSDEQKKLIYLAEKGLGNPNQIEVLTSDEGSIIFKYPHDDHSHTIASKDIEIGKPI 428
 ++ E Q+KL YLAEKLG++P+ I+ + ++DG + +YPH DH+H + DIEIGK I
 Sbjct: 278 LSEREKEYQEKLAYLAEKLGIDPSTIKRVETQDGKLGLEYPHHDAHVLMMLSDIEIGKDI 337

50 Query: 429 PDGH---HDHSHAKDKVGMATLQKIGFDDEIIQDILHA-DAPTPFPSNETNPEKMRQWLA 484
 PD H H K KVG M TL+ +GFD+E+I DI+ DAPTPFPSNE +P M++WLA
 Sbjct: 338 PDPHAIEHARELEKHKVGMTLRLALGFDEEVILDIVRTHDAPTPFPSNEKDPNMMKEWLA 397

55 Query: 485 TVTKINIGQRTNPFQRFGLSLMPNIEVLGIGFTPINDMTPVLQFKKQLQWMTNTGITY 544
 TV K+++G R +P QR GLSL+PN+E LGIGFTPI D++PVLQFKKQL MT TG+TDY
 Sbjct: 398 TVIKLDLGRKDPQRKGLSLLPNLETLGIGFTPIKDISPVLQFKKQLLMTKTGVTDY 457

60 Query: 545 SFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTQKQSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVLSH 604
 FLD MP LEG+DISQN +KD+SFL+KYK L+L+AAA+NGI ++PL +LPNL+FLVLS+
 Sbjct: 458 RFLDNMPQLEGIDISQNNLKDIFLSKYKNLTLVAAADNGIEDIRPLGQLPNLKFVLSN 517

65 Query: 605 NNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSQKDLKVLNLSNNKSADLSTLKTTSLET 664
 N ISDL+PL++L +LQEL++D+N + +LS +S K+ L V+DLS N DL+TL+ LET
 Sbjct: 518 NKISDLSPLASLHQLQELHIDNNQITDLSFVSHKESLTVVDLSRNADVDLATLQAPKLET 577

Query: 665 LLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPVSNLTINNAKLASLDGIEESDEIVKVEAEGNQIKSLVLKKN 724
 L++N+T S+L FLK NP +S+L+IN A+L SL+GIE S IV+VEAEGNQIKSLVLK+K
 Sbjct: 578 LMVNDTKVSHLDLFLKNNPNLSSLSINRAQLQSLEGIEASSVIVRVEAEGNQIKSLVLKDK 637

Query: 725 QGSLKFLNVTNNQTSLEGVNNYTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDFSHNNVPT 784
 QGSL FL+VT NQTSLEGVNN+T+L+ LSVSKN+L ++++ PNKTVTN+D SHNN+
 Sbjct: 638 QGSLTFLDVTGNQLTSLEGVNNFTALDILSVSKNQLTNVNLSPKNTVTNIDISHNNISL 697

Query: 785 SQLKLNKNIPEAVAKNFPVVEGSMVGNGLAEKAAMASKEDKQVSD-NTNHQKNTEKS 843
 + LKLINE++IPEA+AKNFAV EGSMVGN+ EKAAMA+K + + +H N +
 Sbjct: 698 ADLKLNEQHIPEAIAKNFPVVEGSMVGNGTAEKAAMATKAKESAQEASESHDYNHNHT 757

5 Query: 844 AQANADSKKENPKTHDEHHDHEETDHAHVGH 876
 + E+ D H+HE+ + A +H
 Sbjct: 758 YEDEEGHAHEHRDKDDHDEHEDENEAKDEQNH 790

10 SEQ ID 4182 (GBS84) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 9; MW 97.6kDa).

GBS84-His was purified as shown in Figure 194, lane 7.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1369

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1454) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 4185> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4186>. This protein is predicted to be GTP-binding protein lepa (lepA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1962(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14493 GB:Z99117 GTP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 464/603 (76%), Positives = 540/603 (88%)

30 Query: 8 KRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQALLDSMDLERERGITIKLNA 67
 +RQ +IRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKT ++ REM+ QLLDSMDLERERGITIKLN+
 Sbjct: 9 ERQSRIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTSAITQREMKEQLLDSMDLERERGITIKLNS 68

35 Query: 68 IELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 127
 ++L Y AKDGE YIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL
 Sbjct: 69 VQLKYKAKDGEEYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 128

40 Query: 128 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVRAEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 187
 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPA+PERVR EVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE
 Sbjct: 129 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPSAEPERVRQEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 188

45 Query: 188 KVPAPTGEVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGMVKPGDKIQMMSNGKTFDVTEVG 247
 KVPAPTG+ +APL+ALIFDS+YDAYRGV+ +R+V G VKPG KI+MM+ GK F+VTEVG
 Sbjct: 189 KVPAPTGDPEAPLKALIFDSLYDAYRGVVAYIRVVEGTVKPGQKIKMMATGKEFEVTEVG 248

50 Query: 248 IFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGYIAASIKTVADTRVGDITITLANNPAIEPLHGYKQMNPMVFAG 307
 +FTPKA + L GDVG++ ASIK V DTRVGDITIT A NPA E L GY+++NPMV+ G
 Sbjct: 249 VFTPKATPTNELTVGDVGFILTASIKNVGDTRVGDITITSAANPAEEALPGYRKLNPVMVYCG 308

55 Query: 368 FNIDLIMTAPSVVYHVNNTDGEMLVSNPSEFPDTRVDSIEEPYVKAQIMVPQEFVGVAV 427
 FNIDLITAPSIVYVMTDGEKVVVDNPSNMPDPQKIERVEEYPVKATMMVPNDYVGVAV
 Sbjct: 369 FNIDLITAPSIVYVMTDGEKVVVDNPSNMPDPQKIERVEEYPVKATMMVPNDYVGVAV 428

Query: 428 MELAQKRKRGDFVTMDYIDNVRVNIYQIPLAEIVDFDFDKLKSSTRGYASFDEISEYRR 487

MEL Q KRG+F+ M Y+D NRV++IY +PLAEIV++FFD+LKSST+GYASFDYE+ Y+
 Sbjct: 429 MELCQGKRGNFIDMQYLDANRVSIIYDMPPLAEIVYEFFDQLKSSTKGYASFDYELIGYKP 488

Query: 488 SQLXKMDILLNGDKVDALSFTIVHKEFAYERGKLIIVDKLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQAAIGQKIV 547
 S+L KMDI+LNG+K+DALSFTIVH+++AYERGK+IV+KLK++IPRQQFEVPIQAAIGQKIV

Sbjct: 489 SKLVKMDIMLNGEKIDALSFTIVHRDYAYERGKVIIVEKLEKELIPRQQFEVPIQAAIGQKIV 548

Query: 548 ARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRRKRLLEKQKAGKRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLSVLSMDDD 607
 ARS IKA+RKNVLAKCYGGD+SRKRLLEKQK GK+RMK +GSVEVPQEAFLSVLSMDDD

Sbjct: 549 ARSTIKAMRKNVLAKCYGGDISRRKRLLEKQKAGKRMKQVGSVEVPQEAFLSVLSMDDD 608

Query: 608 DKK 610

KK

Sbjct: 609 PKK 611

A related GBS sequence was identified <SEQ ID 10775> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10776>. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10955> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10956> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4187> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4188>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1829(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB14493 GB:Z99117 GTP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 463/603 (76%), Positives = 542/603 (89%)

Query: 8 KRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERGITIKLNA 67
 +RQ +IRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKT ++ REM+ QLLDSMDLERERGITIKLN+

Sbjct: 9 ERQSRIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTSAITQREMKEQLLDSMDLERERGITIKLNS 68

Query: 68 IELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 127
 ++L Y AKDGE YIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL

Sbjct: 69 VQLKYKAKDGEYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 128

Query: 128 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLEPAADPERVRHEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 187
 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLP+A+PERVR EVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE

Sbjct: 129 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPSAEPERVRQEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 188

Query: 188 KVPAPTGDVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGIVKPGDKIQMMSNGKTFDVTVEVG 247
 KVPAPTGD +APL+ALIFDS+YDAYRGV+ +R+V G VKPG KI+MM+ GK F+VTEVG

Sbjct: 189 KVPAPTGDPEAPLKALIFDSLYDAYRGVVAYIRVVEGTIVKPGQKIKMMATGKEFEVTEVG 248

Query: 248 IFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGVAASIKTVADTRVGDVTTLANNPAKEALHGYKQMNPMVFAG 307
 +FTPKA + L GDVG++ ASIK V DTRVGD+T A NPA+EAL GY+++NPMV+ G

Sbjct: 249 VFTPKATPTNELTVGDVGFLTASIKNVGDTRVGDTTTSAANPAEEALPGYRKLNPVMVYCG 308

Query: 308 IYPIESNKYNDLREALEKQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRGFLGLLHMDVIQERLERE 367
 +YPI++ KYNDLREALEKL+LND+SLQ+E ETSQALGFGFRGFLG+LHM++IQER+ERE

Sbjct: 309 LYPIDTAKYNDLREALEKLELNDSSLQYEAETSQALGFGFRGFLGMLHMEIIQERIERE 368

Query: 368 FNIDLIMITAPSVVYHVHTTDEDMIEVSNPSEFPDPTRVAFIEEPYVKAQIMVPQEFVAV 427
 FNIDLI TAPSV+Y V+ TD + + V NPS PDP ++ +EEPYVKA +MVP ++VGAV

Sbjct: 369 FNIDLITAPSVIYDVYMTDGEKVVVDNPSNMPDPQKIERVEEPYVKAQIMVPQEFVAV 428

Query: 428 MELSQKRGDFVTMDYIDDNRVNVIIYQIPLAEIVDFDFDKLKSSTRGYASFDYDMSEYRR 487

MEL Q KRG+F+ M Y+D NRV++IY +PLAEIV++FFD+LKSST+GYASFDY++ Y+
 5 Sbjct: 429 MELCQGKRGNFIDMQYLDANRVSIYDMPLAEIVYEFFDQLKSSTKGYASFDYELIGYKP 488

Query: 488 SOLVKMDILLNGDKVDALSFI VHKEFAYERGKIIVEKLLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQAAIGQKIV 547
 S+LVKMDI+LNG+K+DALSFIVH+++AYERGK+IVEKLLK++IPRQQFEV+QAAIGQKIV
 10 Sbjct: 489 SKLVKMDIMLNGEKIDALSFI VHRDYAYERGKVIIVEKLLKELIPRQQFEV+QAAIGQKIV 548

Query: 548 ARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLEKQKAGKRRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLSVLSMDDD 607
 ARS IKA+RKNVLAKCYGGD+SRKRKLEKQK GK+RMK +GSVEVPQEA++VL MDD
 15 Sbjct: 549 ARSTIKAMRKNVLAKCYGGDISRKRKLEKQKAGKRRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFAVLMKDDSD 608

Query: 608 TTK 610
 KK
 Sbjct: 609 PKK 611

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 587/610 (96%), Positives = 601/610 (98%)

20 Query: 1 MNIEDLKKRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERG 60
 MN +DLKKRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERG
 Sbjct: 1 MNSQDLKKRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERG 60

25 Query: 61 ITIKLNAIELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLACEGAILVVDAAGGIEAQ 120
 ITIKLNAIELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLACEGAILVVDAAGGIEAQ
 Sbjct: 61 ITIKLNAIELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLACEGAILVVDAAGGIEAQ 120

30 Query: 121 TLANVYLALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVRAEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEE 180
 TLANVYLALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERV EVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEE
 Sbjct: 121 TLANVYLALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVREVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEE 180

35 Query: 181 ILEQIVEKVPAPTGEVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGMVKPGDKIQMMSNGKT 240
 ILEQIVEKVPAPTG+VDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNG+VKPGDKIQMMSNGKT
 Sbjct: 181 ILEQIVEKVPAPTGDVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGIVKPGDKIQMMSNGKT 240

40 Query: 241 FDVTEVGIFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGYAASIKTVADTRVGDTITLANNPAIEPLHGYKQM 300
 FDVTEVGIFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGY+AASIKTVADTRVGDT+TLANNPA E LHGYKQM
 Sbjct: 241 FDVTEVGIFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGYAASIKTVADTRVGDTVTLANNPAKEALHGYKQM 300

45 Query: 301 NPMVFAGLYPIESNKYNDLREALEKQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVI 360
 NPMVFAG+YPIESNKYNDLREALEKQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVI
 Sbjct: 301 NPMVFAGIYPIESNKYNDLREALEKQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVI 360

50 Query: 361 QERLEREFNIDLIMTAPSVVYHVNTDGEMLVSNPSEFPDPTRVDSIEEPYVKAQIMVP 420
 QERLEREFNIDLIMTAPSVVYHV+TTD +M+EVSNPSEFPDPTRV IIEEPYVKAQIMVP
 Sbjct: 361 QERLEREFNIDLIMTAPSVVYHVHTDDEDMIEVSNPSEFPDPTRVAFIEEPYVKAQIMVP 420

55 Query: 421 QEFVGAVMELAQQRKRGDFVTMDYIDNDRVNVYIQIPLAEIVDFDFDKLKSSTRGYASFDY 480
 QEFVGAVMEL+QRKRGDFVTMDYIDNDRVNVYIQIPLAEIVDFDFDKLKSSTRGYASFDY
 Sbjct: 421 QEFVGAVMELSQRKRGDFVTMDYIDNDRVNVYIQIPLAEIVDFDFDKLKSSTRGYASFDY 480

60 Query: 481 EISEYRRSQLXKMDILLNGDKVDALSFI VHKEFAYERGKLIVDKLLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQA 540
 ++SEYRRSQL KMDILLNGDKVDALSFI VHKEFAYERGK+IV+KLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQA
 Sbjct: 481 DMSEYRRSQLVKMDILLNGDKVDALSFI VHKEFAYERGKIIVEKLLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQA 540

Query: 541 AIGQKIVARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLEKQKAGKRRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLS 600
 AIGQKIVARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLEKQKAGKRRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLS
 Sbjct: 541 AIGQKIVARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLEKQKAGKRRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLS 600

Query: 601 VLSMDDDDKK 610
 VLSMDDD KK
 Sbjct: 601 VLSMDDDTKK 610

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1500-

Example 1370

A DNA sequence (GBSx1455) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4189> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4190>. This protein is predicted to be awd gene product (ndk). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2097(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:AAF57188 GB:AE003779 awd gene product [*Drosophila melanogaster*]
 Identities = 73/136 (53%), Positives = 100/136 (72%), Gaps = 5/136 (3%)

Query: 2 EQTFFMIKPDGVKRGFIGEVISRIERRGFSIDRLEVRADADILKRHYAELTDRPFFPTL 61
 E+TF M+KPDGV+RG +G++I R E++GF + L+ +A ++L++HYA+L+ RPPFP L
 Sbjct: 25 ERTFIMVKPDGVQRGLVVKIIERFEQKGFKLVALKFTWASKELLEKHYADLSARPPFPGL 84

20 Query: 62 VDYMTSGPVIIGVISGEEVISTWRTMMGSTNPKDALPGTIRGDFQAQAPSPNQATCNIVHG 121
 V+YM SGPV+ V G V+ T R M+G+TNP D+LPGTIRGDF Q NI+HG
 Sbjct: 85 VNYMNSGFPVPMVWEGLNVVKTGRQMLGATNPADSLPGTIRGDFC-----IQVGRNIHG 139

25 Query: 122 SDSPEATREIAIWFN 137
 SD+ ESA +EIA+WFN
 Sbjct: 140 SDAVESAEKEIALWFN 155

30 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4191> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4192>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2913(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

40 Identities = 30/48 (62%), Positives = 35/48 (72%)

Query: 87 MMGSTNPKDALPGTIRGDFQAQAPSPNQATCNIVHGSDSPEATREIAI 134
 MM TNPKDAL GTIR +FAQAP + N+VHGS S +SA REIA+
 45 Sbjct: 1 MMRVTNPKDALCGTIRENFAQAPGDDGGIFNMVHGSHSRDSARREIAL 48

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1371

50 A DNA sequence (GBSx1456) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4193> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4194>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2734(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>